





G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND -----

ALPHABETICALLY BY NAME

ALPHABETICALLY BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN

ALPHABETICALLY BY VESSEL

ALPHABETICALLY BY DATE OF ARRIVAL

CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,  
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY  
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

REEL NO.

3

(3-158)  
(12-15-64)

## CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

3

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER 30, 1907

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

718

I, William Isaac Cumberland, Surgeon of the SS. Cyclops <sup>sailing therewith</sup> ~~Employed by~~ <sup>do</sup> ~~thence~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. Col. of Physician Surgeon of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of December, 1907  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered~~

S. S. Cyclops

sailing from Yokohama Kobe

Yokohama Kobe

Japan

Dec 14, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED.	80424-9-12-07 USA. Farmer	27	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Toyama Shimomura	My parents	Seattle
ADMITTED.	96037-7-8-07 USA. none	16	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa Sagami	No 328 Kaminohara Shimizu Mura Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	72599-7-8-07 USA. none	36	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa Sagami	No 260 Asheyara Gun.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	93280-7-29-07 USA. none	16	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa Sagami	No 254 Asheyara Gun.	Seattle
ADMITTED.	107142-10-24-07 USA. none	16	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kanagawa Sagami	No 751 Kobi Gun	Portland
ADMITTED.	71272-12-6-07 USA. none	20	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Fukushima Hsuan Mura	No 28 Ouchi Gun Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED.	97061-7-5-07 USA. Merchant	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Kuchi Mura	No 10 Ouchi Gun	Seattle
ADMITTED.	97051-7-5-07 USA. Merchant	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Shizuoka Chiba	No 10 Ouchi Gun	Seattle
ADMITTED.	101138-10-25-07 USA. none	28	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	" do "	No 10 Ouchi Gun	Seattle
ADMITTED.	101138-10-25-07 USA. none	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Shizuoka Hachimaru	No 10 Ouchi Gun	Seattle
ADMITTED.	106598-10-17-07 USA. none	43	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Ohayama Oishi Mura	No 732 Oishi Mura Kogun Ohayama Or	Portland
ADMITTED.	106566-10-16-07 USA. none	21	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Ohayama Oishi Mura	No 107 Oishi Mura Ohayama	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED.	91163-7-19-07 USA. none	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Takahara Mura	No 24 Takahara Mura Hiroshima	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED.	11244-10-30-07 USA. none	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Hiroshima Takahara Mura	No 73 Takahara Mura Hiroshima	Wash. Tacoma
ADMITTED.	104071-11-28-07 USA. none	21	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kochi Kodakasa	No 23 Kodakasa Mura Kochi City	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	104071-11-28-07 USA. none	22	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kochi Kodakasa	No 23 Kodakasa Mura Kochi City	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED.	104071-11-28-07 USA. none	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kochi Kodakasa	No 23 Kodakasa Mura Kochi City	Wash. Seattle

Examiners  
11/16

Tacoma Wash

December 31, 1907.

Examined primarily, and admitted sixteen Japanese  
slaves as above listed - (9 from Yokohama & 7 from Kobe  
enumerated separately.

Lowell G. Fuller

Immigrant Inspector

✓ *Veronica* 2/16

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

718

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Tacoma

Dec 30, 1907

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	✓	Brother No. J. Kaida Colorado	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Yellow	Black	Black	Distaloid Mark on left finger 3 small holes in nose Scars on right hand, small Mole on nose Mole right cheek with High cheek bones Numerous Moles on face Small scar left arm	Tayamaga, Shion Comara Kanagawa, Sagami Kawaguchi, Sagami Hamaoka, Sagami Okayama, Takamatsu Fukushima, Kasano Mura		
2	"	Father	\$50	"	✓	Cousin K. Kishiyama Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Hiroshima, Kashi Mura Shizuoka, Ibara Shizuoka, Ibara Shizuoka, Ibara		
3	"	Self	\$50	"	✓	Wife's Brother V. Kikuchi Brother S. K. Kishiyama Box 1359 - Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
4	"	Father	\$50	"	✓	Friend - Mr. K. Yoshida 162-8 Ave Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
5	"	Father	\$50	"	✓	Brother's Mother M. K. Kishiyama 216-6 Ave So, Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
6	"	Self	\$50	"	✓	Brother No. 414 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
7	"	Self	\$50	"	✓	Same as husband above Business found out of Hatter 63- Sumner St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
8	"	Husband	\$50	"	✓	Same as husband above Business found out of Hatter 63- Sumner St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
9	No	Self	\$50	"	✓	Same as husband above Business found out of Hatter 63- Sumner St Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
10																			
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	✓	Cousin J. Egnuchi Address unknown No. Portland Or. To join his brother Genaro Yabuchi 1324 Bessant Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
2	Yes	By Father	\$80	"	✓	Hotel Kupa J. Samba - Employed at 309-11 St. No. Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
3	Yes	Self	\$70	No	✓	Friend - A. Chanishi - Hiroshima C. St. No. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4' 9"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
4	Yes	Self	\$55	No	✓	S. Kikuchi - 9. Okamoto Hotel 508 Matsumae St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
5	Yes	Father	\$65	No	✓	Friend - Osaka - Momoko Asahi 1608 - San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
6	Yes	By Father	\$67	No	✓	Job Society - Higashi Kiyokuni 1813 Post St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
7	No	Father	\$5	No	✓	Job Society - Higashi Kiyokuni 1813 Post St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	Scars on forehead High forehead Small mole on nose Hole on right side of cheek	Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu Okayama, Takamatsu		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend, Wash. Dec. 30, 1907.  
medically examined and passed.

L. T. Sauer

a. d. Ferguson

P. H. &amp; W. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Harris, Master, of the S. S. Cyclops, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of December, 1907,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Transit*

719

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nov S. S. Inland sailing from Caspar, Nov 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1907

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		*Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
Dec 10 07 Admitted	<del>John</del>	<del>James</del>	31	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	US	American	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco									
Dec 10 07 Admitted	<del>John</del>	<del>James</del>	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Calif.	Los Angeles									
Dec 10 07 Admitted	<del>John</del>	<del>James</del>	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco									
Dec 10 07 Admitted	<del>John</del>	<del>James</del>	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco									
Dec 10 07 Admitted	<del>John</del>	<del>James</del>	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco									
Dec 10 07 Admitted	<del>John</del>	<del>James</del>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	San Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco									

Dec 10 07  
George Miller transferred to  
SS Macalester for passage to  
Vancouver B.C.  
J. Miller  
Inspector.

Inspected & passed over No 4 Transient  
to SS Macalester for passage to Vancouver B.C.  
J. Miller  
Immigration Inspector.

✓  
J. Miller  
4/17

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 719

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Dec. 10, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. D. Pauley, of the Pratt, from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Pauley  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1907,  
at South Pass,  
B. M. McKee  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chippewa" sailing from Victoria B.C., Dec. 31, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 11/4/07	Lee	Gooh Lee	35	F	Housewife	No	China	Chinese	Wash. D.C.	Brother, Back Joe	Wash. D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN.	Eng	Li Moy	"	F	None	"	USA	"	"	Uncle - 74 1/2 St. N.Y. City, China.	"
U. S. CITIZEN.	Eng	Bing Luan	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

✓  
11/17

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamilton* sailing from *Victoria, B.C.*, Dec 16, 1907.

11-1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.

Admitted  
July 2/07

1	Grundlaus	Albert	22	M.	Sea		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gottenburg		U.S.	Seattle
---	-----------	--------	----	----	-----	--	--------	---------	--------	------------	--	------	---------

This man was discharged to remain in U.S.  
Head tax being assessed.  
Naturalization manifest compiled from crew list.  
See letter from Insp. Fuller, Tacoma, 704, 2868, dated Dec 30/07.

✓  
Carrington  
7/25/07



### List

## 721

78-1118

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Am. Sch. E. B. Jackson* sailing from *Valparaiso*, *Nov 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	NON-IMMIGRANT.													
2	ADMITTED: <i>Franzen</i> <i>Erik M.</i> 30 <i>yr</i> <i>4</i> <i>mo</i> <i>carpenter</i> <i>yes</i> <i>yes</i> <i>Denmark</i> <i>Scandinavian</i> <i>U.S.</i> <i>Brooklyn</i> <i>NY</i> <i>Niece—Ali Franzen,</i> <i>Mariham, Denmark,</i> <i>Denmark, Alaska</i> <i>Ref. Antwerp</i>													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*✓*  
*Carroll*  
*Nov 17*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash, Jan 3rd, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land vehicle, or by any other means, and if so, what means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes. myself.	\$500.00	yes	New York 1907 No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5' 8"	Light	Light	Blue	no.	Ireland	Londonderry
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This is to certify that I have made  
careful physical examination of  
each of the above named alien and find him  
to be physically & mentally normal.  
J. C. Fary a. a. Surgeon  
J. N. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. A. S., of the U. S. S. E. B. Jackson from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

at

Shanghai

J. B. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S.S. Am. Sch. "St. A. Talbot" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Dec. 9, 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Labrentz	Max	28	M	Seaman	Yes	German	German	New York	Father - Martin Labrentz	Manuel, Germany	Wash. Port Townsend
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Port Townsend, Wash. Jan. 5, 1908.  
The alien listed on this sheet was this  
day examined by me and admitted to the United States  
C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

Rothschild & Co., Agents for Tax  
Pt. Townsend.

✓  
11/14/07

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. Jan. 5, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes Seamen	Came as	40	Yes 1903 to 1907 New York, NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	light	light	None	Germany	Mamel
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed Jan 5 1908  
 Robert Ryall  
 A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am. Sch. W. H. Talbot, from Tokyo, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. H. H.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. W. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

724

I, W. D. Batt, Surgeon of the S.S. Fremont, sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
U. S. M. H. S., and that I have made a personal examination  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, 1  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1908  
 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Drumont*

sailing from *Kobe Japan*

*20th December, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>P. P. 82863 - Date July 10, 1907 - 50 Oregon, U.S.A. - By Japanese Minister of State - Occ. on P.P. Student -</i>									
1	<i>Takeshi Shigematsu</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Mr. Ryuzo Shigematsu</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
2	<i>P. P. 112946 - Date Nov. 26, 1907 - 34 U.S.A. - By Japanese Minister of State - Occ. on P.P. Student -</i>									
2	<i>Hidezo Nakazima</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Mr. Ryuzo Nakazima</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
3	<i>P. P. 112947 - Date Nov. 26, 1907 - 34 U.S.A. - By Japanese Minister of State - Occ. on P.P. Student -</i>									
3	<i>Getenzo Nakayama</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Mr. Ryuzo Nakayama</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
4	<i>P. P. 112948 - Date Nov. 26, 1907 - 34 U.S.A. - By Japanese Minister of State - Occ. on P.P. Student -</i>									
4	<i>Shintaku</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Mr. Ryuzo Shintaku</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
5	<i>P. P. 90218 - Date Sep. 1, 1907 - 39 U.S.A. - By Japanese Minister of State - Occ. on P.P. Student -</i>									
5	<i>Haruo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka Japan</i>	<i>Mr. Ryuzo Haruo</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Port Townsend, Wash. Jan. 8, 1908.*  
*Examined by me this date. Nos. 1, 2, and 3 were admitted.*  
*Nos. 4 and 5 were held B.S.*  
*C. D. Palmer.*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*



Arriving at Port of Tuesda

Jan 8<sup>th</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 1908

Port Townsend, Wash., Jan. 8, 1908:  
Medically examined and passed.  
Wm. C. Hall  
A. A. S., Port & Mts., S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master, of the S. S. Tremont, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H. Garlick  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1908,

at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trimont*sailing from *Kobe Japan*

20th December, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	P.P.
1	Geuma	20	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Or PORTLAND	
2	Matsu	19	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
3	Buichi	16	M	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Or PORTLAND	
4	Koyama	28	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
5	Koyama	19	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
6	Koyama	18	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
7	Koyama	17	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
8	Koyama	16	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
9	Koyama	15	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
10	Koyama	14	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
11	Koyama	13	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
12	Koyama	12	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
13	Koyama	11	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
14	Koyama	10	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
15	Koyama	9	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
16	Koyama	8	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
17	Koyama	7	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
18	Koyama	6	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
19	Koyama	5	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
20	Koyama	4	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
21	Koyama	3	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
22	Koyama	2	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
23	Koyama	1	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
24	Koyama	0	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
25	Koyama	0	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
26	Koyama	0	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
27	Koyama	0	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
28	Koyama	0	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
29	Koyama	0	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	
30	Koyama	0	F	Immigrant	NO	Japan	Japanese	YAMAGUCHI	Yanagi machi 6277. Yanagi machi Yamaguchi	Cal SAN FRANCISCO	

I hereby certify that the above manifest is true and correct as shown by the records of the Immigration Service.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Takamori

Jan 8", 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	YES By husband	70.00	NO	Mr Kinsuke Hashimoto. no 10. 2st north Portland Cl	NO	NO	NO	healthy	NO	4 9	yellow	black	black	black	Scar on the right eye.	Japan YAMAGUCHI Janagii machi
2	"	65.00	"	Mr Jotaro Fujiga. Charlotte Cl	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	Scar above the right eye.	" Takamori mura	
3	By father	50.00	"	Mr Hiyozo Nagasaka. Father 232 Portland Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	the mole side of the left eye.	" Janagii machi	
4	"	"	"	His Elder Brother. 476 7st Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	the mole of the left leg.	" Janagii machi	
5	By husband	30.00	"	Her husband Mr Ichimatsu Matsushita 1016 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	the scar of the left thumb finger	" Janagii machi	
6	"	15.00	"	Her husband Mr Yasaburo Matsushita same as above place	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	the mole of the neck	" "	
7	"	35.00	"	Her husband Mr Otosaburo Ozaki 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	the scar of the left cheek	" Janagii mura	
8	myself	5.00	yes 7 years Tacoma	My father E. H. H. 602 12 4th East Oakland Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
9	myself	5.00	"	My father E. H. H. 602 12 4th East Oakland Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
10	"	5.00	yes 5 years New York	My father E. H. H. 602 12 4th East Oakland Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
11	By father	10.00	NO	His father Mr Yachi Yamamoto 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
12	"	10.00	"	His Cousin Mr Yachin Oshita 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
13	"	10.00	"	His Cousin Mr Yachin Oshita 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
14	myself	6.00	"	His friend J. Hirai 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
15	myself	5.00	"	His friend Mr T. Seima 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
16	NO	1200.00	"	His friend Mr T. Seima 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
17	YES By husband	50.00	"	Her husband Mr Masakichi Komai 315 1/2 Austin Ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
18	"	35.00	"	Her husband Mr Masakichi Komai 315 1/2 Austin Ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
19	myself	60.00	"	His Cousin Mr Keinosuke Ishimaru 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
20	By father	80.00	"	His friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
21	By husband	50.00	"	His husband Mr Gansuke Kubo 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
22	"	50.00	"	Her husband Mr Gansuke Kubo 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
23	"	50.00	"	Her husband Mr Gansuke Kubo 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
24	myself	100.00	YES 9 years Los Angeles	Her husband Mr Gansuke Kubo 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
25	By husband	NO	"	with her husband.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
26	myself	120.00	"	Her husband Mr Gansuke Kubo 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
27	"	125.00	"	Her husband Mr Gansuke Kubo 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
28	YES	85.00	"	Her husband Mr Gansuke Kubo 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
29	"	95.00	"	Her husband Mr Gansuke Kubo 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	
30	By father	50.00	"	Her husband Mr Gansuke Kubo 1111 1/2 1st Wash. Cl	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	the scar of the left hand	Yamaguchi Kugumachi	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Tremont, from do,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

726

I, J. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. Fremont <sup>sailing therewith</sup>, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
U. Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Kobe*, *20<sup>th</sup> Decr 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Oshichi</i>	<i>Matsumura</i>	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>His wife Mrs. Rice Matsumura</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Wash	SEATTLE
2	<i>Soshin</i>	<i>Kazura</i>	37	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mr. Wachi Utsuki</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	Cal	Los Angeles
3	<i>Jatuzo</i>	<i>Iamura</i>	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mrs. Yone Kawahara</i>	"	"	"
4	<i>Chutaro</i>	<i>Mikami</i>	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mr. Yoshitaro Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Wash	SEATTLE
5	<i>Shunzo</i>	<i>Ogawa</i>	35	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mr. Yoshitaro Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Wash	SEATTLE
6	<i>Jimmaten</i>	<i>Kanjiro</i>	14	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mr. Yoshitaro Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Wash	SEATTLE
7	<i>Sogo</i>	<i>Kojuro</i>	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mr. Yoshitaro Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	Wash	SEATTLE

*Lacoma Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1908*  
I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned in this  
manifest were examined and admitted by me & apt-  
Nos 1-5 & 6 who did not arrive on said vessel.

*J. J. Sullivan*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

726 100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Tacoma

Jan 8<sup>th</sup>, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any state or territory, foreign or domestic, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	YES	myself	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Healthy	NO	5	yellow	Black	Black	Black	the scar side of the head	CHINA	Don't know
2	NO	"	"	"	Mr. Sotaro Kawahara, Los Angeles cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	the right foot nail is Black.	CHINA	Sagami nura	
3	"	"	"	"	Same as above place.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 7	"	"	"	the scar of the forehead	"	Sakamachi	
4	YES	"	"	"	Mr. Yoshitane Mikami, Seattle Yo Boys Trading Co	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	the scar of the head.	YEMME	Yugun nura	
5	YES	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	the scar at right side of the mouth	OKAYAMA	Takamatsu	
6	By Father	"	"	"	He joined his father Mr. Sotomatsu Kaniwa, San Francisco Okuda HEIJI 216-5	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	the mole side of the ear	miya	Tamagaki	
7	By Father	"	"	"	Mr. South Seattle, 1000	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	5 3 1/2	Black	Black	Black	Scar corner of eye brow	Japan	Nara	

Tacoma Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1908

Examined the above 33 Aliens - 2 that -  
passed same

T. J. Sullivan  
A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Yokohama from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Carlick,  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

727

I, J. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tremont" sailing Thru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois  
U. J. Wick, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

*[Large handwritten signature]*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Norfolk*, Dec 23<sup>d</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Abbat	Fredric V.	49	M	Off. USA	yes	U.S.A	American	U.S.A Washington	at Gen. Henry L. Abbat 2013 Kalorama Road Washington DC Washington
2	Abbat	S. Julia	46	F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"
3	Butler	Albert	33	M	S Physician	"	"	"	Red Lodge	E. Butler 90 Bradus Ta Philadelphia
4	Nenby	Stephen Lield	30	"	" S. M. Cnd.	"	"	"	Washington	Mrs. E. B. Denty 213 A. St. S.E. Washington DC Washington
5	Emrick	Stanley N.	30	"	" M Off. USA	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Slattery D. Eubank 103 S. S. St. Washington DC Washington
6	Hoory	Henry W.	55	"	" Off. USA	"	"	"	Northfield	Carrie Hoory with him VT Northfield
7	Hoory	Mrs Carrie	55	F	" wife	"	"	"	"	with him
8	Krotzer	Bertha	21	"	S Nurse	"	"	"	P.O. Manila	Mrs. L. G. Krotzer Calif San Francisco
9	Mc Parity	James J.	31	M	" clerk	"	"	"	Springfield	Man Haller Kansas City Mo. Springfield Mo. Seaside
10	Stowers	Edward J.	45	"	M Cor. Emp	"	"	"	St Paul	E. J. Stowers 27 Bank St Paul
11	Smith	Leonard	40	"	S Salesman	"	"	"	North My	St Paul Minn St Paul
12	Wheeler	Chas. B.	42	"	M Off. USA	"	"	"	Trinidad	Chas. B. Wheeler
13	Wheeler	Mrs Zella L.	40	F	" wife	"	"	"	Trinidad	Chas. B. Wheeler
14	Wheeler	Leutellon	9	M	S Son	"	"	"	Trinidad	Chas. B. Wheeler
15	Wheeler	Baby	3	F	" daughter	"	"	"	"	Chas. B. Wheeler

Port Townsend, Wash. Jan. 8, 1908.  
Examined and admitted.  
C.A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Carroll Palmer*  
*Jan 17*



## List

## 727

11-1115

~~Robert Lyall~~



No. 257-3  
SEATTLE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Tremont, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Harlick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1908  
at Tacoma Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. Fremont, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
A. S. Mick., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

728 100

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Titanic* sailing from *Irishman*, Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>U.S. Citizen</i> <i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>Nonimmigrant</i> <i>Ironman</i> <i>of</i> <i>construction</i>			<i>Irish</i> <i>USA</i> <i>affiliated</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>W.P. Driscoll 328</i> <i>Heart St Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend, Wash., Jan. 8, 1908.  
Examined and admitted.  
Ed. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Card indexed*  
*1/14/08*

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

728 341

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma**July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. ON List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.  If Yes— Year or period of years.      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every alien who is a member of a polygamous or plural marriage, or who is connected with such a marriage, is prohibited by law from entering the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whoever advocates, teaches, or aids in the commission of any act of violence against the person or property of any individual, or against the person or property of any corporation, society, association, or government, or who advocates, teaches, or aids in the commission of any act of violence against the person or property of any individual, or against the person or property of any corporation, society, association, or government, is prohibited by law from entering the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet.      Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair.      Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country.      City or Town.		
1	<i>See Self for fee</i>															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Arthur Boyd*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the S. S. Tremont, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Gardick  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. "Gremont" sailing Therswith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
U. Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*European Steamer*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Tremont* sailing from *Jakob Auer* Dec. 23<sup>d</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1																
2	<i>Milstein</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Back</i>	<i>Ed. Seiger</i>	<i>Work</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
3	<i>Milstein</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother - H. Milstein, Tomsk, Siberia</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend, Wash., Jan. 8, 1908.  
All the persons shown on this sheet  
(three in number) were examined by me this  
date and admitted.  
C. H. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

*✓*  
*Carroll*  
*4/17*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

940

Arriving at Port of Lacoue, Jan 8<sup>th</sup>, 1908

Port Townsend, Wash. Jan. 8, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.  
Robert Lyall (signed by C. Palmer)  
A. A. S., P. A. & M. H. S.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the S. S. Tremont, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H. Garlick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

730

I, W. J. Mick, Surgeon of the S. S. Fremont, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Yokohama*, *23<sup>rd</sup>* December, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Laoma, Jan 9-08  
I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned  
in this manifest were examined and admitted by me  
after making 1, 2, 6 as required.  
J. H. Sullivan  
Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

730 1908

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of TacomaJan 8<sup>th</sup> 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	446 South Los Angeles St. Los Angeles, Cal.			Good	No	5 2 1/2	DK Blk	Pharynx light of mouth	Nagayama Ken	Nagayama City				
2	Self	Yes	2009 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole upper left eye	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
3	Self	Yes	1907 Street Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 3/4	"	a mole on right side of nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
4	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1	"	a mole near left eye	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
5	Self	Yes	204 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 3/4	"	a mole under left ear	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
6	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under right ear	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
7	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
8	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
9	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
10	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
11	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
12	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
13	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
14	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
15	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
16	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
17	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
18	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
19	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
20	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
21	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
22	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
23	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
24	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
25	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
26	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
27	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
28	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
29	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				
30	Self	Yes	107 1/2 Bellman St. San Francisco, Cal.			Good	No	5 1/2	"	a mole under nose	Okayama Ken	Okayama				

the above named ten passengers and find they are free from infectious or dangerous contagious disease.

H. L. Cunningham  
P. H. Langer

Lacoma Jan 9<sup>th</sup> 1908

Medically examined & passed  
Capt. W. S. Field, J. M. C.

A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



No 2571.3  
STABLE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Tremont, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Farlick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-4116

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tremont

sailing from Hong Kong 10th December, 1907

Arriving at Port of Seattle, January 8th, 1908.

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
29	Yang	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S. P. Townsend	P. Townsend	yes	Father	Yes	1902 P. Townsend	Father Yang to P. Townsend	no	no	no	5' 3"	Yellowish	dark	a scar at right of the cheek	Yang on
30	Loon	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Seattle	Self	Self	No	no	Father Yang to P. Townsend	no	no	no	5' 3"	Yellowish	dark	a scar at left side of the eye	Yang on

DEC 7 1907

Examined and Passed under Immigration Law  
Jan. 9 1908  
Jas. A. Wilke  
Immigrant Inspector

Seen this Jan 8 1908  
Ground and found out the 13 Chinese  
2 ships, no ratings or better than  
(Sd) P. Townsend  
28 M. to P. Townsend

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Tremont from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Carlick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1908

at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Mich., Surgeon of the S. S. Tremont, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. C. Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of January, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tremont

sailing from Hong Kong 10th December

1907

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Jan 8th 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	S. CITIZEN. 1/22/08	Chin	See Joo	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Chinese	USA	San Francisco	Seattle	Self	\$5.00	Yes	1890	Brother, 210 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	Yellowish	Blk	a small scar at the right ear	San Francisco	
2	S. CITIZEN. 1/14/08	Chin	Yuen Chung	24	M	do	do	do	do	Seattle	do	Father	\$20.00	1885	Seattle	Brother, 217 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6 1/2	"	"	no	Seattle	
3	DEPORTED 1/17/08	Chin	Shu Kan	16	M	S Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$10.00	1892	do	Brother, 210 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	"	"	3 scars at back	do	
4	S. CITIZEN. 1/22/08	Chin	Shen Luck	24	M	M Merchant	do	do	do	do	Tacoma	do	Self	\$5.00	1885	Tacoma	Brother, 210 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4 1/2	"	"	a scar at the above of the right eye	Tacoma
5	S. CITIZEN. 1/17/08	Chin	Quong Sin	17	M	S Student	do	do	do	do	Seattle	do	Uncle	\$10.00	1895	Seattle	1101 Halliday St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	4' 8	"	"	a scar at left ear	Seattle
6	DEPORTED 1/19/03	Chin	Yan	30	M	M Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	\$5.00	1877	Seattle	Brother, 210 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1	"	"	the forehead	P. Townsend
7	DEPORTED 1/21/08	Chin	Yow	16	M	S Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$5.00	1891	Seattle	Brother, 210 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	4' 5	"	"	a scar at left	Seattle
8	DEPORTED 1/21/08	Chin	Yot	19	M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	\$5.00	1888	Seattle	Brother, 210 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	"	"	Side of forehead	do
9	S. CITIZEN. 1/10/08	Chin	Sing Yow	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	\$5.00	1886	Seattle	Brother, 210 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	"	"	a scar at the right	do
10	DEPORTED 1/24/08	Chin	Kung Shun	21	M	S Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Self	\$5.00	1886	Seattle	Brother, 210 Washington St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	"	"	Side of the mouth	do

ms 2/28



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Tremont from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. W. Karlick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. B. B. Smith, Surgeon of the S. S. Tremont, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma N. H. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

768

733

I, M. Mitulashi, Surgeon of the Alien Service, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

M. Mitulashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash

Harry Hiss

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *HongKong* 10<sup>th</sup> December, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Styopoulos, Bryantaphylos</i>		<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Greek</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>M. S. Styopoulous (Father)</i>		<i>West Point</i>	
2	<p>FILED 21/1070 DEC 10 1907 To the P. H. S. M. H. S. Examiner of Aliens I hereby certify that the persons herein named and described are the persons who have been examined and found to be in compliance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and who are entitled to land and admission to the United States.</p> <p><i>James D. [Signature]</i> Special Agent in Charge</p>													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*  
736

## 730

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether same paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self \$25.00			Primo Brother, Mr. X. E. P. Sogopala, P.O. box 1318, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Dark Brown	Black	Check note below left	Peace Exposition
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1908

Robert Ryall

I hereby certify that the person mentioned in this manifest was examined and admitted by me.

Harry Weiss,  
Act. Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wn., 1/10/08.

Medically examined and passed Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1908

Robert Lyall

I hereby certify that the ratios mentioned in this manifest  
was examined and admitted by me.

Henry Weiss,  
Act. Inspr.

Port Townsend, Wn., 1/10/08



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Sh. Gafi, of the Shi. Searu, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

734 835

I, Dr. Mitulashi, Surgeon of the Alii Maru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Ferry Weiss,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ati Haru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *10<sup>th</sup> December*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Leo.	Sur Yui	16	Male	Student	Chinese	Chinese	U. S.	Chinese	U. S.	Seattle	Father, Leo Zuong, in Sun King, China	Seattle	Wash
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Verified  
11/24/07*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*

734 000

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Gagi, of the Ati Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

735

735

I, M. Mitsuhashi, Surgeon of the Shi Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Vol in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Mitsuhashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

*Handwritten:* Henry Weiss



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Atki Maru" sailing from Shanghai, Dec 15<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1/10/08 ADMITTED	Young	Chinson	19	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Director, Imp. Polytechnic College, Siccawei, Shanghai, Conn.	New Haven		
1/10/08 ADMITTED	Lin	Tsae Tsien	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soochow	"	"		
1/10/08 ADMITTED	Hsi	Ching Tu	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sungkiang	"	"		
1/10/08 ADMITTED	Hu	Hung Yin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wusieh	"	"		
1/10/08 ADMITTED	Tsao	Chin Kien	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Y. C. Wong, Encarnacao	"		
1/10/08 ADMITTED	Wong	Ko-ung	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Shen Shan	Wong & Hankow	N.Y. Itaka		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I hereby certify that  
were examined and

Port Townsend, Pa.

✓  
Auto-indexed  
11/24/07

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *one*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

735 *734*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *January 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, in writing, signed by the alien, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Imperial Polytechnic College	Yes	No	Going to Yale no.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Yellow	Black	Black	No	China Soochow
2	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Soochow
3	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	Sungkiang
4	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Wusich
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Huckow
6	"	H. C. Young Hankow	"	"	Going to Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Shen Shan

The aliens mentioned in this manifest admitted by me.

Medically examined and passed,

*Henry Weiss,*  
Act. Inspector.

*Robert G. Hall,* Jan 10/08.

*Robert G. Hall,*  
Act. G. P., P. M. & L. St. P.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Se. Yagi, of the Shi Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash

Harry Kiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

736

I, M. Mitsukashi, Surgeon of the Alii, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

M. Mitsukashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash

Henry Kiss

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Shanghai*, *Dec: 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Chen	Yong	25	m	Student	Yes.	China	Chinese	China	Sungkiang	Director, Imperial Polytechnic College, Shanghai.	Conn.	New Haven
2	Goebel	Johan Simon	26	2.5	Electrician	"	<del>Holland</del> Dutch	Scandin.	Holland	Utrecht	John Simon Goebel Home - Utrecht, Holland	USA	San Francisco
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Caro Greener*  
*11/27*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

735-138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Yong Gen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Yellow	Blk.	Blk.	none	China	Sungkiang
2	Yes	Yong Gen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Holland	Utrecht
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	I hereby certify that the persons mentioned in this																
15	manifest were examined and admitted by me.																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined and passed,  
Robert Lyall

U. S. A., R. H. L. M. H. S.

Port Townsend, Wn. 1/10/08.

Hay Messer  
Act. Insp. Gen.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagi, of the Atli Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely (and truly) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

334

737

I, M. Mitsuhashi, Surgeon of the Uke Maru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash

Henry Miss  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Seki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
114105-114107	<i>M. S. Sasaki</i>	<i>Junji</i>	21	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	<i>Miyagi</i>	<i>My father X. Sasaki</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
99178-114101	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>Junji</i>	19	M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Kioto</i>	<i>My mother S. Sasaki</i>	"	<i>Seattle</i>
99172-104101	<i>Sakamoto</i>	<i>Junji</i>	20	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Shimazuru</i>	<i>My father S. Sakamoto</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
114102-114103	<i>Uchikawa</i>	<i>Masao</i>	20	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Shimazuru</i>	<i>My father S. Uchikawa</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
114104-114105	<i>Nagamitsu</i>	<i>Masao</i>	20	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Shimazuru</i>	<i>My father S. Nagamitsu</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

*Card Index*  
*7/21/08*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

737

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, *January 18<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100.00	-	-	My friend Mr. Joseph Kikura Jackson St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	Light	Black	Black	Small scar on lower lip	Rikuzon	Sendai Japan
2	Yes	Self	150.00	-	-	My friend S. Tetsush; 170 32 1-9th St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	1	Light	Black	Black	None	Osaka	Japan
3	Yes	Self	140.00	-	-	My uncle S. Kura, 32 20 123d St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	Light	Black	Black	Scar on third finger	Sega	Japan
4	Yes	Self	100.00	-	-	My friend S. Kura, 32 20 1508 Jackson St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	1	Light	Black	Black	Scar on left side of chin	Hiroshima	Japan
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I hereby certify that the persons mentioned in this  
manifest were examined and admitted by me.Atty. Weiss.  
Act. Inspected.Indirectly examined and passed:  
Robert Ryall  
A. G. S., R. H. K. M. H. D.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. Gage, of the Oki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, Ati Maru, residing therein, Surgeon of the Luca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

738

M. Mitsuhashi

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash

Henry Kiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

*Stevenson*



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1907

[illegible]

Kind of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

738 184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash January 18<sup>th</sup>, 1908

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Yamaguchi
2	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, J. Abe 405. Alley 42-50. 1st St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Yamaguchi
3	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, S. Miyamoto 574 Main St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Kagawa
4	Self	Self	\$50	No	My elder brother, H.K. Nagano 574 Main St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Okayama
5	Self	Self	\$50	No	My father, R. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Hiroshima
6	Self	Self	\$65	Yes 1899 Sacramento	My husband, J. Yoshimoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Okayama
7	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, H. Yamada 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Kumamoto
8	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, H. Yamada 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Kumamoto
9	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, H. Yamada 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Kumamoto
10	Self	Self	\$50	Yes 1897 New York	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Nagasaki
11	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, S. Kikuyama 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Fukuoka
12	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, S. Kikuyama 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Fukuoka
13	Self	Self	\$65	Yes 1898 Alameda Cal	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Buzen
14	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Chikuzen
15	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Yamaguchi
16	Self	Self	\$50	Yes 1899 San Francisco	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Okayama
17	Self	Self	\$50	Yes 1898 San Francisco	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Yamaguchi
18	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Yamaguchi
19	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Kumamoto
20	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Kumamoto
21	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Chita
22	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Hiroshima
23	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Hiroshima
24	Self	Self	\$50	Yes 1898 San Francisco	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Hiroshima
25	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Hiroshima
26	Self	Self	\$50	No	My husband, K. Nakamoto 308. Main St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark/black	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Japan	Okayama



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagi, of the Aki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Hiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

781



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2  
739

Required by the regulations of the Secretary

United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ati Draru*

*Kobe 22nd*

*December*

*1907*

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*

*January 10th, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town										Hair	Eyes		
1	Hosuke	Konosuke	23 10	M.	S. Farm Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	Osaka, Japan
2	Ikenaga	Chonosuke	34 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1897	None	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	Osaka, Japan
3	Ishikawa	Iwano	28 10 9	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Los Angeles	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	"	"	Hiroshima, Japan
4	Ishikawa	Fusaye	49	"	S. Farm Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	"	"	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nakase	Tadomasa	19 4	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-ken	Seattle	Father	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	"	"	Kochi-ken, Japan
6	Ishikawa	Iwano	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chimeken	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Chimeken, Japan
7	Ishikawa	Iwano	12 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
8	Ishikawa	Iwano	33 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hiroshima	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	"	"	Hiroshima, Japan
9	Ishikawa	Iwano	23 2 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	4 8	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
10	Ishikawa	Iwano	19 8	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chimeken	Seattle	Father	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	Chimeken, Japan
11	Ishikawa	Iwano	15 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
12	Ishikawa	Iwano	12 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
13	Ishikawa	Iwano	19 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
14	Ishikawa	Iwano	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
15	Ishikawa	Iwano	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
16	Ishikawa	Iwano	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
17	Ishikawa	Iwano	29 10 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
18	Ishikawa	Iwano	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
19	Ishikawa	Iwano	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
20	Ishikawa	Iwano	22 7 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 0	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
21	Ishikawa	Iwano	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	4 7	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
22	Ishikawa	Iwano	23 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan
23	Ishikawa	Iwano	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Self	1890	None	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	Seattle, Japan



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Ati Inaru*

sailing from Kobe 22nd

arrival :  
December

1907

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash

January 10<sup>th</sup> 1908

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Gagi, of the Ati Maru from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Kiss  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitubashi, Surgeon of the Ati Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Kiss  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe

December 28th Dec., 1907

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash January 10th, 1908

List

740

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of— (Complexion, Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Family Name	Given Name											Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled				
1	Yoshio	Yoshio	129	M	Farmer Laborer		Japan	Shimoda	Seattle	Self		Uncle S. Kato	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Black	None	Shimoda, Japan
2	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 8"			Seattle, U.S.
3	U.S.	U.S.	31	M	Merchant		U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 4"			Seattle, U.S.
4	U.S.	U.S.	30	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 4"			Seattle, U.S.
5	U.S.	U.S.	30	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 4"			Seattle, U.S.
6	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 4"			Seattle, U.S.
7	U.S.	U.S.	129	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 3"			Seattle, U.S.
8	U.S.	U.S.	18	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
9	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 2"			Seattle, U.S.
10	U.S.	U.S.	32	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 3"			Seattle, U.S.
11	U.S.	U.S.	31	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
12	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
13	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
14	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
15	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
16	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
17	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
18	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
19	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
20	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
21	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
22	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
23	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
24	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
25	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
26	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
27	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
28	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
29	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.
30	U.S.	U.S.	34	M			U.S.	Seattle	Seattle			Seattle					5' 1"			Seattle, U.S.

\*Instead of showing composition of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe*

*December 22nd Dec.* 1907

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* *January 10th* 1908

Three  
List  
740

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. January 10th, 1908																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	The Name and Complete Address of Person relative or friend in Country of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Country.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Daitomoto	Ryozo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$66.00			Uncle S. Kubo			Good		5	2	Dark	Brown	None	Shiroshima Japan
2	Yasuda	Yasuo	34	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1899	Friend Mr. X. Miyagi						5	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eye	Shiroshima Japan
3	Yasuda	Yasuo	31	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$90.00		Friend S. Kubo						5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
4	Yasuda	Yasuo	30	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$58.00		Friend S. Kubo						5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
5	Yasuda	Yasuo	29	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$60.00	1905	Friend S. Kubo						5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
6	Yasuda	Yasuo	34	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1906	Friend S. Kubo						5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
7	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
8	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
9	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
10	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
11	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
12	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
13	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
14	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
15	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
16	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
17	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
18	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
19	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
20	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
21	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
22	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
23	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
24	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
25	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
26	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
27	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
28	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
29	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan
30	Yasuda	Yasuo	39	M		Shiroshima Japan	Shiroshima	Seattle	Self	\$50.00	1907	Friend S. Kubo						5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on right eye	Shiroshima Japan

\* Instead of showing occupation of stevedores and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "stevedores" or "in transit."  
\* "Race or People" is to be designated by the check from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nash, of the S.S. Uki Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1908, at Seattle Wn.  
P. W. [Signature]  
 Minister of Consular Affairs

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the S.S. Uki Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908, at Seattle Wn.  
P. W. [Signature]  
 Surgeon General, Department of Interior.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *December 22*, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yamazaki</i>	<i>Yataro</i>	29	M.	<i>Farmlabourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father Y. Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Yakabashi</i>	<i>Shikichi</i>	18	M.	<i>Farmlabourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tagamuna</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father K. Yakabashi</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
3	<i>Taguchi</i>	<i>Satokichi</i>	18	M.	<i>Farmlabourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Mushikunamun</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father M. Taguchi</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned in this Manifest were examined and admitted by me, except numbers one two & three, as indicated in margin < 1, 2, 3 >

Jan. 11, 1908.

*J. H. Welker*  
Imm. Inspector

*✓*  
*Chas. J. Jones*  
*1/11/08*



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

741 List  
Hawayo.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitakashi, Surgeon of the Ati Maui, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atsuki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan, Dec. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1907*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
11248-11/19/07	Kawo	Kiyo	41	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	The family at #25 2d Ave	Ill	New York
NON-IMMIGRANT															
IN TRANSIT															
U. S. CITIZEN															
110679-12/25/07	Seai	Kenry	43	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Indis		570 Couch St, Portland, Or		
100861-11/19/07	Seai	Kenry	34	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Indis		He father, T. Kato, Yamaguchi		
TOURIST															
ADMITTED															
U. S. CITIZEN															
105408-11/19/07	Nomura	Kenji	26	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	He father, T. Kato, Yamaguchi		
105408-11/19/07	Deane	Fredrick	36	M	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Chicago		He father, T. Kato, Yamaguchi		

I have  
seen

11/25/07  
11/25/07



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

742

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash* *January 10th*, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether claim paid by one passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization, or whether engaged in any such activity.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
											25 Height.  Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—  Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Chung</i> yes	<i>self</i>	yes	yes	<i>In 1885-1886 in U.S.</i>	<i>to place of business, my office at Chicago, 19 Fifth Avenue, 3rd fl.</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	no	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Japan</i>
2	<i>self</i>	<i>Government</i>	yes	no		<i>Chancellor of Japanese Legation, No. 101 of Mexico, Going home</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	no	<i>Tokio</i>	
3	yes	<i>self</i>	yes	yes	<i>1893-1901</i>	<i>to my place of business, 546 Broadway, N.Y.C.</i>	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	Black	no	<i>Mimo</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>
4	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	yes	yes	<i>no Calif. 1901</i>	<i>on business and pleasure trip to join my husband, Y. Homma, Perry, Texas</i>	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Black	no	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Nagasaki</i>
5	yes	<i>self</i>	yes	no		<i>Going to my home</i>	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark	Black		<i>Osaka</i>	
6	yes	<i>self</i>	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no						<i>Chicago</i>	
7	yes	<i>self</i>	yes	no			no	no	no	no	no							
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		

*certify that the persons mentioned in this manifest  
and found admitted by me, except No. 6. Held I.D. upwards admitted.*

*Hay Weiss,  
Act. Insp. Gen.*

*P. J. Townsend, Jr., 1/10/08.*

*Visically examined and passed.*

*Robert J. Allen*

*A. J. S., D. H. L. M. H. S.*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. Yagi, of the Ati Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Surgeon of the Aki Maru, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash

Immigration Officer.

743

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Aki Kauru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Dec. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1907

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash* *January 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	120	no	English Mr. M. Takegawa, 1034 1/2 1239 West Jefferson St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark Black	Gold field in the upper front teeth	2 marks on left side of nose	Radio, Japan	Radio, "
2	yes	self	100	no	San Francisco, will study English	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Black	none	none	Kagoshima Ken	Miyagi, Ken Japan
3	S.F.	father	112	no	friend D. Shibata & Co. #217 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Black	none	none	Kagoshima Ken	Miyagi, Ken Japan
4	yes	self	100	no	to my friend S. Saba #441 135 1/2 Portland 022	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Black	none	none	Kagoshima Ken	Miyagi, Ken Japan
5	yes	self	100	no	to my friend S. Saba #441 135 1/2 Portland 022	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Black	none	none	Kagoshima Ken	Miyagi, Ken Japan
6	S.F.	self	100	no	to my friend S. Saba #441 135 1/2 Portland 022	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Black	none	none	Kagoshima Ken	Miyagi, Ken Japan
7	yes	self	100	no	to my friend S. Saba #441 135 1/2 Portland 022	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Black	none	none	Kagoshima Ken	Miyagi, Ken Japan
8	S.F.	self	100	no	to my friend S. Saba #441 135 1/2 Portland 022	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Black	none	none	Kagoshima Ken	Miyagi, Ken Japan
9	S.F.	self	100	no	to my friend S. Saba #441 135 1/2 Portland 022	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark Black	none	none	Kagoshima Ken	Miyagi, Ken Japan
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned in this															
19	manifest were examined and admitted by me, except															
20	no. 5, as indicated in this margin.															
21	Attest My Hand,															
22	Det. Inspector															
23	R. T. Townsend, Wash. 1/10/08.															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagi, of the Shi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of January, 1908.

at Seattle, Wash

Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Aki Mura, Surgeon of the Shipping therein, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle Wn

Parker Ellis  
Immigration Officer.  
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Miki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* December 25th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Shigeta Kikochi	32	M	Editor	do	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Consul, Yokohama	Brother S. Shigeta, San Francisco	Wash Seattle
2	Kase Seiji	19	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Chiba Ken	Chiba Ken	N.Y. New York
3	Kutukake Yochiro	57	M	Brewing	do	do	do	Ragano Ken	Brother S. Kutukake, Chiba	Wash Seattle
4	Minokata Tomofumi	22	M	Student	do	do	do	Kagoshima Ken	Father K. Minokata, Shimonoseki	do
5	Goto Hideo	19	M	Student	do	do	do	Fukuoka Ken	Father K. Goto, Fukuoka	Cal. S.F.
6	Yasumatsu Sai Kichi	59	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Gun, Fukuoka Ken	do
7	Yasumatsu Pitaru	30	M	Laborer	no	do	do	do	Gun, Fukuoka Ken	do
8	Tokuda Tomiechi	22	M	Student	do	do	do	Kagoshima Ken	Father T. Tokuda, Shimonoseki	Wash Seattle
9	Yamanoto Seichiro	52	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Brother S. Yamanoto, Kagoshima	Cal. Angels
10	Shinowara Raizo	19	M	Student	do	do	do	Gunma Ken	Father K. Shinowara, Maebashi	do
11	Suzuki Tomiechi	30	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Yamagata Ken	Father S. Suzuki, Nishi	do
12	Nakano Shunji	19	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father T. Nakano, Nakano	do
13	Nakano Shigeji	19	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father T. Nakano, Nakano	do
14	Atobe Moriyuki	29	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Brother M. Atobe, Nishi	do
15	Inouye Masayuki	21	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father M. Inouye, Nishi	do
16	Naganuma Kaneichiro	40	M	Shoe maker	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Brother K. Naganuma, Nishi	do
17	Nagai Torio	30	M	Student	do	do	do	Kyoto	Father T. Nagai, Nishi	do
18	Kawakami H. ichiro	31	M	Laborer	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Brother H. Kawakami, Nishi	do
19	Okukahara Ichiro	19	M	Student	do	do	do	Saga Ken	Father K. Okukahara, Nishi	do
20	Miwada Kagayuki	25	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father K. Miwada, Nishi	do
21	Mori Hideo	22	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father K. Mori, Nishi	do
22	Natanabe Yuki	15	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father T. Natanabe, Nishi	do
23	Amehara Kiyoshi	21	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father T. Amehara, Nishi	do
24	Yoshida Makoto	16	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father T. Yoshida, Nishi	do
25	Saito Seizo	13	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father T. Saito, Nishi	do
26	Shiba Teizo	19	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father T. Shiba, Nishi	do
27	Furukawa Kaiji	17	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father K. Furukawa, Nishi	do
28	Goda Ruzamont	18	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father K. Goda, Nishi	do
29	Choei Choei	12	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father K. Choei, Nishi	do
30	Sugiyama Ryuziro	27	M	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father K. Sugiyama, Nishi	do

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Examined and passed Nov. 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 19 to 30

J. W. Nicholson  
Imm. Ins.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

744

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, January 10th, 1908

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking by means of false statement to obtain admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes self	\$150 paid for Seattle	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	52	Dark	Black	Black	scar on left little finger	Honorio Ken.		
2	Yes do	\$75 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	52 3/4	do	do	do	scar below left ear.	Chiha Ken.		
3	Yes do	\$88 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	do	do	do	scar on forehead.	Nagano Ken.		
4	Yes do	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	58 3/4	do	do	do	scar near mouth.	Kagoshima Ken.		
5	Yes do	\$65 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	57 1/4	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Fukuoka Ken.		
6	S.F. Self	\$100 yes for Jose.	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4 11 1/2	do	do	do	scar near mouth.	—do—		
7	S.F. Husband	no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	500	do	do	do	scar near eye.	—do—		
8	Yes do	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	52	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Kagoshima Ken.		
9	S.F. Brother	\$100 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	53 3/8	do	do	do	scar near eye.	—do—		
10	S.F. do	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	55	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Summa Ken.		
11	S.F. do	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	51 7/8	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Yamagata Ken.		
12	S.F. do	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	52	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Akita Ken.		
13	S.F. do	\$60 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	54 7/8	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Fukuoka Ken.		
14	Yes do	\$60 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	50 7/8	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Nagasaki Ken.		
15	Yes do	\$60 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	52 1/4	do	do	do	scar near eye.	—do—		
16	Yes do	\$70 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	57	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Kyoto		
17	Yes do	\$60 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Honorio Ken.		
18	S.F. do	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	32	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Kumamoto Ken.		
19	S.F. Uncle	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	56	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Saga Ken.		
20	S.F. Father	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	53 3/8	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Yokohama Ken.		
21	S.F. Self	\$65 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	52 1/2	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Osaka Ken.		
22	S.F. Father	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	53 3/4	do	do	do	scar near eye.	—do—		
23	S.F. do	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	51 3/8	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Nagasaki Ken.		
24	Yes do	\$65 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	55 5/8	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Tokyo Ken.		
25	S.F. Self	\$60 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	54 1/8	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Yokohama Ken.		
26	Yes do	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	53 1/4	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Honorio Ken.		
27	do	\$60 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	53 1/4	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Tokyo Ken.		
28	S.F. do	\$60 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	51	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Chiba Ken.		
29	Yes do	\$50 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	53 1/2	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Nagano Ken.		
30	Yes do	\$60 no	no	no	to my office 661 1/2 1st St. Seattle.	Yes	No	No	Good	No	51 1/2	do	do	do	scar near eye.	Shizuoka Ken.		

Tokohama, Japan, Dec 20 1907

I certify that the above named persons are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

H. J. [Signature]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Alki Maru, from Norokama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908,

at Seattle Wn

Wm H. Ellis  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, W. A. Mann, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wn

P. H. Wells  
Immigrant Inspector

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chiku Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *25<sup>th</sup>*, Dec, at *2* p.m., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Sugaya</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Chiba ken</i>	<i>Mother, I. Sugaya</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Kamematsu</i>	<i>338</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>Wife, I. Osumi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
3	<i>Suzuma</i>	<i>192</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Wakayama ken</i>	<i>father, I. Sugaya</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
4	<i>Karusawa</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Kagawa ken</i>	<i>father, Y. Karusawa</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
5	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>172</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Gifu ken</i>	<i>father, S. Suzuki</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
6	<i>Teijyu</i>	<i>206</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Gochiki ken</i>	<i>father, K. Teijyu</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
7	<i>Masataka</i>	<i>199</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Kagoshima ken</i>	<i>father, M. Masataka</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
8	<i>Fujio</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Kagoshima ken</i>	<i>father, K. Fujio</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
9	<i>Goshitaro</i>	<i>299</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, G. Goshitaro</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
10	<i>Toyono</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Pakuoka ken</i>	<i>father, G. Toyono</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
11	<i>Kame</i>	<i>395</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>Hiroshima ken</i>	<i>father, H. Kame</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
12	<i>Kanemasa</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Kanemasa</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
13	<i>Kanemasa</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Kanemasa</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
14	<i>Sune</i>	<i>246</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Sune</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
15	<i>Sanokichi</i>	<i>214</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Sanokichi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
16	<i>Sei</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Sei</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
17	<i>Yatsu</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Yatsu</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
18	<i>Nichitaro</i>	<i>320</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Nichitaro</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
19	<i>Nidekichi</i>	<i>370</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Nidekichi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
20	<i>Maritaro</i>	<i>308</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Maritaro</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
21	<i>Suka</i>	<i>263</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Suka</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
22	<i>Kagano</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Kagano</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
23	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Suzuki</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
24	<i>Kato</i>	<i>1311</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Kato</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
25	<i>Ryachi</i>	<i>1311</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Ryachi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
26	<i>Sun</i>	<i>410</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Sun</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
27	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Suzuki</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
28	<i>Keisuke</i>	<i>341</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Keisuke</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
29	<i>Sun</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Sun</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
30	<i>Seichi</i>	<i>243</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japanese</i>		<i>U.S. ken</i>	<i>father, H. Seichi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>

Passed all of the above except nos 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 22 Held B.S.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1900.									
										28									
										29									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Marks of Identification.							
1	S.F.	Self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	52 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar on back of right hand. Supper teeth fulfilled with gold. Scar on left eye. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Chiba ken Tokyo					
2	Seattle	do	\$250	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	do	do	fulfilled with gold. Scar on left eye. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Wakayama ken					
3	S.F.	74	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Nagano ken					
4	Seattle	"	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Gifu ken					
5	Seattle	Father	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Tachikawa ken					
6	Seattle	Father	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Kagoshima ken					
7	Seattle	Father	\$55	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Fukushima ken					
8	Seattle	do	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Chiba ken					
9	Seattle	Self	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Fukuoka ken					
10	Seattle	Father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	50 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Hiroshima ken					
11	S.F.	husband	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	- do -					
12	S.F.	Father	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	410	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	- do -					
13	S.F.	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	410	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Tokyo					
14	S.F.	husband	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	- do -					
15	Seattle	Self	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	- do -					
16	Seattle	husband	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Hiroshima ken					
17	Seattle	do	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	- do -					
18	Seattle	Self	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Ibaraki ken					
19	S.F.	do	\$150	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	59 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Saga ken					
20	S.F.	Self	\$100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	- do -					
21	Seattle	husband	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	- do -					
22	Seattle	do	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	- do -					
23	Seattle	Father	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Shiga ken					
24	Seattle	Father	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Osaka					
25	S.F.	do	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Kanagawa ken					
26	S.F.	Self	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51 1/4	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Goate ken					
27	S.F.	Father	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Wakayama ken					
28	Seattle	Self	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	Mie ken					
29	Seattle	Father	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	- do -					
30	S.F.	Self	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53 1/2	✓	✓	Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose. Scar on left side of nose.	- do -					

I certify that the above 39 in number,  
named on the foregoing manifest are free  
from loathsome or dangerous contagious  
disease.

I certify that the above 39 in number,  
named on the foregoing manifest are free  
from loathsome or dangerous contagious  
disease.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Maske, of the Isaki Maru, from Hokkaido, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wn  
Porter  
Immigration Officer  
Immigrant Inspector

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Packing Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle Wn  
P. H. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.  
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ani-Maru sailing from Yokohama on 25<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tanebe	Yixichi	256 M S	Student	Yuzen Japan	Japanese	Yayama Ken	Kahinami gun Toyama ken	father, S. Takeda, Higashi	Comme	Japan
2	Taba	Tomihachi	121 M S	Labour	Yuzen Japan	Japanese	Niigata ken	father, W. Toba Koshi	brother, W. Toba Koshi	Missouri	New Orleans
3	Shoji	Masaburo	1286 M S	Merchant	Yuzen	do	do	Yamagata ken	Yamagata shi Yamagata ken	Colorado	Denver
4	Runogawa	Kumakichi	1286 M S	do	do	do	do	Niigata ken	Yamagata shi Niigata ken	Louisiana	New Orleans
5	Kondo	Sataro	1334 M M	Labour	do	do	do	Niigata ken	father, M. Kondo	do	do
6	Maruyama	Yei go	1243 M S	do	do	do	do	do	father, Y. Maruyama	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Okawara	Ripawiro	1255 M S	do	do	do	do	Fukushima ken	father, R. Okawara	Texas	Beaumont
8	Yajima	Sunusaburo	278 M S	do	do	do	do	Niigata ken	father, S. Yajima	Houston	Houston
9	Imai	Sarugo	21 M S	do	do	do	do	do	father, K. Imai	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Sedoguchi	Li'schiro	218 M S	do	do	do	do	Tokyo, Japan	father, M. Sedoguchi	Texas	Beaumont
11	Moriyama	Kiyosiro	232 M M	do	do	do	do	Niigata ken	father, N. Moriyama	do	do
12	Hatakeyama	Kumataro	239 M M	Merchant	do	do	do	Iwate ken	father, S. Hatakeyama	Colorado	Denver
13	Shimaoka	Padayoshi	236 M M	Labour	do	do	do	Mie ken	father, R. Shimaoka	Texas	Houston
14	Kenouchi	Shintaro	2311 M S	do	do	do	do	Osaka, Jap.	father, S. Kenouchi	do	do
15	Shinkai	Ikujiro	246 M S	do	do	do	do	do	father, S. Shinkai	do	do
16	Muroi	Yonkichi	222 M S	do	do	do	do	do	father, S. Muroi	do	do
17	Homura	Hideo	528 M M	do	do	do	do	Iwate ken	father, M. Homura	Calo.	Denver
18	Obbe	Masakichi	1910 M S	Labour	do	do	do	Niigata ken	father, S. Obbe	Texas	Houston
19	Ogawa	Kichitaro	1330 M M	Smith	do	do	do	do	father, S. Ogawa	Lake	Charles
20	Yamada	Saimekichi	388 M M	Smith	do	do	do	do	father, S. Yamada	do	do
21	Hsu	Shozo	2660 M S	Student	do	do	do	Nagano ken	father, M. Hsu	do	do
22	Higo	Moriji	201 M S	Student	do	do	do	Kagoshima ken	father, S. Higo	do	do
23	Hiraga	Raboto	182 M S	Student	do	do	do	Nagano ken	father, M. Hiraga	do	do
24	Makinda	Seigi	723 M S	Student	do	do	do	Ishikawa ken	father, S. Makinda	do	do
25	Sakimoto	Nasashi	193 M S	do	do	do	do	Tokyo, Japan	father, S. Sakimoto	do	do
26	Kawakami	Wataru	143 M S	do	do	do	do	Nagasaki	father, S. Kawakami	do	do
27	Choki	Jujiro	199 M S	Student	do	do	do	Nagasaki ken	father, S. Choki	do	do
28	Alexander	Allic	40 M S	Sailor	do	do	do	Yokohama	father, S. Alexander	do	do
29	Gelik	Leopold	51 M M	do	do	do	do	do	father, S. Gelik	do	do
30	Shoginsky	Joseph	32 M S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	father, S. Shoginsky	do	do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.no 3 showned & p  
J. W. N. ike  
J. W. N. ike



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

190

[illegible]

Iokohama, Japan, Dec 25 1907  
I certify that the ellens, 29 in number,  
named on the foregoing manifest are free  
from loathsome or dangerous contagious  
disease. H. C.

I hereby certify that the pictures mentioned in this manifest were examined and admitted by me, except Pg. 3.

I Lang Kreis  
als Insprecher.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Elhi Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stating therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle Wn  
Parker Ellis  
Immigration Inspector

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitsukashi, Surgeon of the Aki Excess, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Asi - Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, on *25<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	NON-IMMIGRANT Ichihashi Heihichi	345 M	M	Tailor	yes	Japan	Japanese	Los Angeles	Mother, Ichihashi Ken	Cal Los Angeles
2	Mizuno Junji	188 M	S	Student	yes	do	do	do	Father, J. Mizuno	Wash Seattle
3	Getuna	229 M	S	do	1	7	7	do	Father, K. Ito	Seattle
4	Ika Gozoku	175 M	S	do	4	4	4	do	Father, S. Ika	Seattle
5	Amakawa Seizo	171 M	S	labour	1	4	4	do	Father, S. Amakawa	Seattle
6	Kobayashi Rinnosuke	226 M	S	Merchant	7	7	7	Yamanashi Ken	Father, S. Kobayashi	Cal Los Angeles
7	Oda Goro	177 M	S	labour	7	7	7	Kanagawa Ken	Father, S. Oda	Los Angeles
8	Komatsu Kunekazu	316 M	S	Student	4	4	4	Fukuoka Ken	Father, S. Komatsu	Los Angeles
9	Makumori Kana	254 F	M	Wife	4	4	4	Yehime Ken	Father, S. Makumori	Wash Seattle
10	Yutani Mame	262 F	M	Wife	4	4	4	Okayama Ken	Father, S. Yutani	Cal Tacoma
11	Komura Sangoro	271 M	S	Student	4	4	4	Kanagawa Ken	Father, S. Komura	Seattle
12	Suge Takes	226 M	S	do	4	4	4	Miyazaki Ken	Father, S. Suge	Seattle
13	TOURIST CASA	213 M	S	Merchant	7	7	7	Fukuoka Ken	Father, S. CASA	Cal Los Angeles
14	TOURIST Kumetaro	396 M	M	Fish	7	7	7	Osaka	Father, S. Kumetaro	Eng London
15	TOURIST Masu	351 F	M	Wife	7	7	7	U.S.	Father, S. Masu	Cal Los Angeles
16	TOURIST Sei	501 F	S	Wife	7	7	7	U.S.	Father, S. Sei	do
17	TOURIST Watanabe	149 M	S	Student	7	7	7	U.S.	Father, S. Watanabe	do
18	Nakajima Korinichi	271 M	S	do	7	7	7	Kagoshima Ken	Father, S. Nakajima	Wash Seattle
19	Miike Seichi	200 M	S	Teacher	4	4	4	Saga Ken	Father, S. Miike	Seattle
20	Kizuka Sakichi	184 M	S	Student	7	7	7	do	Father, S. Kizuka	Cal Sacramento
21	Sakahashi Masateru	261 M	S	Student	7	7	7	do	Father, S. Sakahashi	Seattle
22	Chbe Suge	255 F	M	Wife	7	7	7	Gumma Ken	Father, S. Chbe	Wash Seattle
23	U.S. CITIZEN Owenail	28 M	S	Teacher	4	4	4	Nagasaki Ken	Father, S. Owenail	Wash Seattle

✓  
Owenail  
12/27

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 11, 1908.  
Examined and admitted aliens Nos. 1 to 22 inclusive.  
Except Nos. 14, 15, 16 + 17 Held B.S.I.  
L. Thomson, Insp.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	S.F. Self	2600000000	Yes	1876	to return home 3/3	No	No	No	good	no	54	Dark Black	with fulfilled with gold	Osishi ken		
2	S.F. do	850	No	No	Jackson St. S. O.	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	54	do	large 5 moles on face	do		
3	S.F. do	850	Yes	Yes	1525 Geary St. San Francisco	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	5 1/2	Yes	large scar on left side of head	do		
4	S.F. do	850	Yes	Yes	No. 624 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	55 1/2	Yes	no	Yamanashi ken		
5	S.F. Mother	850	Yes	Yes	to father, S. O. Makaw	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	54	Yes	2 upper teeth fulfilled with gold	Kanagawa ken		
6	S.F. Friend	850	Yes	Yes	to friend, M. Kamiga	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	54 1/2	Yes	no	Fukuoka ken		
7	S.F. Grandfather	850	Yes	Yes	to father, S. O. Ada	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	54	Yes	scar near mouth	Yehime ken		
8	Seattle Father	850	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Yamashita	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	55	Yes	no	Okayama ken		
9	S.F. Husband	850	Yes	Yes	to husband, K. Matsumura	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	50 1/2	Yes	large mole on right cheek	Kanagawa ken		
10	S.F. Husband	850	Yes	Yes	to husband, K. O. Putani	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	4 1/2	Yes	right index finger crippled	Miyazaki ken		
11	Seattle Father	850	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Wash. queli	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	52 1/2	Yes	scar on left index finger	Fukuoka ken		
12	S.F. Father	850	Yes	Yes	to uncle, S. O. Sugi	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	54	Yes	bold on head	Osaka		
13	Seattle Father	850	Yes	Yes	to my store, S. O. S. O.	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	51 1/2	Yes	scar on head	Tokyo		
14	S.F. Self	850	Yes	Yes	to my store, S. O. S. O.	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	53 1/2	Yes	scar on left hand	do		
15	S.F. Husband	850	Yes	Yes	to my store, S. O. S. O.	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	49 1/2	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
16	S.F. Husband	850	Yes	Yes	to my store, S. O. S. O.	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	410 1/2	Yes	scar on right index finger	Kagoshima ken		
17	Seattle Father	850	No	No	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	53 1/2	Yes	scar on right index finger	Saga ken		
18	Seattle Self	850	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	55 1/2	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
19	Seattle Father	850	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	54 1/4	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
20	Seattle Brother	850	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	53 3/4	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
21	Seattle Self	850	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	51	Yes	scar on right index finger	Gumma ken		
22	Seattle Husband	850	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	50	Yes	scar on right index finger	Kanagawa ken		
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	50	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
24	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	50	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	50	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	50	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	50	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	50	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
29	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	50	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		
30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	to friend, S. O. Fujis. do	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	7	50	Yes	scar on right index finger	do		

I certify that the passengers named on this manifest are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

*H. O. Sugi*

Inspected and found True *1-11-11-11* *H. O. Sugi*

*H. O. Sugi*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, En. Gagi, of the Aki Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash

Harry Miss,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chippewa* sailing from *Victoria, B. C.* *January 13<sup>th</sup> 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Ben. Loeve	24	M	Merchant	Yes		U. S. - C. H. M. S.	U. S.	Port Townsend			Back Port Townsend		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Statistical manifest  
Tom L. Kyckoff  
Inspector.

✓  
Carl Jones  
1/13/08

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



*babin*

List

748

王

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., January 13<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Waialeale* sailing from *Vancouver B. C.*, *Jan 8*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	NON-IMMIGRANT.												
2	ADMITTED 1/16/08												
3	U. S. CITIZEN.												
4		<i>Long</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Can. Write</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>U. S. Seattle</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
5		<i>Jing</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Chinese</i>	<i>U. S. Seattle</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>		
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Statistical Manifest*  
*Lawrence Wood*  
*Inspt.*

*✓*  
*Chas Jones*  
*1/16/08*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 749

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Jan. 9, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25		26		27		28		29				
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	China	Tai Hang			
2	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Seattle			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Gen S. S. Schwarzenbach* sailing from *Callao* *Pew*, *November 16*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Sundblatt</i>	<i>Karl J</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>fr</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Alndal</i>	<i>Carolina Sundblatt</i> <i>Alndal Norway</i>	<i>West</i>	<i>Sweden</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S.  
Immigration Service  
**ADMITTED**  
Date *Jan 21/08*  
*Gen S. S. Schwarzenbach*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*And indeed*  
*highly*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List .....

## 750

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

[illegible]

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germ ship "Harpentek"* sailing from *Antafogasta Chile*, *November 15*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	IN TRANSIT,	<i>Seis</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Alpine (pop. Haller), Charles Seis, Alpine (pop. Haller), Swiss River, Switzerland.</i>	<i>Swiss River, Switzerland.</i>	<i>Swiss River, Switzerland.</i>
2		<i>Kiemen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>human</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Rotterdam, Holland</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland, No. 3.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland.</i>
3	IMMIGRANT,	<i>Seis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>human</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Alpine (pop. Haller), Charles Seis, Alpine (pop. Haller), Swiss River, Switzerland.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland, No. 3.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland.</i>
4		<i>Kiemen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>human</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Rotterdam, Holland</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland, No. 3.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland.</i>
5	IMMIGRANT,	<i>Seis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>human</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Alpine (pop. Haller), Charles Seis, Alpine (pop. Haller), Swiss River, Switzerland.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland, No. 3.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland.</i>
6		<i>Kiemen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>human</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Rotterdam, Holland</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland, No. 3.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland.</i>
7	IN TRANSIT,	<i>Seis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>human</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Alpine (pop. Haller), Charles Seis, Alpine (pop. Haller), Swiss River, Switzerland.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland, No. 3.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland.</i>
8	IN TRANSIT,	<i>Seis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>human</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Alpine (pop. Haller), Charles Seis, Alpine (pop. Haller), Swiss River, Switzerland.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland, No. 3.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland.</i>
9	IN TRANSIT,	<i>Seis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>human</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Alpine (pop. Haller), Charles Seis, Alpine (pop. Haller), Swiss River, Switzerland.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland, No. 3.</i>	<i>Swan River, Switzerland.</i>

Not a member of the Navy, January 22, 1908.  
I hereby certify that the above mentioned in this manifest  
was examined and admitted by me.

*Henry Heiss,*  
Act. Immig. and Inspect.

*Out of office*  
*11/15/07*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *January 21*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.
1		Self	240	1904 Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reddy	light	Facial scar and chapped hands. Little on left forearm. 2-inch scar on right hand.	Sweden	Stockholm
2			40	1901 Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	"	Thumb and index finger of right hand. Circular scar on left index and middle finger of left hand.	Holland	Rotterdam
3			30	1901 Seattle	Friend: J. E. Bryan, No. 7836 Shroud Avenue, Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	no	5	10	light	light	Right elbow scar, 1-inch long. Above right eyebrow.	England	London
4			30	1901 San Diego	no	"	"	"	no	5	6	reddy	light	Horizontal scar, 2 inches. Above left ear.	"	Eggen
5			40	1901 San Diego	no	"	"	"	no	5	5	yellow	brown	Scar on left hand. Scar on right hand.	Sweden	Stockholm
6			40	no	no	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	Scar on right hand. Scar on left hand.	Scotland	Glasgow
7			250	no	no	"	"	"	no	4	7	Red	"	none	England	Liverpool
8		husband	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	4	6	reddy	"	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9		father	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Port Townsend, Wash., January 22, 1908.

Indicably required and parent.

L. J. Leaver

A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. &amp; M. H. S.





Affidavit of Surgeon.

52

I, *Y. Kimura*, Surgeon of the steam ship, *IYO MARU*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Army, as Surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *January*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*Tom L. Kyckhoff*  
Immigration Officer.

*Y. Kimura*  
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Iyo Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong* *24<sup>th</sup> December, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chin	Hay	17	Male	Merchant		Chinese	Chinese	Lung King Village	Sun King	Uncle, Chin Chung Sun	Wash.	Seattle
2	Chin	Sun Aow	20	Male	Cook		"	"	Sai Kin	"	Uncle, Chin Yee Yee in Sun King	"	"
3	Chin	You Jun	18	Male	Merchant		"	"	Hoi Yin	"	Brother Chin Yee Kibong in Sun King	"	"
4	Chin	Too	28	Male	Merchant		"	"	Sai Kin	"	Brother Chin Cheong in Sun King	Mass.	Boston
5	Leong	Tong Shong	18	Male	Student		"	"	Ho Kin Lee	Hoi Ping	Mother Yee Lee in Ho Kin Lee village Hoi Ping	"	"

Jan 31, 08  
ADMITTED  
Rejected by Doctor  
Rejected by Doctor  
DEBARRED  
Rejected by Doctor

Medically examined and passed Nos. 1 and 4;  
Nos. 2, 3 and 5 not on board.

M. W. Elson  
Passed Asst. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

✓  
O. J. Jones  
1/28/08

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

552

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash

Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket toward final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Father	No	No	To join his father Chin Toy No. 205 Third Avenue South, Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 0 1/2	Yellow	Black	Dark	Scars near to right eye & also above left eye	Seattle	Wash
2	"	Self	No	Yes	To join Chin Man Tung of Duong Tak Co, Washington Street, Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 0 3/4	"	"	"	Scars near to right eye	Seattle	Wash
3	"	Father	No	Yes	To join Father Chin Lin Chong of Hong Chung Co 444 Washington Street, Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 6 1/4	"	"	"	Pox Mark on face	Seattle	Wash
4	"	Self	No	Yes	To join Chin Man Tung of Duong Tak Co, Washington Street, Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 4 1/4	"	"	"	None	Seattle	Wash
5	"	Father	No	Yes	To join father George Tung Sing of Duong Tak Co 444 Washington Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5. 2 3/4	"	"	"	Pox Mark on face	Seattle	Wash

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. McNamee, Master of the IYO MARU, from HONGKONG, 4 ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 500 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908.  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Visiting to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, *Y. Kimura*, Surgeon of the *steamship*, *IYO MARU*, sailing *thru* *th*  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thru" or "employed by" merely "thru", as the case may be.) do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese*  
*Army. as Surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *January*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tys Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Harumura Hiroshi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan Hiroshima</i>	<i>father, S. Harumura, Kokutaijima, Hiroshima</i>	<i>Ore Portland</i>
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*Examined and admitted*  
*Tom L. Hyskoff.*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*Jan. 23, 1908.*  
*Medically examined and passed.*

*Robert Lyall*  
*A. U. Surgeon, P. H. U. S. S. S.*

*2 males*  
*Ans 7/27*



## 53

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1908

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. J. Smith, Master of the 190 MASS, from Seattle, Wash., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Sam L. Ketchum  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among these several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the Steamship, IYO WARD, do  
(State whether Surgeon or "acting Surgeon" as employed by  
 Government, or the owner, etc.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash  
Tom L. McLeod  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ilvo Maria* sailing from *Kobe*, *11th January, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Haru</i>	<i>Kazaburo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>My father K. Haru 12 Higashi</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Kobayashi</i>	<i>Kazaburo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>My father K. Kobayashi, Nagasaki</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	
3	<i>Witzbert</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>My father A. Witzbert, 10 Dylowskiy</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Waterbury</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Examined and found*  
*Robert H. H.*  
*A. A. Surgeon, U. S. P. H. and M.*

*Above alien examined and found*  
*except as to for further examination;*  
*cannot speak English; notice served on master to detain aboard ship*  
*Don L. Hysckoff.*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

*✓*  
*And to be*  
*myself*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





554

## ( )

Arriving at Port of Seattle

, 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 1908

H.S.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Thompson, Master of the IMO MANU, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kirk  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Y. Kimura*, Surgeon of the *steamship*, *IYO MARU* <sup>sailing</sup> ~~thereof~~ <sup>do</sup>  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese*  
*Army, as surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *being for* number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *January*, 1908.  
 at *Seattle, Wash.*

*Sam L. Hyslop*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Syo Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or Town
1	Family Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
2	Given Name										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											
79											
80											
81											
82											
83											
84											
85											
86											
87											
88											
89											
90											
91											
92											
93											
94											
95											
96											
97											
98											
99											
100											

VERIFIED FEB 11 AUG 27 1925

Twenty five (25) aliens described above except nos. 10, 11, 12, 20, 22 examined and found free of dangerous or loathsome contagious diseases.

Expected to pass at Seattle Jan 13/08

Expected to pass at Co Jan 15/08

Expected to pass at Seattle Jan 21/08

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

755

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.**Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1908

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	1898	Montana	Rainier Hotel (C. Fuji) 1923 Maynard Ave, 20 Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
2	Yes	Self	30	No	My father, S. Oshawa Seattle	No	No	No	Good	20	4 11	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
3	Yes	Self	30	No	My friend, S. Mukai Tacoma	No	No	No	Good	20	5 2	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
4	Yes	Self	30	No	My friend, C. Fujie Seattle	No	No	No	Good	20	5 1	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
5	Yes	Self	30	No	My friend, K. Kono, 104th Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
6	Yes	Self	30	No	My friend, K. Kono, 104th Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
7	Yes	Self	40	1899	My friend, S. K. Shi 104th Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	20	5 8	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
8	Yes	Self	30	No	My friend, K. Kono, 104th Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
9	Yes	Self	30	No	My friend, K. Kono, 104th Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
10	Yes	Self	30	1899	My friend, S. K. Shi 104th Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
11	Yes	Self	30	No	My friend, K. Kono, 104th Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
12	Yes	Self	30	No	My friend, K. Kono, 104th Jackson St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
13	Yes	Self	30	No	My brother, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
14	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
15	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
16	Yes	Self	30	1899	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
17	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
18	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
19	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
20	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
21	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
22	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
23	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
24	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
25	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
26	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
27	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
28	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
29	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima
30	Yes	Self	30	No	My husband, K. Kiyama 287 Morrison Way Portland, Ore	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	Dark/black	Coated 1st face Japan Hiroshima



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Thompson, Master of the HYO MARU, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908, at Seattle, Wash.  
Sam. A. McHugh  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Y. Kimura*, Surgeon of the *steamship*, *IYO MARU*, sailing from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Army, as Surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *January*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*Sam J. Dykoff*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Luzon* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Jan. *24*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ono	Juzo	33	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka, Japan	San Francisco, Cal.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Inspected by [illegible] 1/24/07*  
*The (1) alien as described above examined & found free of dangerous or loathsome and contagious disease.*

✓  
*Card Jones*  
*1/24/07*



( )

## 553

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	50/60 1903		My friend S. Koike, 1st Natronville Cal				5 11 Dark Black							Japan (Kobe)		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thompson, Master of the IYO MARU, from ROCKAWAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kichoff  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the Steamship, IYO MARU, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kychoff  
Immigration Officer.

Y. Kimura  
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Sho Maru* sailing from *Kobe* 11<sup>th</sup> January, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	ADMITTED 103980 - 10-29-07 <i>Dakata</i>	16 8	m	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okaza	My brother D. Da Kata, #11, Kokawa	Nash Seattle
2	ADMITTED 104034 - 11-18-07 <i>Katayama</i>	15 11	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiogo	My father D. Katayama #18, Sakamoto	do Tacoma
3	ON-IMMIGRATION 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	31 7	m	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan U.S. Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	Cal Seattle
4	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
5	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
6	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
7	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
8	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
9	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
10	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
11	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
12	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
13	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
14	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
15	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
16	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
17	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
18	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
19	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
20	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
21	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
22	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
23	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
24	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
25	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
26	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
27	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
28	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
29	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do
30	ADMITTED 113207 - 11-20-07 <i>Katayama</i>	26 3	m	do	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Nakayama	My father S. Katayama #48, Matsuyama	do do

Impressed & passed nos 28, 29 & 30, - nos 25 & 26 not held.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

, 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 1908

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Victoria	Self	1650	no	my brother S. Sakata 40 Hotel Basler 308 4th Ave South Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Japan. Osaka
2	do	my father	1650	no	my Cousin H. Senba 1331 C St South Tacoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Osaka
3	do	Self	1650	yes 1904	my brother D. Nansen Suizen Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Nakayama
4	do	Self	1650	no	my husband G. Matsumoto 415 P.C. Box Heaville Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Nakayama
5	do	Self	1650	yes 1903	my friend G. Matsumoto same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Nakayama
6	do	Self	1650	yes 1905	my friend R. Matsumoto chi same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Nakayama
7	do	Self	1650	no	Great Northern Hotel 116 5th Ave South Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Japan. Osaka
8	do	Self	1650	no	my friend K. Mikami 40 Oriental Trading Co 5th Ave South Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Yehime
9	do	Self	1650	no	my Cousin K. Kimura R 2 D. #1 Box 57 Sawunza Calif	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Yehime
10	do	Self	1650	no	my friend D. Nansen Suizen Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Yehime
11	do	Self	1650	yes 1906	my friend S. Miyata 151 N Central Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Hiroshima
12	do	Self	1650	no	my friend S. Yoshiooka 321 9th Ave South Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Fukuoka
13	do	Self	1650	no	my husband H. Kura 40 S. Kashiwada 405 4th St Sacramento	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Yamauchi
14	do	Self	1650	yes 1905	S. Tamura 1605 Franklin St 5 Frisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Hiroshima
15	do	Self	1650	yes 1905	my brother S. Shintaku P.O. Box 4. Blance Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Hiroshima
16	do	my father	1650	no	my Uncle same	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Hiroshima
17	do	my husband	1650	no	my husband K. Yoshida R 2 D. #1 Box 105 Boreling Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Hiroshima
18	do	Self	1650	no	my Cousin S. Murakami P.O. Box 147 Bay Center Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Hiroshima
19	do	Self	1650	no	my friend S. Miyata 151 N Central Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Hiroshima
20	do	Self	1650	no	my Cousin S. Miyata 151 Vine St Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Hiroshima
21	do	Self	1650	no	my Cousin K. Kumbayashi 206 King St Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Hiroshima
22	do	my husband	1650	no	my husband S. Hachiya 40 W. S. D. Monarret 2944 Pierce St 5 Frisco	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Dark	Black	Kumamoto
23	do	Self	1650	no	my friend K. Nishi 105 Washington St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Yehime
24	do	Self	1650	no	my friend K. Nishi 105 Washington St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Yehime
25	do	my husband	1650	no	my husband K. Chiqua 40 S. Sakoshima 2302 Manual Ave Alameda Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Fukuoka
26	do	my father	1650	no	my father C. Koura like Brown Colorado	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Dark	Black	Fukuoka
27	do	my husband	1650	no	my husband S. Kusaba 400 Main St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Black	Fukuoka
28	do	Self	1650	no	my friend K. Okamoto 40 Main St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Hiroshima
29	do	Self	1650	no	my brother S. Sakami 403 4th St Fresno Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Osaka
30	do	my husband	1650	no	my husband S. Shiraga 403 4th St Fresno Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Osaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Thompson, Master, of the IMO MARU, from 1025, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Dyckhoff  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

59

*Y. Kimura*, Surgeon of the *Steamship IYO MARU*, sailing *therefrom*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Army, as Surgeon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *January*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle Wash*  
*Tom J. Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Nyomaru* sailing from *Kobe*, *14th January, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
ADMITTED. HELD B.S. 1.	Hasegawa Ken-ichi	15 5	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	by mother H. Hasegawa 108 Monden Asao Mura Kibi gun Okayama Ken	Ore Portland
2	Okuma Sato	26 4	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	by brother S. Okuma 1108 Sureshima Asakuchi gun Okayama Ken	Idaho Idaho
3	Okuma Yasosuke	48 2	M	Farmer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	to the same	do do
4	Okuma Tatsuzo	18 0	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayama	to the same	do do
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Inspected and passed List

106644-11 28 07 1908 Hasegawa Ken-ichi  
106644-11 28 07 1908 Okuma Sato  
106644-11 28 07 1908 Okuma Yasosuke  
106644-11 28 07 1908 Okuma Tatsuzo

Inspected and passed List  
106644-11 28 07 1908

Inspected and passed List  
106644-11 28 07 1908

*Inspected and passed List 1-4*

*✓*  
*Quid Inver*  
*1/14/08*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Supp  
List *Two Four*

758

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *13<sup>th</sup> January, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Unknown father</i>	<i>My father</i>	<i>85c No</i>		<i>My father H. Hasegawa c/o R. Kohara 257 3rd St Portland Ore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark, sepia head Japan</i>	<i>Okayama</i>
2	<i>Nelora my husband</i>	<i>My husband</i>	<i>95c No</i>		<i>My friend S. Taniguchi, Idaho forest Idaho, No. 1000, 1000, 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Gold, upper front teeth</i>	<i>Okayama</i>
3	<i>do self</i>	<i>My father</i>	<i>1947 1906</i>		<i>to the same</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Gold, upper front teeth</i>	<i>Okayama</i>
4	<i>do my father</i>	<i>My father</i>	<i>85c No</i>		<i>to the same</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Okayama</i>

*obe, Excepting List 3, 1, 2, 4, 6;*  
*Glover*  
*St. George, Thomas.*

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Thompson, of the IVO WARD, from MOSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~from~~ from McPin number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kyrle  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**--The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

of "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed :

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 1:* (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).--* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

759

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the Steamship, IYO MARU, sailing from Seattle,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyckhoff  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Syo Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Jan. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Suzuki Hamakichi</i>	35	M	M	<i>Public</i>	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>The father Suzuki</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Yanaka Koshi</i>	40	M	M	<i>Procurator</i>	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>The father Suzuki</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Odaira Masakuni</i>	28	M	M	<i>Student</i>	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>The father B. Shioh</i>	<i>Florida</i>
4	<i>Shiota Tomio</i>	18	M	M	<i>Student</i>	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>The father B. Shioh</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
5	<i>Tanaka Shunichi</i>	24	M	M	<i>Student</i>	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>The father B. Shioh</i>	<i>Florida</i>
6	<i>Ito Rokunosuke</i>	31	M	M	<i>Merchant</i>	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>The father B. Shioh</i>	<i>New York</i>

ON TRANSIT.  
IN TRANSIT.

Jan. 23, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed  
Robert Hall  
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and  
Above aliens examined and admitted  
Tom L. Nyckoff,  
Immigrant Inspector.

✓ *Wgs 4/29*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

759

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash Jan., 23rd*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	Yes	5 years alone	The Yokohama Specie Co., #31 Barclay St., New York	no	no	no	Good	no						
2	Self	Self	Yes		no	no	no	no	Good	no						
3	Self	Self	Yes	Florida	My uncle, S. Yoshida, 112 Rose St., Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -					
4	Self	Self	Yes	no	My uncle, S. Yoshida, 112 Rose St., Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -					
5	Self	Self	Yes	no	My uncle, S. Yoshida, 112 Rose St., Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -					
6	Self	Self	Yes		Oakland	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thompson, master of the IYO MARU. Yokohama HONCHONG ports do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Thompson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Hyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Owing to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

760

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the steamship, IYO MARU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, As Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

Y. Kimura  
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered~~

S. S. *Tsushima Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Jan, *8<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Uyehara	20.8	M.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tsichigi Ken	Seattle
2	Sanaka	34.10	M.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio	Seattle
3	Joyama	34	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka City	Seattle
4	Uchiida	37.5	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka City	Seattle
5	Ito	31	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka City	Seattle
6	Ishikawa	17.10	M.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio City	Seattle
7	Suruya	26.1	M.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Seattle
8	Suruya	21.4	M.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Seattle
9	Sanaka	29.11	M.	None	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Seattle
10	Sanaka	4.11	M.	None	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi Ken	Seattle

Jan. 23 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

Robert Syall

A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H.

7/19/29

Above aliens examined and admitted

Tom L. Nyckoff

Immigrant Inspector.

Jan. 23 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.  
Robert Hyatt

A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H.

Above aliens examined and admitted  
Tom G. Nyckoff  
Immigrant Inspector.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

760

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash* *Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1908<sup>0</sup>

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Has he been in the United States for one or more years? If so, when did he enter?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of studying, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of any other lawful purpose.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	University of Washington Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark Black	Black Brown	Small black mole on left temple	Yokohama, Japan
2	yes	self	yes	no	Wife Mr. K. Oda, 1414 1/2 First St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark Black	Dark Black	None	Yokohama, Japan
3	yes	self	yes	no	Mr. S. K. Oda, 1414 1/2 First St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Black	Dark Black	Black mole under left eye, near nose	Yokohama, Japan
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1894 Capt. J. J. Oda, 1414 1/2 First St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Black	Dark Black	Black mole under left eye, near nose	Yokohama, Japan
5	yes	self	yes	no	Young uncle of Mr. Oda Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Black	Dark Black	Black mole under left eye, near nose	Yokohama, Japan
6	yes	self	yes	no	Brother-in-law of Mr. Oda Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Black	Dark Black	Black mole under left eye, near nose	Yokohama, Japan
7	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Kataro Oda, rooming house 1414 1/2 First St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Black	Dark Black	Black mole under left eye, near nose	Yokohama, Japan
8	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Kataro Oda, rooming house 1414 1/2 First St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark Black	Dark Black	Black mole under left eye, near nose	Yokohama, Japan
9	yes	husband	yes	no	Mr. Oda, 1414 1/2 First St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark Black	Dark Black	Black mole under left eye, near nose	Yokohama, Japan
10	yes	husband	yes	no	Mr. Oda, 1414 1/2 First St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark Black	Dark Black	Black mole under left eye, near nose	Yokohama, Japan
11					Taken by another	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	8		None	None	Yokohama, Japan



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thompson, Master of the IYO MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Thompson  
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle Wash.  
Tom G. Kyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish race.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

761

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the steamship IYO MARU, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 104 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyckoff  
 Immigration Officer.

Y. Kimura  
 Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tyo-Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *8<sup>th</sup> Jan.*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Sonoda</i>	<i>Takaji</i>	290	M	Student	yes	yes	<i>Japan</i>	<i>father, J. Sonoda, Kamido gun, Okayama Ken</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>
2	<i>Katsumoto</i>	<i>Seitumatsu</i>	37	M	Merchant	no	no	<i>do</i>	<i>uncle, J. Matsumoto, Katsuei, Misawa, Misawa, Takahigun, Nagasaki Ken</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Katsumoto</i>	<i>Haruye</i>	217	P	M	yes	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4	<i>Kimura</i>	<i>Isaku</i>	194	M	Student			<i>Kumamoto Ken</i>	<i>father, M. Kimura, Kawashiri, Machi, Hatanagun, Kumamoto Ken</i>	<i>N. Yakima</i>
5	<i>Mitani</i>	<i>Sanjin</i>	343	M	Merchant			<i>do</i>	<i>mother, S. Mitani, at the same</i>	<i>N. Yakima</i>
6	<i>Saximura</i>	<i>Masaichi</i>	1910	M	Merchant			<i>do</i>	<i>uncle, S. Sakimura</i>	<i>N. Yakima</i>
7	<i>Kurokawa</i>	<i>Shigetaka</i>	2010	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>at the same</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
8	<i>Otsano</i>	<i>Kamezo</i>	254	M	Merchant			<i>do</i>	<i>father, O. Kurokawa</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
9	<i>Kimoto</i>	<i>Chyuzo</i>	280	M	in labor			<i>do</i>	<i>Horijo, Katsuei, gun, Kumamoto</i>	<i>N. Yakima</i>
10	<i>Ochi</i>	<i>Yeroku</i>	201	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>father, S. Otsano, Hama, Chis, Kami, Machi, gun, Kumamoto, Cal.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
11	<i>Kakamura</i>	<i>Gunna</i>	183	F	Tailor			<i>do</i>	<i>father, M. Kimoto, Otaga, Mura, Hiroshima, Shi, Hiroshima, Ken</i>	<i>Portland</i>
12	<i>Gaguchi</i>	<i>Bungo</i>	218	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, J. Ochi, Katsuei, Mura, Sakata, gun, Hiroshima, Ken</i>	<i>Colorado</i>
13	<i>Somogawa</i>	<i>Somo</i>	231	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>grandfather, S. Kakamura, Sakamura, Sakata, gun, Hiroshima, Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
14	<i>Fujino</i>	<i>Rinkichi</i>	20	M	Merchant			<i>do</i>	<i>father, B. Gaguchi, Otsura, Mura, Moshun, gun, Yamagata</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
15	<i>Sekine</i>	<i>Butaroku</i>	261	M	Merchant			<i>do</i>	<i>mother, J. Somogawa, Otsa, Machi, Katsuei, Shi, Kagoshima, Ken</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
16	<i>Amemiya</i>	<i>Hisashi</i>	203	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>father, M. Fujino, Kyobashi, Tokyo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
17	<i>Obana</i>	<i>Katsujiro</i>	195	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>father, S. Sekine, Kita, Katen, Shi, Katsuei, gun, Saitama, Ken</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
18	<i>Yabe</i>	<i>Jun</i>	3711	M	Merchant			<i>do</i>	<i>father, J. Amemiya, Ushigome, Tokyo</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
19	<i>Otake</i>	<i>Seibei</i>	224	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>father, K. Obana, Kita, Katsuei, gun, Saitama, Ken</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
20	<i>Kishima</i>	<i>Tadashi</i>	25	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>Wife, J. Yabe, Otschi, gun, Otschi, Ken</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
21	<i>Yajiten</i>	<i>Misawo</i>	213	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>mother, R. Otake</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
22	<i>Sakuda</i>	<i>Hisashi</i>	251	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>father, S. Kishima, Katsuei, Kawanabe, gun, Kagoshima, Ken</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Uchibori</i>	<i>Ryokichi</i>	199	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>father, M. Yajiten, at the same</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
24	<i>Kishi</i>	<i>Kagakata</i>	2411	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>Cousin, J. Sakuda</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
25	<i>Chbe</i>	<i>Hischiro</i>	237	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>father in law, Uchibori</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
26	<i>Kasai</i>	<i>Matago</i>	199	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, C. Kishi, Kawanabe, gun, Kagoshima, Ken</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
27	<i>Chishige</i>	<i>Shunji</i>	232	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>father, M. Chbe, Yama, gun, Fukuoka, Ken</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Sentami</i>	<i>Takeshiro</i>	3110	M	Merchant			<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, J. Kawanabe, gun, Fukuoka, Ken</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
29	<i>Hashimoto</i>	<i>Shirjiro</i>	355	M	in labor			<i>do</i>	<i>father, S. Chishige, Otsa, gun, Fukuoka, Ken</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
30	<i>Okamura</i>	<i>Masawo</i>	19	M	Student			<i>do</i>	<i>mother, K. Sentami, Uragun, Fukuoka, Ken</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

NON-IMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

WELD B. & L.

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 24-08

Examined and admitted Nos. 15 to 30 inclusive

Lawrence Hook

Inspector

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." †Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 2

Examined and Admitted Nos.

except No. 11 Held B. S. S.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	S.F. Self	2.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53 1/2	Dark Black	right ear misshapen	Okayama Ken		
2	Seattle do	1.50	yes	at Seattle	to return to my store	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	misshapen left cheek	Ragasaki Ken		
3	Seattle do	1.10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	do	none	Ragasaki Ken		
4	S.F. S. Kikuchi	1.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/8	Dark Black Brown	scar on back of left hand	Kumamoto Ken		
5	S.F. Self	1.50	yes	4 years S.F.	to my store 213 North Yakima St.	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark Black Brown	none	do		
6	S.F. S. Kikuchi	1.50	no	no	to my uncle S. Mitani	no	no	no	good	no	57 1/2	Dark Black Brown	scar on left index finger	do		
7	S.F. Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	52 1/4	Dark Black Brown	scar on forehead	do		
8	S.F. Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	51 1/2	Dark Black Brown	scar on head	do		
9	S.F. Self	1.50	yes	6 years S.F.	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	53 1/8	Dark Black Brown	none	Miyoshi Ken		
10	Seattle S. Oshino	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark Black Brown	none	do		
11	S.F. S. Kikuchi	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	54 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	do		
12	S.F. Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	Yamagata Ken		
13	Seattle Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	59 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	Kagoshima Ken		
14	Seattle S. Oshino	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	51 3/4	Dark Black Brown	scar on left eye brow	Tokyo		
15	Seattle Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	50 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	Saitama Ken		
16	Seattle Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/4	Dark Black Brown	pimples on face	Tokyo		
17	Seattle S. Oshino	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	58 1/2	Dark Black Brown	scar on head	Saitama Ken		
18	Seattle Self	1.50	yes	8 years S.F.	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	55	Dark Black Brown	scar on forehead	Nichi Ken		
19	Seattle S. Oshino	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	Isaragi Ken		
20	Seattle Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	56 1/2	Dark Black Brown	scar on right cheek	Kagoshima Ken		
21	Seattle Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	51	Dark Black Brown	upper teeth irregular	do		
22	S.F. Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	53	Dark Black Brown	scar under right ear	Saburawa Ken		
23	Seattle S. Oshino	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	56	Dark Black Brown	Male none front of neck	Ragano Ken		
24	Seattle Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	52 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	Kagoshima Ken		
25	Seattle Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark Black Brown	pimples on face	Fukushima Ken		
26	Seattle Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	53	Dark Black Brown	Male none front of neck	Yamanashi Ken		
27	S.F. Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	55	Dark Black Brown	scar on left eye brow	Fukushima Ken		
28	Seattle Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	54 1/4	Dark Black Brown	scar on right cheek	do		
29	Seattle Self	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark Black Brown	Male none front of neck	Wakayama Ken		
30	S.F. S. Kikuchi	1.50	no	no	to brother S. Oshino	no	no	no	good	no	41 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Male none front of neck	Tokyo		

I certify that the above named Aliens, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. &amp; M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thompson, master of the IYO MARU, from Yokohama HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Thompson  
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

762

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the steamship, IYO MARU, sailing from Seattle,  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908  
 at Seattle Wash.  
Tom L. Nyckoff  
 Immigration Officer.

Y. Kimura  
 Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tyo-Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *8th Jan.*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2	<i>Chok</i>	<i>Genji</i>	34.5	M	Merchant	do	do	Japan	Japanese	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	Wife, I. Mine, Nishi.	S. F.	
3	<i>Kiraga</i>	<i>Saburo</i>	20.5	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>Ragano</i>	<i>Ragano</i>	Sonoki gun Nagasaki ken	Seattle	
4	<i>Sakatake</i>	<i>Kotoku</i>	19.7	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	mother, H. Oishi, Tachibana	S. F.	
5	<i>Morita</i>	<i>Kinji</i>	22.7	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	S. F.
6	<i>Sakurai</i>	<i>Mitsunori</i>	20.0	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	mother, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	Los Angeles
7	<i>Shiba</i>	<i>Zorabichi</i>	17.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	Oakland
8	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Moriyuki</i>	29.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
9	<i>Ogawa</i>	<i>Yuzo</i>	22.1	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
10	<i>Motegi</i>	<i>Shinichi</i>	31.1	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
11	<i>Koda</i>	<i>Sakae</i>	20.1	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
12	<i>Kirasawa</i>	<i>Kazakichi</i>	20.0	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
13	<i>Yanaya</i>	<i>Yoshiyoshi</i>	21.4	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
14	<i>Yanaya</i>	<i>Chieko</i>	26.1	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
15	<i>Kawadzu</i>	<i>Takichichi</i>	20.4	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
16	<i>Suda</i>	<i>Koji</i>	20.0	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
17	<i>Kawaharasaki</i>	<i>Junpei</i>	19.0	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
18	<i>Nakagawa</i>	<i>Kotaro</i>	22.0	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
19	<i>Horikoshi</i>	<i>Kanzo</i>	18.1	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
20	<i>Watanabe</i>	<i>Kamiyo</i>	18.5	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
21	<i>Yoda</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	30.4	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
22	<i>Yoda</i>	<i>Kisa</i>	25.9	F	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
23	<i>Kohara</i>	<i>Kurakichi</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
24	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
25	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
26	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
27	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
28	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
29	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
30	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
31	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
32	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
33	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
34	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
35	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
36	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
37	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
38	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
39	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
40	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
41	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
42	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
43	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
44	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
45	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
46	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
47	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
48	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
49	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York
50	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	26.2	M	Student	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	father, S. Hishaga, Tachibana	Cal	New York

Examined & passed all except nos

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. W. Nichols



Two

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

762

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	S.F.	Self	850	Jan-1907	to my store at corner 1st Ave. & 3rd St. Seattle	No	No	No	good	no	4-11	Dark	Black	Black	Nagasaki Ken	
2	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend W. Kurada 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-8	do	do	do	Nagano Ken	
3	S.F.	Father	850	No	to my friend W. Kurada golden gate Hotel, 18th & 3rd St. San Francisco	No	No	No	do	no	5-4	do	do	do	Miyagi Ken	
4	S.F.	Self	850	No	my friend K. Watanabe 1121 Georgia St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	do	no	5-5	do	do	do	Oita Ken	
5	S.F.	Father	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 1625 1st Ave. S.F., Cal.	No	No	No	do	no	5-7 1/4	do	do	do	Shikoku Ken	
6	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Inouye 523 1st Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-5	do	do	do	Lochiki Ken	
7	Seattle	Grandfather	8100	No	to my friend S. Inouye 1111 1st Ave. Berkeley, N.Y.	No	No	No	do	no	5-2	do	do	do	do	
8	Seattle	do	850	No	to my uncle S. Ohsaka 200 1st Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-2 1/4	do	do	do	Tokyo City	
9	Seattle	Self	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka Perkins St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	do	no	5-1	do	do	do	Miyazaki Ken	
10	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Inouye 1011 Jackson St. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-4	light	do	do	Hiroshima Ken	
11	S.F.	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 1111 1st Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-4 3/4	pale	do	do	Hokkaido	
12	S.F.	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 590 1st St. San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	do	no	5-6	dark	do	do	Fukushima Ken	
13	S.F.	Self	850	No	my friend S. Ohsaka 442 1st Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-2 1/4	do	do	do	Nagano Ken	
14	S.F.	do	1000	No	none	No	No	No	do	no	5-2	do	do	do	Yamanashi Ken	
15	S.F.	do	850	No	none	No	No	No	do	no	5-4	do	do	do	do	
16	Seattle	Self	850	No	to my brother S. Ohsaka 323 7th Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-2 1/2	light	do	do	Miyata Ken	
17	S.F.	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 4th Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-7	dark	do	do	Yamagata Ken	
18	S.F.	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 1905 Bush St. S.F., Cal.	No	No	No	do	no	5-2 1/8	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	
19	S.F.	do	8100	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 323 7th Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-5 3/4	do	do	do	Tokyo	
20	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-5 3/4	do	do	do	Lochiki Ken	
21	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-5 3/4	do	do	do	Fukushima Ken	
22	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-4	do	do	do	Hiroshima Ken	
23	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-1 1/2	do	do	do	do	
24	S.F.	do	860	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 590 1st St. San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	do	no	5-2 1/8	do	do	do	Lochiki Ken	
25	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 442 1st Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-5 1/4	do	do	do	Tokyo City	
26	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 442 1st Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-1 1/2	do	do	do	do	
27	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 442 1st Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-1 1/8	do	do	do	do	
28	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 442 1st Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-4 1/2	do	do	do	Kumamoto Ken	
29	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 442 1st Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-0	do	do	do	Sakaguchi Ken	
30	Seattle	do	850	No	to my friend S. Ohsaka 442 1st Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	do	no	5-5	do	do	do	Yamanashi Ken	

I certify that the above named persons are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. &amp; M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Thompson, master of the IVO MARL, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correct in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Thompson  
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

763

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the steam ship, MO MARU,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Hyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

Y. Kimura Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iyo - Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *8th Jan*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kodama	Tosao	28 11	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Osaka	Father, J. Kodama Minami Ky. Osaka	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	Fukami	Shinjiro	22	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, J. Fukami			
3	Izawa	Rui	25 2	F	None	yes	do	do	do	Kanagawa Ken	Father, K. Izawa			
4	Okubo	Goro	21 11	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	Kanagawa Ken	Father, K. Okubo			
5	Uchikawa	Cokujo	13 7	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father, K. Uchikawa			
6	Saito	Manichichi	14 4	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Wife, S. Saito			
7	Goto	Yiiji	13 9	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Wife, K. Goto			
8	Watanabe	Kakutaro	15 1	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father, J. Watanabe			
9	Uchikawa	Shotaro	12 4	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, K. Uchikawa			
10	Masuda	Otopichi	18	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Kanagawa Ken	Father, J. Masuda			
11	Yamashita	Ichitaro	20 9	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father, M. Yamashita			
12	Furukori	Cokutaro	12 7	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	Shizuoka Ken	Father, J. Furukori			
13	Kitagawa	Sayemon	12 2	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Shiga Ken	Father, K. Kitagawa			
14	Horoye	Tajiro	13 4	M	do	yes	do	do	do	Shiga Ken	Father, K. Horoye			
15	Kinuchi	Kinyemon	31 1	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	Tokyo Ja	Father, K. Kinuchi			
Seattle, Wash. Jan. 24, 1908. Examined and passed except aliens #3-7-8-9-10-13-14-15, held B. I. I. Lawrence Wood. Immigrants Insph.														

*Wgs 4/28*

Seattle, Wash.  
Jan. 24, 1908.  
Examined and passed except aliens  
#3-7-8-9-10-13-14-15, held B. I. I.  
Lawrence Wood.  
Immigrant Inspect.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Jan 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	S.F. self	850	no	no	to Mr. J. Kobata, 2141 West Jefferson St. 2. Ct.	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Black	mole under right ear	Osaka, Japan		
2	S.F. do	850	no	no	to brother T. Fukami, 2985 Sacramento St. 3rd fl.	no	no	no	good	no	53 1/2	do	mole on neck left side	Osaka, Japan		
3	Seattle husband	850	no	no	to husband, T. Igawa, 472 Main St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	none	Kanagawa, Ken		
4	Seattle self	850	no	no	to Mr. K. Hirade, 472 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	53	do	mole just back of eye	Kanagawa, Ken		
5	Seattle do	850	no	no	to brother, 619 1/2 6th Ave. South Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	53	do	finger broken	Shidzuoka, Ken		
6	Seattle do	850	no	no	to brother, 301 W 2nd St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	54	do	finger broken	Shidzuoka, Ken		
7	Seattle do	850	no	no	to brother, 619 1/2 6th Ave. South Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	52	do	index finger	Shidzuoka, Ken		
8	Seattle do	850	no	no	to the same	no	no	no	good	no	53 1/8	do	freckles on face	Shidzuoka, Ken		
9	Seattle do	850	no	no	to the same	no	no	no	good	no	51	do	none	Shidzuoka, Ken		
10	Seattle do	850	no	no	to the same	no	no	no	good	no	54	do	none	Shidzuoka, Ken		
11	Seattle do	850	no	no	to brother, B. Maunda, 21 S. 4th St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	50 1/2	do	none	Shidzuoka, Ken		
12	Seattle do	850	no	no	to my office, Industrial Corporation, 214 2nd St. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	55 1/2	do	none	Shidzuoka, Ken		
13	Seattle do	850	no	no	to brother, 116 5th Ave. South Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	52 1/4	do	none	Shidzuoka, Ken		
14	Seattle do	850	no	no	to the same	no	no	no	good	no	53 1/2	do	none	Shidzuoka, Ken		
15	Seattle do	850	no	no	to my friend, J. Noguchi, 72 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	do	none	Shidzuoka, Ken		
16	Seattle do	850	no	no	to my friend, J. Noguchi, 72 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	do	none	Shidzuoka, Ken		

Yokohama, Japan Jan 23, 1908

I certify that the above named persons, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. Thompson, Master of the IYO MARU, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Thompson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the Steamship, IYO MARU, <sup>registering</sup> ~~Therewith~~ <sup>Therewith</sup>  
(Name of vessel, "registering therewith," or "employed by," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, as Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iyo Maru* sailing from *Tokohama*, *8<sup>th</sup> January, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Inspected and passed Lists 1-4, 7  
(not instead of nos 5-  
passport indicates)  
J.W.A.*

*Examined and passed nos 3, 4, 6 & 8  
Filed nos 1, 2, 5 & 7  
J.W.A.  
Imm. Insp.*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

*23rd January, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13 14 15 16 17				18	19 20 21 22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Victoria	Self	\$50	no	Reiner Grand Hotel, 2nd Ave south Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Male from throat	Japan	Yokohama
2	do	My husband	\$50	no	To the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	Dark	Black	Male from throat	"	Shizuoka
3	do	Self	\$50	1899	To the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Male from throat	"	Kyoto City
4	do	My husband	\$50	1907	To the same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dark	Black	Male from throat	"	Kyoto City
5	do	My father	\$50	no	My Uncle K. Beppe 1905 Bush St, Spokane	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Male from throat	"	Yokohama
6	do	My brother	\$50	no	Great Northern Hotel 117 5th Ave South Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Male from throat	"	Yokohama
7	do	My brother	\$50	no	My friend Y. Iwamoto 553 P.O. B. Yakima Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Male from throat	"	Yokohama
8	do	My brother	\$50	no	My brother A. Iwamoto 305 1/2 Washington St Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	Black	Male from throat	"	Yokohama

*okama, excepting List 4, nos. 1 & 7*

*PH-M.T.S.*

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Thompson, Master of the IYO MARU, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, by their number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Thompson  
COMMANDER-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of January, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom R. Byckhoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. SHAWMUT, sailing from Hong Kong, Nov. 15, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Hong</u>	<u>Ah. Len</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>China</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>China</u>			<u>Wash. Seattle</u>	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Statistical Manifest*  
*Lawrence Hood,*  
*Immigration Inspector.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 765

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash.

Dec. 14, 1907

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Mr. B. S. S. Please Anderson sailing from Sydney, NSW, Oct 26, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Salmon	Constant	37	M	Cook	Read	Write	France	French	France	Cherbourg	Mr. & Mrs. Constant Salmon	Calif.	San Francisco
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

766

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn, Jan 23, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Boat Race, from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest Saint de  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908  
at San Francisco  
Ed. L. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The returns in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S.S. S. S. "Nantes" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, January 9, 1908*

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>Lourand</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	
2	<i>Echtman</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Reval</i>	<i>None</i>
3												<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
4	<i>Port Townsend, Wash., Feb. 5, 1908.</i>											
5	<i>The two aliens shown on this manifest</i>											
6	<i>were this day examined by me and</i>											
7	<i>admitted.</i>											
8	<i>C. A. Palmer</i>											
9	<i>Immigrant Inspector.</i>											
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*7*  
*7/9/08*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., February 5, 1908.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1902 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark	Tattoos: under right forearm	New Zealand	Wellington	
2	Yes	"	25	No	No	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue	Dark	Clasped hands left forearm	Russia	Reval
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

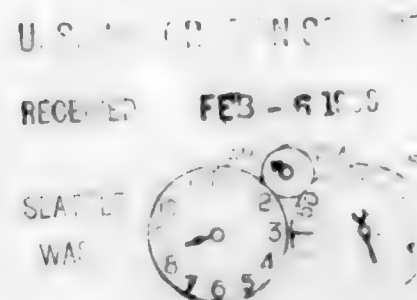
Medically examined and passed Feb. 5, 1908  
Robert Ryall  
C. C. S. P. S. & M. L. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Dr. C. K. Tate, from Upokodana Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
E. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Inoquois* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.*, *Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Non Immigrant</i>	<i>Moy</i>	<i>Mohe You</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labour.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Mr. &amp; Mrs. W. H. Chung, 100 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>							
2						<i>Examined under Immigration Law.</i>																	
3						<i>J. H. Miller</i>																	
4						<i>Imm. Inspector</i>																	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ..... 768

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. Feb. 5<sup>th</sup> (12 Pm), 1908

[illegible]



I, James F. Blackett, Surgeon of the SS. Bellerophon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correct in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908  
at Seattle Wn

James F. Blackett

John H. Ellis  
Immigration Officer,  
Immigrant Inspector

11-4118

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hellelaphone* sailing from *Yokohama*, *8<sup>th</sup> January*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Okaki</i>	<i>Ginsaku</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Shirayama</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>
2	<i>Nori</i>	<i>Sunegoro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>
3	<i>Ishino</i>	<i>Kichiro</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>
4	<i>Kobayashi</i>	<i>Asakichi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>
5	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Kinsaku</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>
6	<i>Norose</i>	<i>Meiyoshi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>
7	<i>Onishi</i>	<i>Suemon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>
8	<i>Sakasaki</i>	<i>Seiichi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Yamaguchi</i>

*Seattle Wn Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1908*  
*Inspected and admitted above aliens*  
*Parker E. Allen*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

*I certify that I have examined*  
*the above 8 alien steerage passengers*  
*and that they are free from trachoma*  
*or dangerous contagious diseases*  
*Hugh W. Cunningham*  
*Passed Assistant Surgeon*  
*P. H. M. H. H. H.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SeattleJuly 71908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an American.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Yes	Father	60		Emcha House, 619-6 <sup>th</sup> St. S. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black	Dark Black	Dark Black	Dark Black
2		Father	57		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Light	Light	Light
3		Self	60		Emcha House, 619-6 <sup>th</sup> St. S. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Light	Light
4			65		Emcha House, 619-6 <sup>th</sup> St. S. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Light	Light	Light
5		Father	57		Hancho Hotel, 619-6 <sup>th</sup> St. S. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark
6		Brother	100		Emcha House, 619-6 <sup>th</sup> St. S. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark
7		Self	55		C. B. No. 528 Main St. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark
8		Father	52		U. Japan, 56 Lorado Park St. S. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Light	Light

Inspected & passed  
J. R. McQuinn  
A. A. Lee

506



2690

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the St. Peteroph, from Liverpool England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1908,  
at Seattle

Thor Handlett  
Master  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

770

*K. Yamamoto*, Surgeon of the *Kaga Maru*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Kuadai Medical School, Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*K. Yamamoto*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

*Oath of surgeon not executed  
on account of detention of surgeon  
in quarantining at Victoria.*  
*C.A. Palmer,*  
*Imm. Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saga Naau* sailing from *Haugkrag* *Th. January*, 1908.

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
U. S. CITIZEN.	McLure	William Carl	30	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	USA	English	West Bellingham		West Bellingham
U. S. CITIZEN.	Nease	James W.	30	M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	USA	English	Portland		Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	-	Lura	27	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	USA	English	Portland		Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	-	Lucy	6	F	Single		Yes	USA	English	Portland		Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	Abel	William	38	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	USA	English	Portland		Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	McVay	Isabel S.	37	F	Married	Engineer	Yes	USA	English	Portland		Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	-	Sara L.	32	F	Single		Yes	USA	English	Portland		Portland
U. S. CITIZEN.	Bowers	George	31	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	USA	English	Portland		Portland

Feb. 10, 1908.  
Examined and passed as U. S. Citizens.  
O. A. Palmer.  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



*Test* *see*

## 770

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Feb 10th February, 1908

Port Townsend, Wash., Feb. 10, 1908  
Medically examined and passed.  
Robert C. Bell  
A. D. S., P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. S. Lapierre*, Master of the *Kaga Maru*, from *Hankow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Feb'y*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*K. Yamamoto*, Surgeon of the *Kasa Maru*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Imperial Medical School, Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*K. Yamamoto*  
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*Oath of surgeon not executed  
 on account of detention of surgeon  
 in quarantine at Victoria.*

*C. A. Palmer*  
 Imm. Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Jan 18<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Adler, Lajos		32	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	No	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	None	State	City or Town.
2	Kopp, Otto		30	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	No	Germany	German	Italy	Milan	None	State	City or Town.
3	Herman, Hajo		42	M	Single	Butcher	Yes	No	U. S. A.	American	work	Seattle	None	State	City or Town.

Feb. 10, 1908.  
Inspected and admitted  
C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

771

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash**Feb 10, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1893 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Hungary
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Returning to home	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	W	W	W	W	W

Port Townsend Wash. Feb. 10, 1908.  
 Medically examined and passed,  
*Robert Ball*  
 A. G. S., P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*G. S. Rappaport* Master  
of the *Kaga Maru*, from *Kobe*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. J. Campbell*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *February*, 190*8*.  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*E. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*K. Kawanago*, Surgeon of the *Kaga Maru*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Kudai Medical School Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*K. Kawanago*  
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

Oath of surgeon is not executed  
for reason that he is detained  
in quarantining at Victoria.

*C. A. Palmer*  
Imm. Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Paga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan Jan. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1											
2											
3	<i>Yasuda Ka</i>	<i>Yatsushiro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Relative M. Yasuda #8 Nihoniyacho, Kobe</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Diez</i>	<i>Julius William</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Feb. 10, 1908.*

*Examined and disposed of as per notations in margin.*

*C. A. Palmer.*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*W. J. 4/29*

*copy -*



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

772

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *Feb 10th February 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>yes no</i>	<i>yes no</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>			<i>Harina Hartzman</i>		
2	<i>Seattle self</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>yes yes</i>		<i>yes to home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>					<i>H. S. A.</i>		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Port Townsend, Wash. Feb. 10, 1908.*  
*Medically examined and passed.*  
*Robert R. Hall*  
*A. G. S., P. H. & M. S.*

*Doc*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. S. Lapierre* master  
of the *Kaga Maru* from *YOKOHAMA*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. S. Lapierre*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *February*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

773

I, S. H. Harvey / Knowles, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, Sailing Thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Harvey / Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1908  
at Seattle

P. Ellis  
Immigration Officer

11-3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hong Kong* *China*, 16<sup>th</sup> January, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEBARRED.  
U. S. CITIZEN.  
2/18/08  
NON-IMMIGRANT.  
12/20/08  
U. S. CITIZEN.  
12/20/08  
ADMITTED.  
3/9/08  
DEBARRED.

*Hay Chin Kay, Jack* 22 *Male* *Merchant* *Chinese* *China* *Chinese* *Shanghai, China* *Brother, Kwong* *now resides* *Wash Seattle*  
*Jun* 28 *Male* *Cook* *Chinese* *China* *Chinese* *Shanghai, China* *Brother, Kwong* *now resides* *Wash Seattle*  
*Chew* 29 *Male* *Merchant* *Chinese* *China* *Chinese* *Shanghai, China* *Brother, Kwong* *now resides* *Oregon Portland*  
*Lew* 21 *Male* *Student* *Chinese* *China* *Chinese* *Shanghai, China* *Brother, Kwong* *now resides* *Wash Seattle*  
*Send Let* 28 *Male* *Merchant* *Chinese* *China* *Chinese* *Shanghai, China* *Brother, Kwong* *now resides* *Wash Seattle*

*Examined and Manifest Corrected*  
*Seattle, Feb. 15, 1908.*  
*J. A. Walker*  
*Immigration Inspector*

*wq 4/29*

*Inspected*  
*F. R.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash* *Feb 14*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or jointly, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or jointly, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization known to be engaged in the commission of crimes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	GB10 <sup>00</sup>	Yes 7 years Seattle	To join father, Lee Ho of Wing Long Co. 908-1st Ave., Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Yellow	Black	Dark	Holes on left ear & under mouth	Seattle Wash. U.S.A.
2	"	"	GB10 <sup>00</sup>	19 years Seattle	To join Chin Han Chung of Zung Pak Co. Washington Street, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 in with these shoes on	"	"	"	1 hole on left side of face	Seattle Wash. U.S.A.
3	"	"	GB20 <sup>00</sup>	26 years Portland	To join Cheong Sing Chan of Lee Wah Chung Co. 64 Leona Street, Portland, Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Scar above right ear	Portland Oregon
4	"	"	GB10 <sup>00</sup>	9 years Seattle	To join Lee King of Wah King Co. 244 Washington Street, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	Scar under left eye & left hand	Seattle Wash.
5	"	Father	GB5 <sup>00</sup>	No	To join father, Woon Guan Tong of King Tong Co. 410 Main Street, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4 3/4	"	"	"	Scar on forehead & mole near to left eye	Woon Chon village, San Tung
6	"	Self	GB10 <sup>00</sup>	Yes 4 years Tacoma	To join Tong King now residing in 410 Main Street, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/4	"	"	"	Scars on face near to right ear	Tacoma Wash.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Andrew Mack, of the St. Bernard, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1908,  
at Seattle

P. Ellis

Immigration Officer  
Immigration Office

Charles Andrew Mack Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*R. H. Harvey* *Insules*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Minnesota* *Sailing Thru*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of*  
*Washington*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

July

, 1908

at

Seattle

*W. Ellis*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

*R. H. Harvey* *Insules* *U. S. S.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Nagasaki*, *28<sup>th</sup> Jan.*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Given Name.	Family Name.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Utena	Yamaguchi	19 2	Female	None	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Baris	Wyo.	Basin
2	Kansaku	Hayashi	12 10	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	On	Wash.	Seattle
3	Airoshi	Yoshino	18 9	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Tendama	Wash.	Seattle
4	Kiwa	Higashi	21 5	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Tendama	Wash.	Seattle
5	Emachima	Sakaguchi	24 6	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Tendama	Wash.	Seattle
6	Ono	Hayashi	21 10	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Takayama	Wash.	Seattle
7	Asataro	Sakata	22 6	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki	Yagami	Cal.	Frisco
8	Genichu	Sawai	25 4	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Cal.	Kumamoto
9	Rokuro	Fukuda	19 9	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Ohara	Wash.	Seattle
10	Bunkichi	Sekimoto	24 4	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Miyabara	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Sumeyro	Teramoto	43 2	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Tome	Teramoto	34 7	Female	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Yeto	Sekimoto	22 6	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Miyabara	Cal.	San Francisco
14	Saki	Urata	22 2	Female	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Ohara	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Katemi	Hayeda	25 9	Male	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Kita Koshi	Cal.	San Francisco
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Verified to be free of trachoma, gonorrhea or tuberculosis  
or of any other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease

Robt. J. Boone

San Diego P. O. M. to S.

Seattle, Wash. Feb. 4-08  
Inspected above aliens from No 3 to  
No 15 inclusive and disposed of as  
marquid  
P. Ellis. San. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. Feb. 11, 1908

Examined and held Nos 1 and 2 B 55

S. Thomson, Insp.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle - Wash, February 14, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes. her husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	4	10	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Nagasaki	Asakimatsu	
2	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	4	10	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	On.	
3	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Tondamura	
4	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	4	10	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Tondamura	
5	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	4	8	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Nagayama	
6	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	4	10	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Yamada	
7	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Nagasaki	Yagami	
8	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	4	10	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Sofukunashi	
9	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Ohara	
10	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	5	5	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Yagami	
11	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	5	1	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Asahi	
12	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	4	9	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Asahi	
13	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	4	9	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Asahi	
14	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	4	9	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Asahi	
15	Yes. husband	\$50. No	No	—	To join her husband Mr. Teyoro. Sakauchi, 209 N. 1st St. Seattle.	No	No	good	No	4	9	Yellow Black Brown	Scar under right eye	Kumamoto	Asahi	

Inspected & passed  
 A. A. Lutz.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Andrew Smith, of the S. S. Minnesota, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1908,  
at Seattle  
P. Ellis  
Immigration Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.**

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CURAM.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

**Column 18 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

775

S. Harvey Knowles, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, Leaving There with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

S. Harvey Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1908  
at Seattle

P. Ellis  
Immigrant Inspection Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Jan *26*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT.	Kuwada	Yoichi	36	M.	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	New York
2		Anaka	Juzaburo	21	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	New York
3		Shimomura	Yoshiro	21	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Oka	Naroki	24	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Hiro Kane	Shikazu	21	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
6	NON-IMMIGRANT.	Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
7		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
8		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
10		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
11		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
12		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
13		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
14		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
15		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
16		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
17		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
18		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
19		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
20		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
21		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
22		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
23		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
24		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
25		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
26		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
27		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
28		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
29		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco
30		Omase	Yoshiro	25	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Osaka	Cal.	San Francisco

Six aliens as per list above examined and found free of dangerous or loathsome contagious disease. *P. H. Lawson*

*10984/29*

Seattle, Wash. Feb. 14, 1908  
Examined and Admitted. Aliens Nos 1 to 6 inclusive  
*W. Thomson, Inspt.*



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash February 14, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			
34																			
35																			
36																			
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			
45																			
46																			
47																			
48																			
49																			
50																			
51																			
52																			
53																			
54																			
55																			
56																			
57																			
58																			
59																			
60																			
61																			
62																			
63																			
64																			
65																			
66																			
67																			
68																			
69																			
70																			
71																			
72																			
73																			
74																			
75																			
76																			
77																			
78																			
79																			
80																			
81																			
82																			
83																			
84																			
85																			
86																			
87																			
88																			
89																			
90																			
91																			
92																			
93																			
94																			
95																			
96																			
97																			
98																			
99																			
100																			
1	Yes	Myself	\$170	1903	New York	Alfred, 104 Third St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	Japan	Shi
2	Yes	Myself	50	No	-	My friend, 4 Takelara	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Light	Black	Black	2 marks left	Japan	Osaka
3	Yes	Myself	50	No	-	My friend, 1648 Post St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Light	Black	Black	1 mark right eye	"	Losa
4	Yes	Myself	50	No	-	My friend, 4 St. Bata	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Losa
5	Yes	Myself	51	No	-	My friend, 108 Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	1 mark right	"	Hiroshima
6	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
7	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
8	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
9	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
10	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
11	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
12	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
13	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
14	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
15	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
16	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 108 5th Ave. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Light	Black	Black	Scars on left	"	Hiroshima
17	Yes	Myself	54	No	-	My friend, 1													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Chris Austin Nash*, of the *U. S. S. Hammon*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Austin*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *July*, 190*8*,  
at *Seattle*  
*O. Ellis*  
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



I, S. Harvey Knowles, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, Sailing Thru do  
(State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

S. Harvey Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1908.  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Manila* Jan 31, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN. <i>Joseph J. ...</i>	40 - M M	Male	U.S. ...	Yes	U.S.	...	...	...	...
2	U. S. CITIZEN. <i>Joseph M. ...</i>	38 - F M	Male	U.S. ...	Yes	U.S.	...	...	...	...
3	U. S. CITIZEN. <i>Joseph ...</i>	15 - M S	Single	U.S. ...	Yes	U.S.	...	...	...	...
4	U. S. CITIZEN. <i>Joseph ...</i>	12 - F S	Single	U.S. ...	Yes	U.S.	...	...	...	...
5	<i>Joseph ...</i>	33 - M M	Male	U.S. ...	Yes	U.S.	...	...	...	...
6	U. S. CITIZEN. <i>Joseph ...</i>	21 - M S	Single	U.S. ...	Yes	U.S.	...	...	...	...
7	NON-IMMIGRANT. <i>Joseph ...</i>	22 - F M	Male	U.S. ...	Yes	U.S.	...	...	...	...
8	NON-IMMIGRANT. <i>Joseph ...</i>	4 - F S	Single	U.S. ...	Yes	U.S.	...	...	...	...
9	IN TRANSIT. <i>Joseph ...</i>	24 - M M	Male	U.S. ...	Yes	U.S.	...	...	...	...

I hereby certify that Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 were passed as U. S., and 2/12/08  
Nos. 5, 7, 8 and 9 were examined and admitted by me.

At my Office,  
Det. Inspector.

wsp 4/29

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

776

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to be naturalized in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed Feb 12 1908

Robert Hall

U. S. INSURANCE CO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alas Acosta* Master, of the *St. Vincent*, from *Spokane* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alas Acosta*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*Harry Weiss*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

777

Let Tokimichi  
Kawakabe

I, R. H. Kinsley, Surgeon of the U.S. Minnesota, Sailing Thru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

R. H. Kinsley, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of February, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* Jan 30, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Collins	(Mrs) J. S.	35	mm	Empire	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	Inde	Beck	Beck	Inde	Beck
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Collins	(Mrs) L.	33	fm	Wm	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	Collins	(Mrs) L.	33	fm	Wm	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do
4	U. S. CITIZEN	McLard	Edward.	34	mm	do	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do
5	U. S. CITIZEN	McLard	(Mrs) E.	33	fm	do	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do
6	U. S. CITIZEN	McLard	Ernest	9	ms	Wm	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do
7	U. S. CITIZEN	McLard	Glady	4	fs	—	—	U. S.	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Ember	(Mrs) Mary	34	fm	Wm	Yes	U. S.	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Ember	Ray	1	ms	Wm	—	U. S.	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Ember	Adelbert	4	ms	—	—	U. S.	U. S.	do	do	do	do	do
11	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	23	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
12	ADMITTED	Chung	(Mrs) She	26	fm	Wm	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
13	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	21	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
14	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	17	ms	do	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
15	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	31	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
16	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
17	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
18	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
19	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
20	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
21	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
22	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
23	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
24	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
25	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
26	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
27	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
28	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
29	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai
30	ADMITTED	Chung	Yau	33	ms	Student	Yes	China	China	China	Shanghai	Yau	China	Shanghai

I hereby certify that Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 were passed as M. I. C. and  
Nos. 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 were examined and admitted by  
by me.

Henry Weiss.  
Act. Inspector. 2/12/08.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Sancti Spiritus*, *Feb 14*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>Self</i>															
2	<i>do</i>															
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>La France &amp; Lina</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>tan</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>See left</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	
4	<i>do</i>															
5	<i>do</i>															
6	<i>do</i>															
7	<i>do</i>															
8	<i>do</i>															
9	<i>do</i>															
10	<i>do</i>															
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>5 4</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>5 1</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>5 3</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>5 3</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>5 4</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>4 8</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>5 3</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>4 8</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>5 4</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>John R. Reusch</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>lt</i>	<i>See right</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed Feb 12-1908

Robert Lyall

U.S. S. R. B. M. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Chas. Austin* of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *testify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*, 190*8*  
at *Wattler, Wash.*  
*Harry Weiss*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Harnoy / Knowles, Surgeon of the SS Mjimbata, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

S. Harnoy / Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1908  
 at Seattle

C. E. Ellis  
Notary Public

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

70 S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* January 30th, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITTED 1	113021-12-27-07	Kino	22	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED 2	113022-12-27-07	Nakamoto	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED 3	113023-12-27-07	Nakamoto	21	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED 4	113024-12-27-07	Taki	48	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED 5	113025-12-27-07	Taki	15	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED 6	113026-12-27-07	Taki	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113027-12-27-07	Koma	26	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113028-12-27-07	Nakamoto	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113029-12-27-07	Koma	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113030-12-27-07	Koma	36	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113031-12-27-07	Koma	20	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113032-12-27-07	Koma	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113033-12-27-07	Koma	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113034-12-27-07	Koma	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113035-12-27-07	Koma	27	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113036-12-27-07	Koma	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113037-12-27-07	Koma	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113038-12-27-07	Koma	26	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113039-12-27-07	Koma	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113040-12-27-07	Koma	32	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113041-12-27-07	Koma	18	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113042-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113043-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113044-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113045-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113046-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113047-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113048-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113049-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113050-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113051-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113052-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113053-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113054-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113055-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113056-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113057-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113058-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113059-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113060-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113061-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113062-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113063-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113064-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113065-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113066-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113067-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113068-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113069-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113070-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113071-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113072-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113073-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113074-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113075-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113076-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113077-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113078-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113079-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113080-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113081-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113082-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113083-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113084-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113085-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113086-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113087-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113088-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113089-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113090-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113091-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113092-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113093-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113094-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113095-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113096-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113097-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113098-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113099-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.
ON-IMMIGRATION	113100-12-27-07	Koma	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Shiga Ken.	Cal. S. F.

70  
S. S. *Minnesota*  
sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*  
January 30th, 1908.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List *Surge*

778

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *February 14*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Self	\$65	no		to my friend H. Tanaka, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 2	yellow	black	one upper tooth black gold filled.	Shiga	Nikone-		
2	Self	\$100	yes		to my friend at Honolulu, Hawaii.				5 3 1/2	dark	do	tooth on left cheek	Nagasaki	Korai-		
3	husband		no		taken by my husband - do.				5 0	light	do	scar below left eye.	do			
4	S.F. self	\$400	no		to my brother J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 1/2	dark	grey	2 moles below right eye.	Shiga	Nikone-		
5	S.F. father		no		taken by my father - do.				5 3 1/2	do	black	scar on left index finger.	do			
6	S.F. uncle		no		to my father, with my do.				5 2 1/2	light	do	scar above right eyebrow.	do			
7	S.F. brother	\$100	no		to my brother J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 4 1/8	dark	do	mole below left eye.	Nagasaki	Korai-		
8	self	\$250	yes		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 4 1/4	light	do	tooth on left cheek.	Shiga	Nikone-		
9	S.F. do	\$150	no		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 1 1/2	dark	do	scar on forehead.	Shiga	Nikone-		
10	S.F. do	\$225	yes		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 7	do	do	nail of left index finger slightly misshapen.	Shiga	Nikone-		
11	S.F. husband		no		taken by my husband - do.				4 10	do	do	scar above right eye.	do			
12	S.F. self	\$65	yes		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 3	light	do	2 moles above left eye.	Shiga	Nikone-		
13	S.F. Aunt	\$95	no		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 0 1/2	dark	do	one mole above left eye.	Shiga	Nikone-		
14	S.F. Brother	\$52	no		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 2	do	do	large scar on neck.	Shiga	Nikone-		
15	Self	\$90	no		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 4 1/4	do	do	scar, right side.	Shiga	Nikone-		
16	do	\$55	no		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 6 1/4	dark	do	small mole right cheek.	Shiga	Nikone-		
17	do	\$115	no		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 2	do	do	scar on right cheek.	Shiga	Nikone-		
18	husband		no		taken by my husband - do.				5 0	do	do	large mole on left ear.	Shiga	Nikone-		
19	Brother	\$60	no		to my brother J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 4 1/4	do	do	pimples full on face.	Shiga	Nikone-		
20	S.F. self	\$50	no		to my brother J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 2 1/4	do	grey	runny nose.	Shiga	Nikone-		
21	Self	\$55	no		to my brother J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 3 1/4	do	black	scar right eye.	Shiga	Nikone-		
22	Uncle	\$60	no		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 5 1/4	do	do	mole on chin.	Shiga	Nikone-		
23	S.F. Brother	\$150	yes		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 1 1/4	do	do	small scar under eye.	Shiga	Nikone-		
24	S.F. do		no		taken by my husband - do.				5 1 1/4	do	do	scar on top of head.	Shiga	Nikone-		
25	Self	\$50	yes		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				4 8	do	do	large scar on left arm.	Shiga	Nikone-		
26	do	\$55	no		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 5	do	do	scar on right arm.	Shiga	Nikone-		
27	do	\$59	no		to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 2 1/2	yellow	do	small mole on chin.	Shiga	Nikone-		
					to my friend J. Toki, 1122 Church, 129 Pine St. S.F.				5 3	light	do	mole upper lip.	Shiga	Nikone-		

Yokohama, Japan *Jan 30 1908*

I certify that the above named persons, in number, are free from all contagious diseases.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

\$1204.50



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Austin Mott, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1908,  
at Seattle  
Wm. J. Mott Officer.  
Wm. J. Mott  
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

779

*Dr. Harry K. Kramlich*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Miners*, *acting as* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of*  
*Washington*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *February*, 190 *8*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*Harry Weiss,*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7W Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* January 30<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Intermediate Class.										
2	Kakanishi	Sate.	20	F	S nurse	do	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	gamasaki tacho, Yokohama, Japan	Seattle
3	Shimokawabe	Sei	46	F	M nurse	do	do	do	do	Husband T. Shimokawabe, do 1398 Nakamura Machi Yokohama	do
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Medically examined & passed Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1908  
Robert Dyall  
U.S. - P.H. & M. S.

I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned in this manifest, were examined and admitted by me. Both are personal agents of Mrs. Ross, No. 1, list 1 (First Cabin).

Attest:  
Det. Inspector.

W.P. 5/1  
Coyne

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

770

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *February*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																	
2		<i>Mrs Ross</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>taken by Mrs Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Aichi Ken</i>
3		<i>Mrs Ross</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>taken by Mrs Ross</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alfonso Garcia*, of the *St. Theresa*, from *Philadelphia*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *on* the *12th* day of *February*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alfonso Garcia*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *February*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*Harry Weiss*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Ans. S. "Tremont"* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Dec 10*, 190*7*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	• Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEBARRED

*Loe* *Guang Lin* *12* *ms* *Student* *Ys* *Ys* *China* *Chinese* *China*

*Wash. D.C.*

*7*  
*was 7/1*

*Statistical Manifest.*  
*Lawrence Hood*  
*Immigrant Dept.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





Affidavit of Surgeon.

781

*K. Yamamoto*, Surgeon of the *Kaga Maru*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Keio Gakuin School, Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*K. Yamamoto*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Jose Mami*  
*Ex S. S. Naga Mami* sailing from *Hong Kong* *7th January, 1908*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1														
2	<i>NON-IMMIGRANT</i> <i>Harry Sing</i> <i>Examiner and Inspector</i> <i>Passed under Immigrant Law (1)</i> <i>Seattle, Feb. 21, 1908</i> <i>H. W. H. H.</i> <i>Immigrant Inspector</i>													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Lapenis, of the Kaga Mar, from Nauphoug, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Lapenis  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



782

*M. Yamatori*  
*K. Yamamoto*  
 Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seventeen* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Imperial Medical School, Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 190*8*  
 at *Seattle*

*C. Ellis*  
*Surgeon General*

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru*

sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*

*Jan. 18th, 1908*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nishimura Shichi</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Masue Goroku</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Nakano Jutaro</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4	<i>Makimoto Jematsu</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
5	<i>Nakagawa Jirochi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
6	<i>Yaguchi Goro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
7	<i>Harada Asuna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
8	<i>Morimoto Jiro</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
9	<i>Nakakenaka Sakichi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
10	<i>Yoshida Mitsu</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
11	<i>Nakamura Jirochi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
12	<i>Yasugi Makoto</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
13	<i>Hachinohe Kikuzaburo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
14	<i>Yoshida Saburo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
15	<i>Tomita Masaochi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
16	<i>Munakata Jiro</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
17	<i>Naga Sadamu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
18	<i>Nagamatsu Jiro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
19	<i>Sugihara Motoo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
20	<i>Honaga Magotaro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
21	<i>Uyeno Jiro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
22	<i>Nakamura Jutaro</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
23	<i>Yashikawa Jirochi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
24	<i>Yabe Jiro</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
25	<i>Kawamura Jiro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
26	<i>Sakamoto Jirochi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
27	<i>Kadowaka Yukiyo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
28	<i>Sunakawa Sumi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
29	<i>Shimazawa Misao</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
30	<i>Okuno Kiyono</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

*Inspector*  
*Frederick C. Brown*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash

20<sup>th</sup> February, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	No	No	Friend, S. Noguchi, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Kumamoto
2	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My elder brother, Y. Maemi, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Tokushima
3	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My father, K. Nakano, 404 N. Alameda, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Wakayama
4	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My brother, S. Kimura, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Tokushima
5	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My father, K. Nakagawa, Port Angeles, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Yamaguchi
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1897	My friend, C. Fujii, Rainier, Mount Rainier, Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hiroshima
7	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My husband, H. Hatake, Hotel Maunakea, Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Tokuoka
8	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My father, K. Nakagawa, 1209 - 3rd Ave, Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Yamaguchi
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	My elder brother, N. Hatanaka, Rainier Hotel, Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hiroshima
10	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My husband, N. Yoshida, 1209 - 3rd Ave, Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hiroshima
11	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, P.O. Box 108 - Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Kagawa
12	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My father, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Kagawa
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	My friend, N. H. Deer, 1209 - 3rd Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hiroshima
14	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My father, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Okayama
15	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My elder brother, S. Tomida, 1209 - 3rd Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Kara
16	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My husband, S. Murakami, 1209 - 3rd Ave, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Yamaguchi
17	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Okayama
18	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Tokuoka
19	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hiroshima
20	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Yamaguchi
21	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Okayama
22	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1907	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hiroshima
23	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Tokushima
24	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Tokuoka
25	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hizen
26	Yes	Self	70	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Yamaguchi
27	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hiroshima
28	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hiroshima
29	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hiroshima
30	Yes	Self	50	No	No	My friend, K. Otake, 625 - Wall St, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark/black	Brown hair, mole on right side of face	Japan Hiroshima



*J. Vraga*  
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
*J. S. Chapin*  
 of the *SS. M. M. M.*, from *KOBE.*  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *July*, 190*8*,  
 at *Seattle*.  
*W. E. Ellis*  
*Notary Public*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



*Mr. Yamatori*  
*K. Yamatori*  
 Surgeon of the *Kaga*  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Jan 18<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yamaguchi Masutaro	34	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
2	Yuchi Koshi Kiyoshi	13	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
3	Mori	23	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
4	Ogura Tokuemon	43	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
5	Ogura Moriichi	16	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
6	Miyamoto Yai	28	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
7	Kurogami	30	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
8	Inoue Sata	35	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
9	Matsuda Saichi	32	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
10	Debari Juichi	30	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
11	Hayashi Soichi	32	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
12	Isonichi Sentarō	30	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
13	Kurokawa Genji	32	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
14	Uchi Kawa Sakisaku	26	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
15	Yamaguchi Mamichi	17	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
16	Tanikawa Kiyaku	36	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
17	Tanikawa Katen	22	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
18	Tanikawa Tamao	22	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
19	Makino Toshio	26	M.	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Wife, Y. Yamaguchi, Asagun, Hiroshima	Cal. S. Frisco
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash.20th February, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes myself	1902 Salt Lake	yes	1904 Utah	To join my brother, J. Sakada, Ikaas, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the nose	Japan	Hiroshima Yamamoto
2	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, Kinazuki, Tanchitashi, 1604 Bush St. Spruce	no	no	no	no	5	-	Dark black	Brown	No mole on the nose	Japan	Osakayama
3	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my father, K. Kuchidooki, 1604 Bush St. Spruce	no	no	no	no	4	7	Dark black	Brown	No mole on the nose	Japan	Osakayama
4	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, J. Kori, 211 Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark black	Brown	No mole on the nose	Japan	Osakayama
5	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the left side of nose	Japan	Hiroshima
6	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
7	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	4	11	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
8	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
9	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
10	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
11	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
12	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	-	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
13	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
14	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
15	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
16	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
17	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
18	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	-	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
19	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	-	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
20	yes myself	1904	no	no	To join my husband, K. Yamada, 464 1/2 St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark black	Brown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Hiroshima



*J. Vago*  
*J. Vago*  
 I, *J. Vago*, of the *U.S.S. ...*, from *MCDE*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Vago*  
*J. Vago*  
 Customs Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

784

I, Jo M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the Sp. Hospital, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1908  
at Seattle

J. Ellis  
County Clerk

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

## Ex "Kaga Maru" LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tosa Maru" sailing from Kobe

Feb. 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Okamoto	Yoshihiko	18	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Wakayama	Mother S. Okamoto #98	Calif
2	Shashi	Shashi	120	F	Labourer			Daga	Kiribi Mura Wakayama Ken	Calif
3	Okamoto	Kamitaro	17	M	Farmer			Wakayama	father S. Okamoto #98	Calif
4	Asakura	Taiji	17	M	Student			Yamaguchi	Mother S. Okamoto #281	Calif
5	Kanegaye	Shunsuke	17	M	Student			Saga	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Wash
6	Camura	Torakusa	15	M	Farmer			Wakayama	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
7	Shimada	Hurumake	15	M	Farmer			Wakayama	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
8	Yamanaka	Harajiro	14	M	Farmer			Wakayama	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
9	Ida	Ida	18	M	Farmer			Wakayama	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
10	Hakakura	Osune	18	F	Farmer			Osaka	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
11	Hakakura	Tsunekichi	11	M	Farmer			Osaka	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
12	Hishikaji	Hachiro	12	M	Farmer			Osaka	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
13	Minifu	Terusaburo	35	M	Hotel keeper			Osaka	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
14	Awamoto	Jiro	12	M	Farmer			Osaka	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
15	Shida	Tokuhei	12	M	Farmer			Osaka	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
16	Dai	Koichi	18	M	Farmer			Osaka	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
17	Nisawa	Kyoichi	19	M	Farmer			Osaka	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
18	Tukuyama	Yoshiko	18	F	Farmer			Osaka	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
19	Awamoto	Shokichi	19	M	Farmer			Osaka	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
20	Atani	Yoshio	19	M	Farmer			Osaka	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
21	Shimasaki	Toyojiro	19	M	Farmer			Osaka	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
22	Hamada	Toku	21	M	Farmer			Osaka	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
23	Kiyota	Kisaburo	21	M	Farmer			Osaka	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
24	Coara	Harugo	16	M	Farmer			Osaka	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
25	Hagase	Chosuke	16	M	Farmer			Osaka	father S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif
26	Shii	Tosuke	17	M	Farmer			Osaka	Mother S. Kanegaye #3825	Calif

Seattle Wash. Feb. 21, 1908

Examined and admitted the above Aliens

Except Nos. 8, 10, 11 Held B. S. I.

C. Thomson Insp.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any legal disability, or whether under any legal restriction, or whether under any legal prohibition, or whether under any legal disability, or whether under any legal restriction, or whether under any legal prohibition.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	\$50.00			father J. Okamoto P.O. Box 202 Oxnard Calif							Scar on back of R hand	Wakayama	Hitaka	Gun	
2	father	50			friend Mr. M. Kanda #1905 Park St. S. Francisco							Mole on L cheek	Saga	Miyagi	Gun	
3	father	50			father J. Oka P.O. Box 175 Suisun Pt. Calif							Scar on back of R hand	Wakayama	Kaiso	Gun	
4	father	50			elder brother #156 P. O. Main St. San Francisco							Scar on L cheek	Yamaguchi	Kumag	Gun	
5	father	50			Mr. P. Wada Nippon Station Seattle Wash							Scar on L side nose	Saga	Miyagi	Gun	
6	Self	60			Nippon S. Samura P.O. Box 135, Winter St. Calif							Disfigured 1 finger L hand	Wakayama	Kaiso	Gun	
7	Self	70			NO							Mole between eyes	"	"	"	
8	father	50			father J. Yamanaka P.O. Box 85 Florin Cal							Scar on R. nose	"	Hitaka	Gun	
9	Self	50			father K. Iida #385 Jackson St. Los Angeles							Mole on upper lip	Tottoni	Sayuki	Gun	
10	husband	50			Husband U. Nakahara #R.F.D. #2 P.O. Box 135 Tacoma							Mole R side nose	Osaka	Dennar	Gun	
11	father	50			father NO							Scar between eyebrows	"	"	"	
12	father	50			Younger Brother K. Nishikigi P.O. Box 56 Sacramento Cal							Scar on back of R. hand	Hirosshima	Aki	Gun	
13	Self	184	Yes	1905 1906	NO							Mole on L cheek bone	"	Ase	Gun	
14	father	50			friend Mr. K. Sabutaga #405 Main St. Seattle Wash							Small mole on bridge nose	"	Ase	Gun	
15	Self	50			son K. Ishida #324 W 4 St Los Cal							Deep dent center forehead	"	"	"	
16	father	60			Coast Mr. T. Fujita R.F.D. #2 Box 60 a Kent Wash							Mole on R cheek bone	"	"	"	
17	father	50			father J. Nisawa Mother K. Nisawa #158 7th St							Scar on L. hand	"	Aki	Gun	
18	father	50			friend S. Hideshima Wagon St. San Francisco							Scar on back of R. hand	Saga	Miyagi	Gun	
19	father	50			parents late Mr. O. J. Yamamoto 90 Swakine Hotel Sacramento							Scar at base of R. thumb	Yamaguchi	Kukag	Gun	
20	father	50			father M. Otagi Masan St. Idaho							Scar on L. thumb	Hirosshima	Aki	Gun	
21	father	50			elder brother J. Shimazaki #475 7th St Oakland							Remained upper teeth	Wakayama	Hitaka	Gun	
22	Self	65			friend Mr. K. Yamamoto #156 Rose St Los Angeles							Scar on forehead	Sagawa	Tafamatsu	Gun	
23	father	60			friend Mr. S. Ogawa #1329 1st ave. Seattle							Scar center of forehead	Tokushima	Tokushima	Gun	
24	Self	50			friend S. Onoda 270 Davis St Portland							Mole base of L little finger	Osakayama	Kibi	Gun	
25	Self	50	Yes	1907	NO							Mole on L. cheek	"	Tsukuba	Gun	
26	father	100			elder brother J. Ishii 12th Ave Oakland							Small on 2nd joint L little finger	"	"	"	

Self and family  
reluctant &  
a few.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Nagao* Master, of the *Tora Maru* from *Kobe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 190*8*,  
at *Seattle*

*J. Nagao* Officer.

*P. Ellis*  
*Immigration Inspector*

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

785

I, J. M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S/S Tosa Maru, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1908  
 at San Francisco

W. H. Ellis  
Immigration Inspector

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kagamaru* sailing from *Kobe* *Jan 18*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ozaki</i>	<i>Yasushi</i>	37	M	Fisherman			Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Idaka	Father B. Ozaki 134 Matsuhara Mura	Nash	Seattle
2	<i>Murata</i>	<i>Yoshimatsu</i>	52	M	Farmer			"	"	"	naga	Wakayama	"	Saloma
3	<i>Murata</i>	<i>Uta</i>	50	F	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Elder sisters Wakayama kin	"	Los Angeles
4	<i>Murata</i>	<i>Iatsu</i>	15	M	S	None	yes	"	"	"	"	17. Murata 168 Kamuwade Mura	"	"
5	<i>Murata</i>	<i>Haru</i>	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
6	<i>Nagai</i>	<i>Kanehiro</i>	28	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
7	<i>Nagai</i>	<i>Iatsu</i>	19	M	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
8	<i>Inspected &amp; passed</i>													
9	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
10	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
11	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
12	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
13	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
14	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
15	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
16	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
17	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
18	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
19	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
20	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
21	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
22	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
23	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
24	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
25	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
26	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
27	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
28	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
29	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													
30	<i>W. S. P. S.</i>													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao master of the S. Tosa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Feb, 1902, at Sea

J. Nagao  
Master

M. J. J.  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

786

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the ss Tosa Maru sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb'y, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Per S.S. Kuga Maru*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*at S.S. Kuga Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, Jan'y 18, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Asakura</i>	<i>Masao</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father K. Asakura &amp; S. Y. Asakura</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Feb. 20, 1908.  
Examined and admitted.  
Ch. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector*

*Asakura*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Two  
One  
List

786

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Feb. 20, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle	Self	50 no	-	Friend to Kikigama 257 3rd Ave Portland	no	no	no	no	4ood	no	5	Ruddy	Black	Black	Temple	Scar on right	Hayama Kibi Yon Asao mura
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Medically examined and passed Feb 20 1908

Robert Lyall

U.S. S. P. H. & M. S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagas, of the St. Thomas, from Hoboken, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~by me~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb'y, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*M. Yamatori*, Surgeon of the *Isa* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~ten~~ *ten* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*  
~~Public Health School Japan~~, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~are~~ *are* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Feb'y*, 190*8*  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7W by S.S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yo Kohama, Japan, Jan, 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1908*

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Omiya</i>	<i>Yakichi</i>	26	M	Farmer			Japan	Japanese	Niigata		<i>Mr. Omiya, Niigata</i>		
2	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Kaichiro</i>	29	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Kanamoto		<i>Mr. Ueno, Kanamoto</i>		
3	<i>Doi</i>	<i>Kadu</i>	35	M	Business			Japan	Japanese	Tokio		<i>Mr. Doi, Tokio</i>		
4	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>Shizuo</i>	22	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Tokio		<i>Mr. Nakamura, Tokio</i>		
5	<i>Ueno</i>	<i>Kaichiro</i>	29	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Kanamoto		<i>Mr. Ueno, Kanamoto</i>		
6	<i>Tajima</i>	<i>Kazuyoshi</i>	24	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Tokio		<i>Mr. Tajima, Tokio</i>		
7	<i>Tsuchiya</i>	<i>Michi</i>	16	M	Student			Japan	Japanese	Tokio		<i>Mr. Tsuchiya, Tokio</i>		

Feb. 20, 1908.  
Examined and admitted.  
C.A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector

1785/5

*Exempt*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Two  
List

787

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 20th February, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	yes	no	To Mr. C. Kishi, at Terry, Orange Co., Texas	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Black	Adoles on the face	Japan, Osaka				
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark Black	None	Japan, Osaka				
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark Black	a male on left side of nose	Japan, Tokyo				
4	yes	self	yes	no	Dr. J. K. Kishi, at Terry, Orange Co., Texas	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark Black	a male on left side of nose	Japan, Tokyo				
5	yes	self	yes	no	Dr. J. K. Kishi, at Terry, Orange Co., Texas	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Black	a male on left side of nose	Japan, Tokyo				
6	yes	self	yes	no	Dr. J. K. Kishi, at Terry, Orange Co., Texas	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark Black	a male on left side of nose	Japan, Tokyo				
7	yes	self	yes	no	Dr. J. K. Kishi, at Terry, Orange Co., Texas	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Black	a male on left side of nose	Japan, Tokyo				

Medically examined and passed Feb 20 1908  
Robert G. Hall  
U.S. S. P. H. & M. S. G.

*J. Ragao master*  
 I, *J. Ragao master*, of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
 of the *Torn* *East Maru* from *YOKOHAMA*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Serial* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Feb'y*  
 at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*E. A. Palmer*  
 Immigration Officer.

*J. Ragao*  
*Calundz* Officer.  
 1908.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Mr. Yamatori  
 Surgeon of the Tosa sailing therewith  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government and that I have made a personal examination of one each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb'y, 1908  
 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
E. A. Palmer.  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Tosa Maru, ex S. S. Kaga Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan Jan 18<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	P. P. 106699-1907-USA	Takeda Tokio	23	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Osaka, Japan	Seattle
2	P. P. 106644-1907-USA	Takayama Chuzo	22	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Osaka, Japan	Seattle
3	P. P. 106611-1907-USA	Takagi Mituzo	21	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka, Japan	Osaka, Japan	Seattle

NON-IMMIGRANT

7

Dec. 20, 1908.  
Examined and admitted.  
C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector

106699-1907-USA

106644-1907-USA

106611-1907-USA



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *20th February*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	70	No	No	friend, Mr. S. Yoshika	No	No	No	No	5	6	Slight Black	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
2	Yes	Self	70	No	No	Business and Short-hand College	No	No	No	No	5	4	Slight Black	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
3	Yes	Self	70	No	No	My friend, Asahi Shokai	No	No	No	No	5	4	Slight Black	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined and passed Feb 20 - 1908

Robert Lyall

U. S. A. P. S. &amp; M. H. S.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. P. Agao, of the SS. Maria, from MOSE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb'y, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

J. P. Agao  
Commanding Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



m. Yamamoto  
 Surgeon of the Immigration, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Medical School, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1908  
 at Seattle

P. L. L. L.  
Notary Public

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nagasaki Maru* sailing from *Tokohama, Japan*, Jan 22nd, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Sakata</i>	<i>Kenji</i>	36.5 M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	uncle H. S. Iyemura, Tokyo.	Cal. Riverside
2	<i>Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Asajiro</i>	36.1 M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi-ken.	Wife T. Yamaguchi, Yamanashi-ken.	do Sacaville
3	<i>Kasegawa</i>	<i>Shunji</i>	30.0 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Niigata-ken.	Father N. Kasegawa, Minam. Kantara Gun, Niigata-ken.	Texas
4	<i>Schiroka</i>	<i>Kunio</i>	24.0 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Miyagi-ken.	Father S. Schiroka, Miyagi-gun.	do
5	<i>Sawamura</i>	<i>Kachiro</i>	25.3 M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Nakagawa-ken.	Father K. Sawamura, Kaisei-gun, Nakagawa-ken.	do
6	<i>Nabazawa</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	27.7 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Niigata-ken.	Father N. Nabazawa, Koshi-gun, Niigata-ken.	do
7	<i>Kinoshita</i>	<i>Sugekichi</i>	20.5 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-ken.	Father K. Kinoshita, Ibusuki-gun, Kagoshima-ken.	Wash. Seattle
8	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>Choji</i>	19.1 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Miyagi-ken.	Father S. Sasaki, Soga-gun.	New York
9	<i>Yenami</i>	<i>Sugeo</i>	16.7 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo.	Mother O. Yenami, Tokyo.	Ore. Portland
10	<i>Nishi</i>	<i>Yukichi</i>	25.7 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tochigi-ken.	Father N. Nishi, Shimotsuga-gun, Tochigi-ken.	N. Y. Buffalo
11	<i>Keda</i>	<i>Saru</i>	22.8 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	-do-	Father M. Keda, Shioya-gun, Tochi-ken.	Cal. S. F.
12	<i>Shirakami</i>	<i>Nides</i>	23.1 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Chiyama-ken.	Father S. Shirakami, Kibi-gun, Chiyama-ken.	Pennsylvania
13	<i>Nishimura</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	54.7 M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-ken.	Sister Y. Nishimura, Shidzuoka-shi.	Cal. S. F.
14	<i>Nishimura</i>	<i>Yasu</i>	57.3 F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	-do-	-do-	do -do-
15	<i>Nishimura</i>	<i>Nobukichiro</i>	20.1 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	-do-	Son Y. Nishimura, Shidzuoka-shi.	do -do-
16	<i>Nishimura</i>	<i>Go</i>	24.10 F	Student		Japan	Japanese	-do-	-do-	do -do-
17	<i>Kodzu</i>	<i>Go</i>	28.4 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Nagano-ken.	Father M. Kodzu, Chiesagata-gun, Nagano-ken.	do -do-
18	<i>Mura</i>	<i>Shigekata</i>	19.1 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima-ken.	Father S. Mura, Kawabe-gun, Kagoshima-ken.	do -do-
19	<i>Tsuruho</i>	<i>Shingo</i>	17.0 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken.	Brother S. Tsuruho, Kamoto-gun, Kumamoto-ken.	do -do-
20	<i>Ohta</i>	<i>Tsuruhiko</i>	31.1 M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Nagaya-ken.	Mother K. Ohta, Nagaya-shi.	Wash. Seattle
21	<i>Nagawara</i>	<i>Kaji</i>	37.10 F	Wife		Japan	Japanese	Shidzuoka-ken.	Father N. Nagawara, Takata-gun, Shidzuoka-ken.	do do
22	<i>Sugaya</i>	<i>Schizo</i>	24.0 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Gumma-ken.	Mother S. Sugaya, Otagun, Gumma-ken.	Cal. S. F.
23	<i>Mon</i>	<i>Kisoichiro</i>	22.0 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Shiga-ken.	Son Y. Mon, Kanazaki-gun, Shiga-ken.	Wash. Seattle
24	<i>Nakayama</i>	<i>Jyu-ichi</i>	29.2 M	Labour		Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken.	Wife K. Nakayama, Shimo-Osaki-gun, Kumamoto-ken.	do do
25	<i>Kodzumi</i>	<i>Yukichi</i>	33.2 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tokushima-ken.	Father S. Kodzumi, Adachi-gun, Tokushima-ken.	do do
26	<i>Katano</i>	<i>Gosuke</i>	17.8 M	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	Nakayama-ken.	Grandfather K. Katano, Higashi-muro-gun, Nakayama-ken.	Cal. Los Angeles
27	<i>Kyeda</i>	<i>Kitaro</i>	38.1 M	do		Japan	Japanese	-do-	Wife S. Kyeda, Higashi-muro-gun, Nakayama-ken.	Wash. Seattle
28	<i>Kasuda</i>	<i>Samimura</i>	30.9 M	Labour		Japan	Japanese	-do-	Father M. Kasuda, Higashi-muro-gun, Nakayama-ken.	Cal. San Jose
29	<i>Goshida</i>	<i>Seykichi</i>	27.3 M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo.	Father Y. Goshida, Tokyo.	do Sacaville
30	<i>Plotnikov</i>		23.0 M	Student		Russia	Russian	Russia.	Father, Elie Plotnikov, Russia.	Wash. Seattle

Suspected of fraud excepting his his 1651/2

Attest: *W. C. C. C.*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*, *20th* *February*, 190*8*

No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S.F. self	\$65 no		to my friend S. Kaneko, 636 Riverside, Calif.	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	scar on left side of face.	To Kyo, Japan		
2	S.F. do	\$100 no		to my friend R. Konomiya, 60 Sanson, Macaville, Calif.	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	do	small mole on right eye.	Yamanashi-Ken		
3	S.F. do	\$50 no		to my friend N. Kishiy, Orange County, Texas.	no	no	no	no	5 6 3/4	do	do	scar on right thumb.	Niigata-Ken		
4	S.F. do	\$100 no		do	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/4	do	do	scar on right index finger.	Miyagi-Ken		
5	S.F. do	\$75 no		do	no	no	no	no	5 5	do	no	scar on throat.	Nakagawa-Ken		
6	S.F. do	\$45 no		do	no	no	no	no	5 2 3/4	do	no	small bald near right ear.	Niigata-Ken		
7	Geo do	\$75 no		Gauigle 562, main St. Seattle Wash. (Kagoshima-Ken)	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	do	no	many moles on face.	Kagoshima-Ken		
8	Geo do	\$135 no		Mrs. J. Dalow 642 78th St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 3 3/4	do	no	mole (with a few hair) near right ear.	Miyagi-Ken		
9	Geo do	\$50 no		to my friend N. Tanura, 45 4th St. Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	light	no	bald on back head.	To Kyo.		
10	Geo do	\$135 no		to my brother J. Kishiy, 791 Alexander Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	4 10 3/4	dark	no	scar on chin.	Tachigai-Ken		
11	Geo do	\$100 no		R. Konomiya, 433. San Pablo Ave. Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 6 3/4	do	no	small mole on forehead.	do		
12	S.F. do	\$100 no		to enter de Pennsylvania University.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	do	no	mole on nose.	Osagawa-Ken		
13	Seattle do	no		to my son J. Kishimura, 501 Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/4	do	no	scar on forehead.	Shidzuoka-Ken		
14	Seattle do	\$450 no		do	no	no	no	no	4 8	light	no	mole near right eye.	do		
15	Seattle do	no		taken by my parents	no	no	no	no	5 0 1/4	dark	no	mole on chin.	do		
16	Seattle do	no		do	no	no	no	no	4 9 1/2	do	no	scar on forehead.	do		
17	Seattle self	\$100 no		to my friend S. Kaneko, 636 Riverside, Calif.	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	do	no	left 2 fingers shorter.	Kagawa-Ken		
18	Seattle do	\$50 no		R. Dato, 309 Madison Ave. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	do	no	scar on forehead.	Kagoshima-Ken		
19	Seattle do	\$75 no		R. Ogata, 60. West Broadway.	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/4	do	no	no.	Kumamoto-Ken		
20	Seattle do	\$50 no		628 main St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	no	2 small sores near mouth.	Akagaya		
21	Seattle husband	\$50 no		to my husband T. Hagiwara, Seattle.	no	no	no	no	5 2	do	no	scar on left cheek.	Shidzuoka-Ken		
22	S.F. self	\$70 no		to my friend Mr. Macandray, 172 East 3rd St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	5 3	do	no	scar near left eye.	Guuma-Ken		
23	Seattle do	\$70 no		to my friend S. Kaneko, 636 Riverside, Calif.	no	no	no	no	5 1	do	no	eye.	Shiga-Ken		
24	Seattle do	\$64 no		my brother S. Kaneko, 636 Riverside, Calif.	no	no	no	no	5 2	do	no	2 upper teeth lost.	Kumamoto-Ken		
25	Seattle do	\$60 no		to my brother T. Ohuchi, 811 Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	do	no	mole near mouth.	Shidzuoka-Ken		
26	S.F. do	\$50 no		to my father S. Kaneko, 636 Riverside, Calif.	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	do	no	mole near left eye.	Nakagawa-Ken		
27	Seattle do	\$50 1/2		Ranch Temomochi, Los Angeles.	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	do	no	scar under right ear.	do		
28	S.F. do	\$50 no		to my brother S. Kaneko, 636 Riverside, Calif.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	do	no	mole on chin.	do		
29	S.F. do	\$50 no		to my brother S. Kaneko, 636 Riverside, Calif.	no	no	no	no	5 4	do	no	mole above mouth.	To Kyo		
30	Geo self	\$50 no		to my cousin S. Gelmanovich, 1013 Main St. Seattle.	no	no	no	no	5 3	do	no	mole on chin.	Russia		

I certify that the above named aliens, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. H. &amp; M. S.



*J. J. Nagao*  
*J. J. Nagao*, of the *Yokohama*, from *YOKOHAMA*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle*  
*P. E. H.*  
*Immigration Officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Mr. Yamatori

Affidavit of Surgeon.

790

*K. Yamatori*  
Surgeon of the *Kaga Maru*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Imperial Medical School, Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle*

*K. Yamatori*  
Surgeon

*W. Ellis*  
Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Raga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *22<sup>nd</sup> Jan*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Omizawa Motokei</i>	127	M		Watch maker		Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa	father, S. Omizawa	S. F.
2	<i>Makumoto Singaburo</i>	30	M		Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Makumoto	Cal. Alameda
3	<i>Arabayashi Kichisaburo</i>	10	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Arabayashi	Portland
4	<i>Moriya Jiruya</i>	161	M		Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Moriya	Portland
5	<i>Yokawa Hisa</i>	271	F		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yokawa	S. F.
6	<i>Fusaka Shiroichi</i>	41	M		Teacher		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Fusaka	S. F.
7	<i>Fusaka Uta</i>	24	F		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Fusaka	S. F.
8	<i>Matsushima Kyasaburo</i>	296	M		Responsible		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Matsushima	S. F.
9	<i>Kawada Kichi</i>	301	M		Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Kawada	Seattle
10	<i>Kawada Sozo</i>	289	M		Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Kawada	S. F.
11	<i>Yoshikawa Kenji</i>	188	M		Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yoshikawa	S. F.
12	<i>Sanaka Shigeaki</i>	1201	M		Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Sanaka	S. F.
13	<i>Yasuhashi Tetsuichi</i>	196	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yasuhashi	S. F.
14	<i>Ohno Ryokichi</i>	121	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Ohno	Seattle
15	<i>Yamada Keiji</i>	1331	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamada	Portland
16	<i>Yamao Daiichi</i>	39	M		Textile		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamao	S. F.
17	<i>Yanagisawa Kenjiro</i>	134	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yanagisawa	S. F.
18	<i>Yaguchi Shiro</i>	37	M		Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yaguchi	S. F.
19	<i>Moriyama Bunshichi</i>	337	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Moriyama	S. F.
20	<i>Yamaguchi Bunshichi</i>	337	M		Student		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.
21	<i>Yamaguchi Keisaku</i>	245	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.
22	<i>Yamaguchi Nobuji</i>	221	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.
23	<i>Yamaguchi Takeo</i>	1828	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.
24	<i>Yamaguchi Rigidaka</i>	202	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.
25	<i>Yamaguchi Shiguo</i>	222	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.
26	<i>Yamaguchi Shichi</i>	194	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.
27	<i>Yamaguchi Keisaku</i>	191	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.
28	<i>Yamaguchi Sutezo</i>	125	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.
29	<i>Yamaguchi Koichi</i>	142	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.
30	<i>Yamaguchi Kengo</i>	239	M		do		Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	father, S. Yamaguchi	S. F.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *20th February, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S.F. Self	850	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	Dark Black	sore on back of both hands	Kanagawa Ken
2	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	scar on right cheek	Tochigi Ken
3	Portland do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	scar on left index finger	Nagano Ken
4	Portland do	855	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	a large scar under chin	Nagano Ken
5	S.F. husband	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	50 1/4	do	do	none	Shizuoka Ken
6	S.F. Self	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	57	do	do	scar on each right hand	Fukui Ken
7	S.F. husband	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	50	do	do	none	do
8	S.F. Self	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	57	do	do	scar on forehead	do
9	Seattle husband	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	4 1/8	do	do	none	do
10	S.F. Self	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	scar on forehead	Tochigi Ken
11	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	50	do	do	none	Fumamoto Ken
12	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	scar on left index finger	Yamaguchi Ken
13	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	none	Saitama Ken
14	Seattle do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	mole on forehead	Yamagata Ken
15	Portland do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	none	Nagano Ken
16	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	hooker on face	Fukushima Ken
17	S.F. do	858	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	near sighted	do
18	S.F. do	890	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/8	do	do	near sighted 110° 18°	do
19	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/8	do	do	scar near left ear	do
20	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	2 moles on face	Miyagi Ken
21	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	none	Miyagi Ken
22	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/4	do	do	none	do
23	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	57 3/4	do	do	near sighted 10°	Tokyo
24	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/4	do	do	none	Osaka Ken
25	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 3/8	do	do	mole near mouth	Tokyo
26	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/8	do	do	scar on back of left hand	Tokyo
27	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 5/8	do	do	scar under chin	Osaka
28	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 3/8	do	do	mole on right cheek	Nagano Ken
29	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 3/4	do	do	scar on left thumb	do
30	S.F. do	850	no	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/2	do	do	scar on left index finger	Tochigi Ken

I certify that the above named persons, number, are free from contagious diseases.

Hugh W. Cunningham  
Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



*Jo Nagao*  
*S. S. Kaptain*  
 of the *Losa* *Mora*, from **YOKOHAMA**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *cases* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 190*8*,  
 at *Seattle*  
*P. Ellis*  
*Notary Public*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



M. Yamatori

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the Imperial Japanese Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1908  
 at Seattle Wash  
Imperial Japanese Navy  
Surgeon

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaga-Maru" sailing from Yokohama on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan. 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Nakaguchi Yasuyemon	32/0 m	S.	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama ken	Father, G. Nakaguchi	S. F.
2	Katanaka Muneno	321 ft. m	M.	Merchant	do	do	do	Wakayama ken	Father, G. Katanaka	Oakland
3	Natsui Keikichi	302 m	S.	Barber	do	do	do	Fukui ken	Father, G. Natsui	Los Angeles
4	Ota Genji	174 m	S.	Merchant	do	do	do	Gifu ken	Father, G. Ota	Seattle
5	Ota Masuji	30 ft.	S.	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Kojima Morizo	288 m	M.	Merchant	do	do	do	Kanagawa ken	Father, S. Kojima	do
7	Miura Sadagoro	188 m	S.	Student	do	do	do	Choshi ken	Father, G. Miura	Denver
8	Kaneda Mino	225 ft. m	M.	Student	do	do	do	Kagoshima ken	Father, G. Kaneda	Seattle
9	Kosaka Chinosuke	282 m	M.	Student	do	do	do	Tokyo	Father, S. Kosaka	do
10	Matsutaro	21 m	S.	Student	do	do	do	do	Father, G. Matsutaro	do
11	Yanabe Jinkichi	373 m	M.	Shoe maker	do	do	do	do	Father, G. Yanabe	do
12	Suzuki Shozo	34 m	M.	Student	do	do	do	Chiba ken	Father, G. Suzuki	do
13	Kakuzo	Student	Student	Student	do	do	do	Shizuoka ken	Father, M. Kakuzo	do
14	Ritaro	259 m	S.	Student	do	do	do	Choshi ken	Father, G. Ritaro	do
15	Kochizuki Kichiro	363 m	M.	Merchant	do	do	do	U.S.	Father, G. Kochizuki	do
16	Sakada Shigeshi	1253 m	S.	Student	do	do	do	Kagoshima ken	Father, G. Sakada	do
17	Staro	284 m	S.	Student	do	do	do	U.S.	Father, G. Staro	do
18	Yasuyemon	231 m	S.	Merchant	do	do	do	Kanagawa ken	Father, G. Yasuyemon	do
19	Ganamoto Saka	221 ft. m	M.	Student	do	do	do	Kiroshima ken	Father, G. Ganamoto	do
20	Ganamoto Sakugo	304 m	M.	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Kakumori	32 m	S.	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Masakichi	380 m	M.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Sawataki Gantaro	180 m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Suzuki Shozo	310 m	M.	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Shimura Sakichi	28 m	S.	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Shibashi Jugo	2610 m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Yagawa Kenjiro	4110 m	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Kenichi	191 m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Suzuki Shinkichi	180 m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Suzuki Shintaro	170 m	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Suspected of being  
F. H. Hudson & Co. Inc.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*, *20<sup>th</sup> February*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	S.F. Self	850	yes	to my store Niles, Alameda Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	53 1/2	Dark	Black	scar on back of left hand.	Wakayama Ken		
2	S.F. husband	850	yes	to husband, Ke Hatanaka #1734 Gilbert St. Oakland ca.	no	no	no	do	no	51	do	do	scar on right cheek	Wakayama Ken		
3	S.F. Self	850	no	to brother, C. Matani #111 S. S. Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/2	no	no	mole on side of face	Yukui Ken		
4	Seattle	850	no	to brother, K. Hiramoto #216, South St. Seattle.	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	no	no	scar on back of left hand	Yamaguchi Ken		
5	do	850	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	50 1/2	no	no	scar on face	Yamaguchi Ken		
6	do	850	no	to Mr. M. Yamamoto, Jap. M. F. Union Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/2	no	no	left 4th finger crippled	Yamaguchi Ken		
7	S.F. Self	850	no	to brother, C. Hiramoto #1219, 7th St. Denver Colo.	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	no	no	none	Osaka Ken		
8	S.F. Self	850	no	to husband, R. Kaneda P.O. B. 57, Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	no	no	scar on forehead	Kagoshima Ken		
9	S.F. Self	850	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	54	no	no	none	Osaka Ken		
10	Seattle	850	no	father, S. Kimura #20 Japan House Port Ellimley Wash.	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/4	no	no	scar on palm of right hand	do		
11	Seattle	850	yes	to Mr. F. Ogasaki, Capt. Church Person Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	no	no	index finger	do		
12	S.F. Self	850	yes	to brother, K. Suzuki #114 West 9th Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	no	no	none	Chiba Ken		
13	Seattle	850	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	52	no	no	wart on right eye brow	Shizuoka Ken		
14	Seattle	880	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	41 1/2	no	no	wart on right little finger	Osaka Ken		
15	Seattle	850	yes	to brother, K. Mochizuki #524, Wash St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	52 3/4	no	no	mole on forehead	Yamanashi Ken		
16	Seattle	850	no	to return my home #389, Maynard St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/2	no	no	wart on left hand	Kagoshima Ken		
17	Seattle	850	yes	to my friend, K. Ogasaki #442 Maynard St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	55	no	no	right 4th finger crippled	Yamaguchi Ken		
18	Seattle	850	no	to my friend, K. Ogasaki #517, Wash St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	no	no	scar on forehead	Yamaguchi Ken		
19	Seattle	850	no	taken by husband, S. Yamamoto	no	no	no	do	no	41	no	no	scar on side of forehead	Yamaguchi Ken		
20	Seattle	850	yes	to uncle, K. Ogasaki #90, Furey Co. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	no	no	mole on forehead	do		
21	S.F. Uncle	850	no	to Mr. R. Ogasaki #613, 10th Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/2	no	no	scar near mouth	Tottori Ken		
22	Seattle	850	no	to Mr. W. Sunada #216, South 5th Seattle.	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	no	no	left 3rd finger crippled	Shiga Ken		
23	Seattle	850	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	no	no	scar on forehead	Shizuoka Ken		
24	Seattle	850	no	to cousin, Y. Yagi #85, Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	52	no	no	none	do		
25	Seattle	850	no	to cousin, Y. Yagi #85, Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	52	no	no	scar on forehead	Osaka Ken		
26	Seattle	850	no	to brother, K. Moriyama #10, Thompson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	no	no	scar on forehead	Osaka Ken		
27	Portland	860	no	to brother, K. Moriyama #10, Thompson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	no	no	none	Yamaguchi Ken		
28	Seattle	850	no	to brother, K. Moriyama #10, Thompson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	51	no	no	scar on forehead	Yamaguchi Ken		
29	Seattle	850	no	to brother, K. Moriyama #10, Thompson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	no	no	large black spot on right finger	Shizuoka Ken		
30	Seattle	850	no	to brother, K. Moriyama #10, Thompson St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	52	no	no	scar on forehead	Shizuoka Ken		

I certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as shown to me by the Commanding Officer of the vessel.

Passed Assistant Surgeon General

Book  
Immigrant Index



*J. Iragao*  
 Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
*G. S. Laftaris*, of the *Rosa*, from *YOKOHAMA*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *enclosed* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Iragao*  
*G. S. Laftaris*  
 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 190*8*,  
 at *Seattle*  
*W. H. Ellis*  
 Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



M. Yamatori  
J. Nagao

Affidavit of Surgeon.

792

*[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Signature]*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japan*  
*Seidai Medical School Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 190*8*  
at *San Francisco*

*[Signature]*  
Migrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from Yokohama on 22<sup>nd</sup> Jan. . . . ., 1908

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kususe Hisaburo	320 m	m	farmer		Yeo Yu Japan		U.S. Sama	Brother, H. Kususe Kaijo gun Wakayama ken Cal. Cont	Merced
2	Kengama Kinocuke	227 m	s	Merchant				Jakui ken	mother, San Kenoyama	Oakley
3	Kisamiten Ryusaku	247 m	s	Student				Yamaguchi ken	father, H. Kisamiten	S. F.
4	Kubota Shigeo	201 f	s	Student				Yamaguchi ken	mother, H. Kubota	S. F.
5	Hashino Yachiro	193 m	s	Student				Yamaguchi ken	father, H. Hashino	S. F.
6	Amaura Yekichi	226 m	s	Student				Niigata ken	father, H. Amaura	Seattle
7	Shiba Yefugo	200 m	s					Nagasaki ken	father, Y. Shiba	Seattle
8	Shiba Torakichi	180 m	s					Shizuoka ken	father, H. Shiba	Seattle

Inspected & passed  
F. B. I. (U.S. Bureau of Immigration)

1708/15

Shinji (Shinji) that Shinji (Shinji) and Shinji (Shinji) are the same person (5) is present in the country.

1708/15

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 20th February, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	S.F.	Self	\$150	Yes	14 years	Cal.	to Yamato Colony, Livingston, Marces Court Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	No	52 1/2	Dark Black	scar on nail of left 4th finger	Wakayama Ken
2	S.F.	to	\$50	No	No	No	to my brother, I. Kuroyama, Oakley, Cocha Costa Court Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	51 1/2	do	scar on right index finger	Shikoku Ken
3	S.F.	to	\$70	No	No	No	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	No	mole on left neck	Yamaguchi Ken
4	S.F.	to	\$50	No	No	No	to my father, H. Kubota, 1854, Buck St. S. F.	No	No	No	No	No	No	50 1/2	No	mole on neck	Yamanashi Ken
5	S.F.	to	\$75	No	No	No	to my cousin, R. Taki, Jawa 182 1st Ave. S. F.	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	No	scar on head	Hiogo Ken
6	Seattle		\$50											56 1/4		scar on left index finger	Nagasaki Ken
7	Seattle		\$50											57 1/2		nail of right 4th finger	Shizuoka Ken
8	Seattle		\$150											58 1/2		2 large sores on right hand	Shizuoka Ken

Jan 22, 1908

Hugh O. Cunningham

S. I. &amp; M. I. S.

*P. J. Hagan*  
 Captain of the *Kaga Maru* from YOKOHAMA, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 190*7*,  
 at *Seattle*

*P. J. Hagan*  
 Captain

*P. J. Hagan*  
 Immigrant Inspector

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



I, *M. Yamamoto*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Feb*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle*

*Pelle's*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Kaga Maru sailing from Yokohama Jan. 22, 1908*

7 W

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hamaguchi	Denjiro	28 2	M	Farming	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Gun	Shizuoka	Calif.	Fresno
2	Kishiyama	Saichiro	41 4	M	"	"	"	"	Shizuoka	Gun	Shizuoka	Calif.	Portland
3	Nakagawa	Kichitaro	18	M	"	"	"	"	Shiga	Gun	Shiga	Calif.	Fresno
Inspected & found OK A. A. Linn													

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List ~~sheet~~  
fine.

## 793

Arriving at Port of Battle Creek, 20th Feb, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao, of the ss. Rose Marie from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, his in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1905,

at Seattle

W. B. Ellis  
Immigrant Inspector

J. Nagao  
Master Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S. S. Tora Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Yamatori

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

*21st January, 1908*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
ADMITTED. 2/24/08 1	<i>Lum</i>	<i>Fung</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Lum</i>	<i>Pond</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
3	<i>Lai</i>	<i>Chung</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Residing in New York</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Portland</i>
4	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
5	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
6	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
7	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
8	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
9	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
10	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
11	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
12	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
13	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
14	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
15	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
16	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
17	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
18	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
19	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
20	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
21	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
22	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
23	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
24	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
25	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
26	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
27	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
28	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
29	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												
30	<i>Inspected &amp; passed.</i>												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *20th Feb.*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any crime, a person is prohibited, in whole or in part, from being naturalized.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>single</i>	<i>Father \$25 No. No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>To join Father, Lum Hou, No. 474 476 Broadway Ave. Cleveland</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5 5/4</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Black Dark</i>	<i>Scars on face near to left ear temple</i>	<i>Luong Hoy Sun King</i>	
2	<i>No.</i>	<i>.. \$25 No. No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>To join Father, Lum Hou, No. 474 476 Broadway Ave. Cleveland</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scars on face near to left &amp; right ears</i>	<i>Luong Hoy Sun King</i>	
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>.. \$25 Yes years</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Where?</i>	<i>To join Father, Lai Te, No. 206 Clay West Portland Oregon</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5 5/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scars near to sides of mouth</i>	<i>Portland Oregon</i>	

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Pagan, Master of the S. S. Rosa Earn, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. Pagan Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

795

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S. S. Kure Maru, sailing Therewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's license.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb, 1908.  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
E. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Feb 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>Saishin</i>	33	M.	<i>Ministry</i>		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Shiga</i>	<i>Shunjo</i>	<i>Brother, L. Tanaka</i>	<i>Shunjo, Sakatagun, Shigakan</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Stockton City</i>
2	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>Mikio</i>	30	F.	<i>Wife of Tanaka</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Fuji</i>	<i>Mokuyo</i>	30	M.	<i>Ministry</i>		"	"	"	"	<i>Sister, Fuji J.</i>	<i>Koto Mura, Asagun.</i>	"	<i>Oakland</i>
4	<i>Fuji</i>	<i>Saku</i>	24	F.	<i>Wife of Fuji</i>		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*P.P. 114132 Jan. 24, 1908 - U.S.A. Hayashi, Buddhist - priest*  
*same as above*  
*P.P. 114136 Jan. 11, 1908 - U.S.A. Hayashi, Buddhist - priest*  
*same as above*

*Feb. 20, 1908.*  
*Passengers shown on this sheet were inspected by me and admitted, except as above noted in margin.*  
*L. D. Palmer,*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*11/18/08*



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

795

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*, *20th Feb*, 1908

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Mr. Y. Uchida, 410 Japanese Methodist mission, Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Warts below in left end of left mouth</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>4-10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>		<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>1204 Oak St. Oakland, Calif.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>4-7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Plain</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>4-7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Plain</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed Feb 20 - 1908

Robert Ryall

U.S. INS. & NAT. S.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb'y, 1908, at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUTRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1864-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend*; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. Yamatori*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Losa Yama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *Seattle*

*21* day of *May*, 190*5*  
*M. Yamatori*  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Losa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *Feb. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alile to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Ohmori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
2	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
3	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
4	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
5	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
6	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
7	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
8	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
9	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
10	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
11	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
12	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
13	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
14	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
15	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
16	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
17	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
18	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
19	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
20	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
21	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
22	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
23	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
24	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
25	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
26	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
27	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
28	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
29	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
30	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
31	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
32	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
33	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
34	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle
35	Okimori	Tomio	28.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Ohayama Notaniura 1160, Notaniura, Mitagun	Wash	Seattle

Twenty eight (28) aliens as per above description, examined found free of dangerous or loathsome contagious disease

J. Hancock

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle. wash.

20<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
25 26 27 28 29														
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
										Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes Self	\$75 no	-	-	A. Hattori 40 Turuya 400	no	no	no	Good	5	5	dark black	Brown small mole on chin	Okayama Ken hotanimura
2	Self father	70 no	-	-	Spauld, wash. husband, T. Oki PO Box 55	no	no	no	Good	5	3	dark black	black with 2 in in circumference	Hiroshima Kirishimura
3	Self	70 no	503	-	Portland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
4	yes Self	50 no	-	-	Freind H. Kinade 422 main st. Seattle, wash.	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
5	Self father	50 no	-	-	father, J. Ono PO Box 281	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
6	yes father	50 no	-	-	Freind S. Yoshida 40 Turuya 400	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
7	yes father	50 no	-	-	husband, T. Ohigama	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
8	yes father	65 no	-	-	brother, M. Kojima 709 main st. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
9	yes Self	60 no	-	-	brother, S. Hayashi 3129 4th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
10	yes Self	100 no	-	-	brother, S. Hayashi 3129 4th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
11	yes mother	50 no	-	-	friend, H. Minami 1703. Park St. Alameda, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
12	yes father	90 no	-	-	brother, C. Kishimura 2012 Pine St. S. Frisco	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
13	yes Self	50 no	-	-	friend, Y. Shimizu 1009 Jc. Tacoma	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
14	yes Self	50 no	-	-	brother, N. Tanaka, 420 W. 6th St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
15	Self father	250 no	-	-	friend, J. Noguchi 40 K. Mutsu 1515 Broadway St. S. Frisco	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
16	yes father	55 no	-	-	brother, H. Fujii 307 Commercial St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
17	yes Self	125 no	-	-	husband, Y. Yoshida 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
18	yes Self	50 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
19	yes Self	50 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
20	yes Self	100 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
21	yes Self	50 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
22	yes Self	50 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
23	yes Self	50 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
24	yes Self	50 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
25	yes Self	50 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
26	yes Self	50 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
27	yes Self	50 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama
28	yes Self	40 no	-	-	husband, H. Mori 519 7th Ave. Budok Mission, Oakland	no	no	no	Good	5	2	yellow black	black on the right hand	Ken Okayama



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Hago, Master, of the S. S. "Los Angeles", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

190

Officer.

at

Seattle

Philip J. Hago  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

797

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S.S. Tosa Maru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at Seattle

21 day of July, 1908

M. Yamatori

J. E. H.  
Immigration Officer

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosa Maru

sailing from Kobe, Japan

1st Feb.

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Maeda	19	F	None	no	Japan	Japanese	Kagawa	Brother A. Maeda Kunita	Wash. Seattle
2	Isokichi	33	M	Washing	yes	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
3	Toku	20	F	None	no	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
4	Ise	44	M	None	no	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
5	Masano	116	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
6	Tokudo	7	S	None	no	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
7	Ishiyama	25	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
8	Kotachi	28	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
9	Kenichi	117	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
10	Tadachichi	125	S	Labour	no	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
11	Kazuto	132	S	Labour	yes	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
12	Mokujiro	133	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
13	Shotaro	23	M	Labour	yes	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
14	Sadao	137	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
15	Junichi	121	S	Farming	yes	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
16	Yamashiro	34	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
17	Sugimoto	28	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Brother A. Maeda	"
18	Examined and passed except									
19	Nos. 1-2-3-7-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18									
20	Lawrence H. Cook									
21	Inspector									
22	W. S. H.									
23	C. J. H.									
24	C. J. H.									
25	C. J. H.									
26	C. J. H.									
27	C. J. H.									
28	C. J. H.									
29	C. J. H.									
30	C. J. H.									



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

20 Feb.

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	husband 50 no	1888	with my husband	no	no	no	no	no	4	5	Sallow Blackish eye	Scar close right	Kagawa Mitogo Gun		
2	Self	80 yes 1907	Seattle	to Y. Waki 204 1/2 main st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow Black Black forehead	Small mole under of eye	Kagawa Mitogo Gun		
3	husband	50 no	—	to husband U. Fujita main st. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	mole between eye	Kagawa Mitogo Gun		
4	"	50 no	—	to husband K. E. 187 Jackson St. San Jose, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	plain	Kagawa Mitogo Gun		
5	Father	50 no	—	to Father do	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	plain	do do		
6	"	25 no	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	plain	do do		
7	husband	60 no	—	husband H. Schikawa 309 1/2 main st. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	plain	Tokushima Mitogo Gun		
8	Father	90 no	—	Grandfather K. K. 715 1/2 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	mole close right eye	Kagoshima Kagoshima		
9	Father	56 no	—	Father K. Tadigawa 608 1/2 2nd St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	Sallow Black Black eye	Small scar between eye	Yamaguchi Kagoshima		
10	Self	40 yes 1889	Montana	Brother M. Sugawara P.O. Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow Black Black eye	mole on forehead	Hiroshima Aki Gun		
11	Self	60 yes 1902	Kent	to M. B. Fujii 506 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy Black Brown eye	mole 1 inch up of left eye	Hiroshima Aki Gun		
12	"	50	1904 Sacramento	to K. Kondo 40 1/2 1st St. Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Scar on nose	Hiroshima Aki Gun		
13	Self	80 yes 07	Salt Lake	Brother in law S. I. Desita 40 R. Yamada 508 1/2 2nd St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy Black Brown eye	Scar right side of face	Hiroshima Aki Gun		
14	Self	85 no	—	mother in law O. Fujii P.O. Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	mole half under of left eye	Hiroshima Aki Gun		
15	Father	68 no	—	Brother R. Tamaki P.O. Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy Black Black eye	Two small scars between eye	Hiroshima Aki Gun		
16	Self	50 yes 1889	Seattle	to S. Munezaka 500 1/2 2nd St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sallow Black	mole on R. eye	Hiroshima Aki Gun		
17	Father	50 no	—	to S. Munezaka 500 1/2 2nd St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy Black Black eye	Two scars 1 inch behind bridge of nose	Kobe City		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao master, of the s/s. Tosa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1908,  
at Seattle

J. Nagao  
master.  
Immigration Officer  
San Francisco

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

798

I, *Dr. Yamatori*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Tokumaru* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese* government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *July*, 190*8*  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	U. S. 11121	Watanabe	Anna	48	L. S. Teacher	yes	yes	American	American	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	W. H. Whitely	117 N. 4th St., Phila., Penn.	Philadelphia	
2	NON-IMMIGRANT	Imamura	Shunmao	29	10 m. m. merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	W. H. Whitely	117 N. 4th St., Phila., Penn.	Philadelphia	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aliens on this list examined and  
passed as indicated in margin,  
Feb. 20, 1908.  
C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector

7  
mgs 5/6

C. A. Palmer

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

798

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, *20th Feb*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	yes	yes	yes	Going to own home	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	5' 10"	Black	2 moles on face - forehead	Germany	Hyats		
2	yes self	yes	yes	yes	Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	5' 10"	Black	2 moles on face - forehead	Germany	Hyats		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Medically examined and passed Feb 20 - 1908  
Robert Ryall  
U.S. S. P. & M. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Nagao* Master of the *S/S Rosa Maria*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *Feb'y*, 190*8*, at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*E. A. Palmer*  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Yamatori, Surgeon of the SS "Kosa Yama", sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1908.  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Nagamatsu</i>	<i>26.9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Sagawa</i>	<i>The father, M. H. Nagamatsu, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Kamato</i>	<i>20.1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	<i>The father, Seiichi Kamato, #12</i>	<i>S. Cal.</i>
3	<i>Sugiyama</i>	<i>35.11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Nagoya</i>	<i>The wife, Rin Sugiyama, #391</i>	<i>S. Cal.</i>
4	<i>Kukano</i>	<i>24.7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kawaguchi</i>	<i>The father, M. Kukano, #1124</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
5	<i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>30.5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kawaguchi</i>	<i>The father, Kiyomasa Kikuchi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
6	<i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>18.1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kawaguchi</i>	<i>The same address with my</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
7	<i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>27.9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kawaguchi</i>	<i>The father, Kiyomasa Kikuchi</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
8	<i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>26.11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kawaguchi</i>	<i>The wife, Shizuko Kikuchi</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
9	<i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>22.3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kawaguchi</i>	<i>The father, Kiyomasa Kikuchi</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>

Feb. 20, 1908.  
aliens shown on this sheet  
were examined by me and  
admitted, except Nos. 5, 6, 7,  
who were held for J.S.D.  
C.A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.



## 799

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 20<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1908

Arriving at Port of													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Seake	self	yes	no	no	no	To join Japanese consul Chicago	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Japan Nong	Kagami Hirai Mura				
2	yes	Latter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	male in which left eye	Quari Nagoya				
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	To Mrs. N. Kawaguchi 412 1/2 St. 12th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Plow	Tagata Nami Mura				
4	yes	Latter	yes	no	no	no	From my home 412 1/2 St. 12th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	rear round the neck	Kagami Mura				
5	S.H.	self	yes	no	no	no	From my home 412 1/2 St. 12th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	slightly hypertrophic head	Kagami Mura				
6	S.H.	husband	yes	no	no	no	From my home 412 1/2 St. 12th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	4	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Blind on left eye	Kagami Mura				
7	S.H.	husband	yes	yes	no	no	From my home 412 1/2 St. 12th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	4	8 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Blind on left eye	Kagami Mura				
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	From my home 412 1/2 St. 12th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Blind on left eye	Kagami Mura				
9	yes	Latter	yes	no	no	no	From my home 412 1/2 St. 12th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Blind on left eye	Kagami Mura				

Medically examined and passed Feb 20 1908  
Robert G. Pull  
C. C. G. P. H. & M. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Vago Master, of the S.S. "Loa Enana", from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb'y, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

J. Vago Master  
Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

800

I, M. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kosa Yama", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1908  
at Seattle

P. Ellis  
Immigrant Inspector

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* on *5<sup>th</sup> Feb.*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Miyasaka	Yasukazu	22.2	M. S. Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama Japan	Sister, Masae Nakamura	Wash. Seattle
2	Makiie	Gyun	24.2	M. S. Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kagoshima Japan	Brother, S. Fashiro	Wash. Seattle
3	Sanaka	Kiziji	26.1	M. S. Student	do	do	do	Gifu Japan	Brother, S. Tanaka	do do
4	Kitazawa	Cominohi	19.4	M. S. do	do	do	do	Yokohama Japan	Mother, Miso Kitazawa	do Portland
5	Ishiwara	Masatoshi	29.4	M. M. Merchant	do	do	do	Kumamoto Japan	Father, M. Ishiwara	do Seattle
6	Kabata	Teiun	31.6	M. S. Farmer	do	do	do	Kumamoto Japan	Brother, K. Chabata	do Richmond
7	Chiyama	Sai	21.1	F. M. None	do	do	do	do	Mother, Misa Chiyama	Cal. Berkeley
8	Katama	Kaniji	30.4	M. M. Restaurant	do	do	do	do	Mother, Chieyo Katama	do Oakland
9	Katama	Kane	21.1	F. M. None	do	do	do	do	do	do do
10	Chihara	Takijiro	19.1	M. S. Merchant	do	do	do	Kiokawa Japan	Mother, Sato Chihara	Cal. Elmerado
11	Miyazawa	Yasutaro	22.8	M. S. Student	do	do	do	Gifu Japan	Father, H. Miyazawa	Idaho Salt Lake City
12	Nishimura	Iyo	33.5	F. M. do	do	do	do	Kanagawa Japan	Father, S. Seki	Idaho Salt Lake City
13	Tomita	Takeshi	21.2	M. S. Student	do	do	do	Kumamoto Japan	Father, K. Tomita	do do
14	Moriya	Sakae	29.2	M. M. Merchant	do	do	do	Yokohama Japan	Brother, M. Moriya	Cal. S. F.
15	Moriya	Katsu	22.7	F. M. do	do	do	do	do	do	do S. F.
16	Moriya	Misao	22.9	M. S. Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do S. F.
17	Muller	Robert	39	M. S. Seaman	do	do	do	do	Mother, Ella Muller	Wash. Seattle
18	Kurokawa	Shizuko	20.7	F. M. do	do	do	do	do	Father, S. Kurokawa	Cal. Watsonville
19	Oimoto	Ishi	28.8	F. M. do	do	do	do	do	Father, K. Oimoto	do do
20	Inahara	Kazuo	13.02	M. M. do	do	do	do	Kumamoto Japan	Cousin, S. Chikawa	do S. F.
21	Yoshi	Hide	22.3	F. M. None	no	no	do	do	Father, S. Yaguchi	do S. F.
22	Matsumoto	Muneyo	12.1	F. M. do	do	do	do	Sagami Japan	Mother, Muneyo Matsumoto	do S. F.
23	Hideaka	Bunichi	47.4	M. M. Merchant	do	do	do	do	Wife, S. Hidaka	do S. F.
24	Kikashima	Masami	15.2	M. S. Student	do	do	do	do	Father, S. Kikashima	do S. F.
25	Shinomiya	Ryotaro	30.9	M. S. do	do	do	do	Kanagawa Japan	Father, K. Kaneda	do S. F.
26	Kaneda	Kisaburo	22.4	M. S. do	do	do	do	do	Father, J. Kaneda	do Los Angeles
27	Tanigaki	Kogi	12.0	M. S. do	do	do	do	do	Father, S. Tanigaki	do do
28	Mamura	Kenzo	26.2	M. S. do	do	do	do	Kumamoto Japan	Brother, S. Imamura	do do
29	Mamura	Masao	16.6	M. S. Merchant	do	do	do	do	Father, J. Muramatsu	do do
30	Ouchi	Seizo	23.0	M. S. do	do	do	do	do	Brother, S. Ouchi	do do

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 20th Feb, 1908

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by him, or other person, or by company, or government, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. (Has he or she been married by more than one person?)	Whether an Anarchist. (Has he or she been guilty of any act of violence, or of any act of terrorism, or of any act of sabotage, or of any act of piracy, or of any act of espionage, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of any act of sedition, or of any act of insurrection, or of any act of conspiracy, or of any act of treason, or of any act of rebellion, or of												

I certify that the above named aliens, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.

Heugle W. Cunningham  
 Federal Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Nagao, Master of the S. S. Losa Guam, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1908, at Seattle.  
P. J. Ellis  
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

801

I, Mr. Yamatori, Surgeon of the S. S. Isawa, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1908  
at Seattle

P. E. L. H.  
Immigration Inspector

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on *5<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2 P. M.*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kobayashi	Masakichi	217	M S	Farmer	Japanese	Ken	Yamanashi Kita- 523 Hiraoka Mura	Mother, Saka Kobayashi	Cal. Fresno
2	Oda	Koichi	148	M S	Sawmill	do	do	Hiroshima Sayeki 222 Higuchi Mura	Mother, Miki Oda	Oregon Portland
3	Saito	Takahiro	137	M M	Labour	do	do	do	do	Cal. S. F.
4	Saito	Kobunjiro	340	M S	Student	do	do	Yamagata 89 Yagunomura	do	Wash. Seattle
5	Kakamura	Toshikatsu	311	M M	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi 67 Nishi-Horoy Chō	Wife, Gatan Nakamura	Wash. Seattle
6	Gukitake	Hirotsugu	329	M M	Merchant	do	do	Saga 317 Kasei Mura	Wife, Rei Gukitake	Seattle
7	Shimada	Yoshizo	212	M S	Student	do	do	Kumamoto 361 Shinaki Mura	do	Wash. Seattle
8	Fujii	Sumito	201	M S	Student	do	do	Okayama 759 Kamitake Mura	Brother, S. Fujii	Wash. Seattle
9	Chai	Kunichiaki	2310	M S	Student	do	do	Yamagata 28 Miyata Mura	Brother, K. Chai	Cal. S. F.
10	Kobayashi	Muraji	201	M S	Student	do	do	Yamagata 205 Kato Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
11	Kawakami	Uichiro	1218	M M	Labour	do	do	Yamaguchi 1862 Nomachi Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
12	Choki	Masayuki	1957	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi 1103 Jutatenka Mura	do	Boston
13	Kanayama	Tomojiro	241	M M	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi 30, 4 Chomei Kamachi	Wife, Yae Kanayama	Wash. Seattle
14	Nomoto	Sukeichi	2311	M S	Student	do	do	Kagoshima 1994 Kuchikine Mura	Brother, S. Nomoto	Cal. S. F.
15	Swasaki	Seizo	316	M M	Merchant	do	do	Shizuoka Genoura Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
16	Siyama	Rinzo	221	M S	Merchant	do	do	Kanagawa 701 Shimononaka Mura	Mother, Eten Siyama	Cal. Los Angeles
17	Sawa	Tomoye	2110	M S	Student	do	do	Iwagata 1594 Honmachi Mura	Mother, Kane Sawa	Cal. S. F.
18	Shiraya	Tomomune	228	M S	Student	do	do	Oita 61 Horiuchi Mura	do	Seattle
19	Fujimoto	Fuji	213	F M	None	do	do	Yamaguchi 165 Mitani Mura	do	Cal. Los Angeles
20	Kakajima	Tokuza	292	M S	Merchant	do	do	Yamaguchi 35 Katsunaka Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
21	Shimizu	Yasumatsu	4011	M M	Farmer	do	do	Yamaguchi 132 Kuchida Mura	Wife, Lute Shimizu	Cal. Watsonville
22	Sakigawa	Sukeshiro	1145	M S	Farmer	do	do	Shiga 100 Nakagawa Mura	Mother, Riye Sakigawa	Wash. Seattle
23	Swasaki	Osanori	197	M S	Student	do	do	Kagoshima 65 Hiramatsu Mura	do	Wash. Seattle
24	Masuda	Fukunoshige	115	M S	Student	do	do	Kanagawa 765 Shuabata Mura	Brother, S. Masuda	do
25	Sachi	Gaijiro	296	M M	Procer	do	do	Yamaguchi 87 Yonaga Mura	do	Seattle
26	Yamaguchi	Takushi	202	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi 79 Minakata Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
27	Fujita	Chio	212	M S	Student	do	do	Okayama 731 No. 1	do	Cal. S. F.
28	Fujitani	Kiichi	130	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
29	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
30	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
31	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
32	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
33	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
34	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
35	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
36	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
37	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
38	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
39	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
40	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
41	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
42	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
43	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
44	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
45	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
46	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
47	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
48	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
49	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.
50	Shizuka	Shizuka	194	M S	Student	do	do	Yamaguchi Haga Mura	do	Cal. S. F.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

801

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington Feb. 20th 1908

11-1718										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	85	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	fallow	Black	scar on top of head	Yamaguchi Hirokata				
2	Yes	do	85	yes	1901 Portland	268	no	no	do	no	5'11"	do	do	white spot on forehead	Kan Mura				
3	Yes	do	850	yes	1904 S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	5'4"	dark grey	do	scar on left middle finger	do				
4	Yes	do	850	yes	1905 Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'11"	do	do	vertical scar on right eye	Yamagata Gamao				
5	S.F.	self	145	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'5"	do	Black	Black	Scar on left ear	Mine gun Gashida			
6	Yes	do	875	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'2"	fallow	do	do	Scar on right eye	Shimane Mura			
7	Seattle	Father	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'3"	dark	do	Black	Scar on right eye	Chikita Hirokata			
8	S.F.	Brother	8100	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'5"	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on lower lip	Yamaoka Mura				
9	S.F.	do	8100	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6"	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on each cheek	Kanagawa Mura			
10	Yes	Father	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4"	do	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Kato			
11	Yes	do	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'2"	light	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
12	S.F.	do	895	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'1"	dark	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
13	Yes	self	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'3"	fallow	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
14	Yes	self	870	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6"	dark	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
15	Seattle	self	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'2"	fallow	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
16	S.F.	Father	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4"	dark	Black	Black	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
17	Yes	Self	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6"	do	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
18	Yes	Mother	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'5"	fallow	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
19	S.F.	Father	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4"	do	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
20	S.F.	self	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4"	dark	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
21	Yes	self	870	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'2"	do	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
22	S.F.	Father	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'7"	Ruddy	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
23	Yes	father	60	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'9"	pale	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
24	Yes	Brother	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4"	Ruddy	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
25	Yes	Self	850	yes	1907 Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'3"	fallow	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
26	S.F.	self	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'2"	pale	Black	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
27	Yes	Father	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'3"	fallow	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
28	Seattle	Father	8250	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'7"	do	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
29	S.F.	self	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'1"	dark	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			
30	S.F.	self	800	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'5"	fallow	do	do	Scar on left cheek	Yamagata Mura			

I certify that the above named aliens are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Signed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. &amp; M. H. S.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Nagao, of the S/S Tosa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

Feb

, 1908,

J. Nagao Officer.

at

Seattle

Wm. J. McGee  
Immigration Inspector

11-1118

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7 W Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
S. S. "Yosa Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan, Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tosaka	Tusata	22	M.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Japan	Capanna	Japan	Yokohama	Wife, Tatsu	Wash. Seattle
2	Takano	Takano	47	M.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Tatsu	Idaho Pocatello	
3	Takano	Takano	50	M.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Tatsu	Idaho Spokane	

7 W  
I hereby certify that the Aliens mentioned in this  
manifest were examined by me and No. 1, 2, 8 held  
in B.S.D. as indicated in margin.  
Seattle Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1908. Jas A. Wilke  
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected and found  
A. A. Long

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Stowaway

List

## 802

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, Feb. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1908

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hongkong*, *Oct 19*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Jim</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Pung Kai</i>	<i>Causee, Lin Tung Kai</i>	<i>Nash.</i>	<i>Sattle</i>
2	<i>Yake</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pung Kai</i>	<i>Sim Hing China</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3													<i>Mother Wang Shu in Pung</i>		
4													<i>Sen. Kelopee Sim Hing China</i>		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Statistical Manifest*  
*Mar. 2, 1908*  
*Lawrence Hood*  
*Immigrant Inspect.*

*ms f.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Inoquois* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.* *March 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1908.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Quong Ming.</i>	46 3	M.	Labourer.	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Chicago Ill.	Wife Tung She, Hon. Yen Village, Sen Tung District, Canton Prov. China.	Ill.	Chicago
2	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Yot Shong.</i>	42 7	M.	Labourer.	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Chicago	Wife Chen She, Village of Hoi Yung, Dist. of Sen Tung, Prov. of Canton, China.	"	"
3	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Yot Shong.</i>	46 6	M.	Labourer.	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Chicago	Wife Yung She, On Yen Rd. Sen Tung Dist. Canton Prov. China.	"	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Am. Bkta. "Toko Hui"* sailing from *Magatlan, Mexico*, *February 4*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Magnus	23	M	Seaman	Yps	Yps	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father. Andreas Anderson. Bergen, Norway.	Wash.	Tacoma
2	Krantz	John	32	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karlshamn	Father. Karl Krantz, 2 Söderström St., Karlshamn, Sweden.	"	"
3	Hendricksen	John	35	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Nystad	Father. Karl Anderson. Nystad, Finland.	"	"
4	Horton	Francis	24	"	Laborer	Yps	Yps	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Balbriggan	Brother. Jas. Horton. Balbriggan, Ireland.	"	"
5	Larsen	Gustaf A.	22	"	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Balbriggan	Father. Lars M. Olsen. Balbriggan, Sweden.	"	"
6	Nomiyama	Tokichiro	20	"	Laborer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father. Nomiyama Tadashiro. Osaka, Japan.	Calif.	Los Angeles

Port Townsend, Wash., March 3, 1908.  
Of the six aliens listed on this sheet all were  
examined and admitted, except Nos. 5 and 6.  
C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on this sheet.



## IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

805

United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., March 3, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		If Yes—		
Year or period of years.		Where?		Year or period of years.		Where?		Year or period of years.		Where?		Year or period of years.		Where?		Year or period of years.		Where?		Year or period of years.		Where?		Year or period of years.		Where?		Year or period of years.		Where?		
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Swedish	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light
2	"	"	20	"	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	
3	"	"	50	"	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	40	"	1906 New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	60	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Light	Light	Blue	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	Light	
6	"	"	30	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Am. Ste. "Hoko Head", from Nagatlan, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and, if necessary, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Anderson  
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of March, 1908,  
at Port Townsend Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Pioneer Royal* sailing from *Victoria B.C.*, *Mar 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chu</i>	<i>Keun Took</i>	25	M.		Merchant.	yes	yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>		<i>B.C. Victoria</i>	
2	<i>Chu</i>	<i>Jack</i>	22	M.		do	yes	yes	"	"	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>		<i>B.C. Victoria</i>	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List .....

## 806

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Mar. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

807

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shinansu Maru employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uichi Medical College,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908  
at Seattle  
J. E. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 W

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Feb 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ohnishi</i>	<i>Isaku</i>	46-	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Kokutaiji</i>	<i>wife, K. Ohnishi</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Sfresco</i>
2	<i>Kuratani</i>	<i>Junji</i>	20.2	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>his uncle, S. Kuratani</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Sfresco</i>
3	<i>Miyoshi</i>	<i>Moritaro</i>	33-	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	<i>#1045-42 Sacramento</i>	"	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>John A. Law, H. Miyoshi</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Sfresco</i>
4	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Charles</i>	25-	M	"	Yes	Yes	<i>American</i>	<i>From New York, 1903.</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Sfresco</i>			
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Inspected and passed  
Alien Nov 1-2-3. Nov 8, 1908  
Lawrence H. H. H.*

*Copied  
7/15/11*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara <sup>Master</sup>, of the Shinano Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle

P. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, K. Asimoto, Surgeon of the Shuian Maru employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uichi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908  
 at Seattle  
J. Galli  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *Feb 1st*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Yamada Chiezo	16	F	S. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
2	Suru Saki	29	F	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
3	Taniguchi Yoru	28	F	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
4	Okamoto Yelchiro	23	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
5	Tanaka Masakichi	25	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
6	Kato Shintaro	32	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
7	Hiramatsu Ichiro	25	M	S. Student	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
8	Okabe Masao	29	M	S. Student	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
9	Morioka Kanekichi	42	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
10	Muroshi Teio	35	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
11	Sasano Saburo	29	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
12	Kawai Hikoichi	34	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
13	Yasutani Masao	22	M	S. Student	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
14	Shibata Genaro	40	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
15	Sakaki Goro	27	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
16	Kato Chigoro	18	M	S. Student	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
17	Amiyuki Kofu	28	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
18	Amiyuki Seki	25	F	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
19	Nakanishi Satoru	25	M	S. Student	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
20	Ogino Raichiro	34	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
21	Segawa Seizo	25	M	S. Student	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
22	Saikawa Keiichi	30	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
23	Sawa Saburo	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
24	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
25	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
26	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
27	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
28	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
29	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
30	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
31	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
32	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
33	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
34	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
35	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
36	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
37	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
38	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
39	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
40	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
41	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
42	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
43	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
44	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
45	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
46	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
47	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
48	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
49	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle
50	Sekiguchi Taro	31	M	M. Japan	yes	Japan		Osaka Sakai City	Y. Yamada	Seattle

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash* *March*, 1908.

11-1111													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	father	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	8 1/2	Light Brown	Dark	Several pits on forehead	Osaka City		
2	Yes	husband	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	8 1/2	Sallow Brown	Brown	Right eye, left eye, right eye, left eye	Osaka City		
3	Yes	husband	70	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	9	Sallow Brown	Black	Right eye, left eye, right eye, left eye	Osaka City		
4	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
5	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
6	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	4	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
7	Yes	father	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	5	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
8	Yes	father	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	2	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	2	Dark Black	Black	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
10	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	5 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
11	Yes	husband	60	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	3 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
12	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	3	Dark Black	Black	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
13	Yes	father	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	0	Pale Black	Black	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
14	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	8	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
15	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	0	Dark Black	Black	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
16	Yes	father	70	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	1	Light Black	Black	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
17	Yes	Self	200	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	4	Sallow Black	Black	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
18	Yes	husband	—	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	0	Sallow Black	Black	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
19	Yes	father	100	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	3	Dark Black	Black	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
20	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	2	Dark Black	Black	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
21	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	4	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
22	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	10	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
23	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	0	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
24	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	3	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
25	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	4 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
26	Yes	Self	70	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	1	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
27	Yes	father	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	7	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
28	Yes	father	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	4	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
29	Yes	husband	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	4	8 1/2	Dark Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		
30	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	—	Good	20	5	1	Sallow Black	Brown	Small scar on head	Osaka City		

Inspected &amp; passed 10-14-26

J. H. Anderson, Q. J. L.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, Master of the Shinano Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle

P. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

809

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shimada Maru employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Keio Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908  
at Seattle  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amiano Maru* sailing from *Kobe*15<sup>th</sup> February, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	90330-10-11-07	U.S. Idagashi	20	M	S. student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese yamaguchi Kamiyomura	Father, K. Oguni	Seattle
2	113229-1-10-08	Oguni	21	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Wakayama Minami	Father, K. Sai	Seattle
3	111887-12-17-07	Koshiro	35	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Fuchii	Father, K. Miyazaki	La Coma
4	112117-12-28-07	Tokuhachi	48	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Fuchii	Father, K. Miyazaki	Portland
5	99317-10-28-07	U.ichi	23	M	S. Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Kyoto Fuchii	Father, K. Miyazaki	Winchester
6	112204-11-15-07	Unosuke	30	M	S. Student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Kyoto Fuchii	Father, K. Miyazaki	Winchester
7	10376-3-10-23-07	Junyo	26	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
8	73392-10-30-07	Rintaro	18	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Los Angeles
9	111887-12-17-07	Miniechi	23	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Berkeley
10	111887-12-17-07	Kaoyo	20	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
11	111887-12-17-07	Yoshinobu	20	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
12	111887-12-17-07	Yetsuji	19	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
13	111887-12-17-07	Sentakichi	36	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
14	111887-12-17-07	Osaka	23	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
15	111887-12-17-07	Kane	18	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
16	111887-12-17-07	Fukumatsu	18	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
17	111887-12-17-07	Chiro	18	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
18	111887-12-17-07	Iwachi	26	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
19	111887-12-17-07	Zatsu	32	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
20	111887-12-17-07	Zakago	11	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
21	111887-12-17-07	Zamano	23	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
22	111887-12-17-07	Hinzo	33	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
23	111887-12-17-07	Gentaro	15	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
24	111887-12-17-07	Kiyozo	30	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
25	111887-12-17-07	Kaka	23	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
26	111887-12-17-07	Genichi	18	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
27	111887-12-17-07	Koji	19	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
28	111887-12-17-07	Fuji	29	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
29	111887-12-17-07	Riichi	20	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
30	111887-12-17-07	Miyao	30	M	M. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento
31	111887-12-17-07	Asano	19	M	S. Farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese Hiroshima Hiroshima	Father, K. Miyazaki	Sacramento

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 809

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash , March , 1908.

11-11-11				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	Father	\$50	no	accompanied with my elder brother T. Oguni, M. E. & Co. no no no no good	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark black/black	side of left ear	Small moles on Yamaguchi-kindai Ken Kura					
2	"	"	80	"	elder brother Kantaro Sai Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark black/brown	small scar under chin	Wakayama-shimoda Ken Kura					
3	"	"	50	yes	1898 1704 Idaho 1896 Fresno 1906 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark black/brown	scar on right middle finger	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
4	"	"	7	"	1906 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dark black/black	scar on left index finger	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
5	no	self	20	no	Frank H. K. Taylor Winchester, Kentucky 1450 and J. Maneta 2001 Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sallow/brown	small jagged scar	Osaka-shimoda Ken Kura					
6	"	Hasland	50	"	Friend S. Matsumoto 309 W. St Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	4	8	Light brown/brown	small jagged scar	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
7	"	self	7	"	Father R. Yashiki 1377 W. 20th St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	4	8 1/2	Dark black/brown	small jagged scar	Osaka-shimoda Ken Kura					
8	"	"	5	"	Hasland M. Yashimoto 2379 Market Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Sallow/black/black	small jagged scar	Osaka-shimoda Ken Kura					
9	"	Hasland	50	"	young brother S. Yashiki P.O. Box 11000 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	4	8 1/2	Sallow/black/brown	scar on left index finger	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
10	yes	self	"	"	Father J. Kawasaki 337 E 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow/black/brown	black scar on right hand	Kyoto City					
11	"	Father	"	"	1902 Fresno 1905 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark black/black	scar on back head	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
12	"	self	"	yes	1905 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Dark black/black	scar above right eyebrow	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
13	"	Hasland	"	no	Hasland M. Kajioka 1846 Washington, D.C. 1902 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sallow/black/brown	scar on left index finger	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
14	"	"	"	"	Hasland M. Kajioka 1846 Washington, D.C. 1902 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/2	Sallow/black/black	scar on right forefinger	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
15	"	self	"	yes	1902 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark black/brown	scar on right eyebrow	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
16	"	Father	"	no	1897 Sacramento Friend K. Yashimoto 301 St Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark black/brown	scar on right side	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
17	no	self	"	yes	1905 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark black/black	scar on left side	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
18	"	Hasland	"	no	Hasland S. Yamamoto Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	Dark black/black	scar on right side	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
19	"	Father	"	"	Father S. Yamamoto Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	4	4 1/2	Dark black/black	scar on left hand	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
20	"	Hasland	50	no	Hasland T. Taoka P.O. Box 12, Kotoh California	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark black/brown	scar on fore head	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
21	"	self	"	yes	1894 Sacramento Elder brother G. Yokota 1901 California	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	Dark brown/brown	scar above both ears	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
22	"	Father	"	no	Father G. Yokota 1891 Sacramento 168 P.O. Box 187 Kotoh California	"	"	"	"	4	9	Dark black/black	scar on right side	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
23	"	self	"	yes	1902 California Sacramento, California	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark black/black	scar on fore head	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
24	"	Hasland	"	no	Hasland S. Shimizu 1891 Sacramento 168 P.O. Box 187 Kotoh California	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark black/black	scar on right side	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
25	yes	Father	"	"	Father S. Yashiki 1891 Sacramento 168 P.O. Box 187 Kotoh California	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark black/black	scar on fore head	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
26	"	"	"	"	1907 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark black/black	scar above left ear	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
27	"	Hasland	50	"	Hasland S. Yamamoto 1907 Cal.	"	"	"	"	4	7	Sallow/black	scar on left second finger	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
28	"	Father	"	"	Father M. Matada 1907 Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark black/black	scar on left hand	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
29	"	Hasland	"	"	Hasland S. Oda 1907 Cal.	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark black/black	scar on left side	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					
30	"	"	"	"	Hasland S. Yashiki 1907 Cal.	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	Dark black/black	scar on left side	Hiroshima-shimoda Ken Kura					

Suspected and found exception no 24  
Fellows of Q.A. Aug.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, K. Kawana, Master, of the Shinano Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908.

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shimada Maru, employed, do  
(Name whether Surgeon, "Swearing himself," or "employed by others" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rich Medical College,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

March, 1908

at

Seattle

P. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Imano Maru* sailing from *Kobe*

*15th February*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						

1	<i>Hasegawa</i>	<i>Hasegawa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>San Kei-cho</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, K. Hasegawa</i>	<i>286, Tomagawa-mura, Kamikawa, Okayama</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
2	<i>Kasumoto</i>	<i>Suntaro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kumamoto</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Uncle, T. Horimoto</i>	<i>658, Miyahara-cho, Yatsushiro, Kumamoto</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Kochi</i>	<i>Jiroichi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Kochi</i>	<i>Funakoshi-mura, Akigun, Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
4	<i>Kochi</i>	<i>Sada</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Father, S. Kochi</i>	<i>Funakoshi-mura, Akigun, Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. Sacramento</i>
5	<i>Konishi</i>	<i>Kanichi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Older brother, S. Konishi</i>	<i>150, Hino-mura, Asagun, Hiroshima</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Kageyama</i>	<i>Yezaburo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Higo</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Older brother, K. Kageyama</i>	<i>1177, Hojo-cho, Kasugun, Higo</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Masuo</i>	<i>Monzo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Higo</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Older brother, T. Masuo</i>	<i>48, Mikunohi-mura, Kasugun, Higo</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Miyamoto</i>	<i>Yasukichi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Wakayama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Uncle, Y. Nojima</i>	<i>Nishibaki-mura, Kasugun, Wakayama</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Kubota</i>	<i>Yejuro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Older brother, K. Kubota</i>	<i>Yehime, Nishi-mura, Hitomura</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
10	<i>Kotta</i>	<i>Seiichi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Younger brother, S. Kotta</i>	<i>Yano-mura, Akigun, Hiroshima</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>

Seventy aliens (70) as per  
descriptive lists sheets  
1 & 3 inclusive, examined  
found free of dangerous  
or loathsome contagious  
disease J. H. Carson  
acting assistant

Inspected by J. H. Carson  
the above alien except  
Nos 4 and 3. Mar 1, 1908  
Lawrence Hood  
Immigrant Inspector

21	<i>Kubota</i>	<i>Yejuro</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Hidenchi-mura, Hidenchi-mura, Yehime</i>	<i>Ken Japan</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
----	---------------	---------------	-----------	----------	----------	-------------	------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	---	------------------	----------------------

Examined and Passed above named No. 21.  
the 13 day of March, 1908.  
Seattle Wash. J. H. Carson  
Immigrant Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash* *March*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	Sacramento	no	no	no	good	no	5	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
4	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
7	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
9	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
10	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Brown	Black	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
11	Inspected and found exempting to 3 -																	
12	P. H. Mendenhall																	
13	A. A. Lingen																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	Self	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Black	Black	Ken	Samagawa
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawana <sup>Master</sup>, of the Shimano Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908,

at Seattle

P. Elli

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

811

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by cargo vessel," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Uichi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

K. Akimoto  
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shinano Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Choi, H. H. 1908 1909. Hayashi - merchant - member of the	28	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City, Japan	Hayashi, H. H. 1908 1909. Hayashi - merchant - member of the	Tokyo City, Japan
2	Yoshitake, Gochi	21	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo City, Japan	Hayashi, H. H. 1908 1909. Hayashi - merchant - member of the	Tokyo City, Japan

Port Townsend, Wash., Mar. 5, 1908.  
The two aliens listed on this sheet were examined by me this date and admitted as non-immigrant aliens.

C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

First Cabin passengers landed at Port Townsend.  
Vessel proceeded to quarantining station.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 5th March, 1908

Medically examined and passed March 5<sup>th</sup> 1908  
Robert Lyall  
U.S.S. R. A. M. & S.



2586-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, Master of the Shinshu Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

5th day of March, 1908

at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

812

I, H. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Richi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908, at Seattle,  
P. Ellis  
 Immigration Officer.

11-2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniab-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* February 19<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hayashi</i>	<i>Emmonosuke</i>	20 5	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Mino</i>	<i>Komazaki</i>	Wash.	Seattle
2	<i>Hayashi</i>	<i>Ken-ichi</i>	18 2	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>Keitoku</i>	Utah	Ogden
3	<i>Tominaga</i>	<i>Junjiro</i>	20 8	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Tokio</i>	Cal.	S. F.
4	<i>Nagao</i>	<i>Junji</i>	20 3	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Nagoya</i>	N.Y.	New York
5	<i>Shibata</i>	<i>Rashio</i>	19 6	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	Cal.	S. F.
6	<i>Oato</i>	<i>Ken-ichi</i>	19 5	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	Wash.	Seattle
7	<i>Samekuma</i>	<i>Van-zoh</i>	21 2	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Mura</i>	Wash.	Seattle
8	<i>Murakami</i>	<i>Chikao</i>	32 3	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	Cal.	S. F.
9	<i>Richard</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	27 0	m.	Machinist	yes	yes	China	American	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	Wash.	Seattle
10	<i>Sanaka</i>	<i>Sabamaro</i>	23 8	m.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Ken</i>	<i>Ken</i>	Wash.	Seattle

Seattle Feb 8-08  
Disposed of above aliens in accordance  
as indicated  
P. Elli  
Dir. Insp.

*Wgs*  
*///*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, March, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes Sailer	yes no		My uncle Mr. O. Cumanoto, P.O. B. #734 Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	Fair	Black Brown	small eye 2 moles left of mouth	Japan Ken	Komazaki
2	S.L. Sailer	yes no		My cousin Y. Uyuni, #257 24th St. Cedar, Utah	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair	Black Brown	2 small moles on left side of nose	Idaho Ken	Keith
3	yes Sailer	yes yes	1905	Dr. H. Takahashi, 607 1/2 1st St. #1908, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	Fair	Black Brown	a scar on right side forehead	Japan Ken	Tokio
4	yes Sailer	yes no		To enter Eastman business college, New York	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Black Black		Japan Ken	Osaka
5	yes Sailer	yes no		To my friend Mr. Katsuyoshi, 155 1/2 Pine St., P.O. B. #1	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Black Brown	Protruded of nose on side	Japan Ken	Osaka
6	yes Self	yes no		My cousin S. Sakari, #209, Maynard St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Black Black	a mole on nose	Japan Ken	Kasaka
7	yes Sailer	yes no		My cousin O. Osawara, #209, Maynard St., Seattle	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair	Black Brown	large front teeth	Japan Ken	Kasaka
8	Self	yes no		My uncle Mr. H. Miyamoto, #208, 1st St., Oakland	no	no	no	no	5 5/4	Fair	Black Brown	small mole left cheek	Japan Ken	Osaka
9	yes Self	yes yes		To return home at Galveston, Texas	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Black Brown	Protruded of nose	Japan Ken	Osaka
10	yes Self	yes no		To join Rev. S. Yorioka, Seattle	no	no	no	no	5 5	Fair	Black Brown	Protruded of nose	Japan Ken	Osaka
11	Inspected and found exceptions, No 1 -													
12	F. H. Muddawood													
13	A. A. Lutz													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, Master, of the Shinai Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara  
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle

P. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shiwa and Mann. employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uichi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908  
at Seattle

D<sup>r</sup> K. Akimoto  
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on the *19th Feb.*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Shibuchi Kiteiji</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Tottori Ken Sei-haku</i>	<i>Mother, Shibuchi Sae, 1425 Sakai Machi Tottori Ken Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
2	<i>Yagi Isamu</i>	<i>21 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Osagaya Oda gun</i>	<i>Brother, Tani Kunichi, 1453 Shimozaki Inamura Mura</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Kawaguchi Shinkichi</i>	<i>27 3/4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima Yama gun</i>	<i>Brother, Kawaguchi Kaigo, 2227 Maten Yama Mura</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
4	<i>Uyeno Sozaburo</i>	<i>28 6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima Yama</i>	<i>Brother, Uyeno Kunio, 2227 Maten Yama Mura</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Kanami Chi</i>	<i>28 9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima Yama</i>	<i>Brother, Kanami Jiroichi, 2227 Maten Yama Mura</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Kanayama Gai</i>	<i>23 2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Shikawa Kanagawa</i>	<i>Brother, Kanayama Goro, 4 Chomei Komachi</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
7	<i>Imada Tsunenobu</i>	<i>28 6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Shinane Kima gun</i>	<i>Brother, Imada Kanji, 151 Ida Mura, Shinane Ken</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Shigematsu Muneten</i>	<i>19 1/2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yehime Onsen gun</i>	<i>Brother, Shigematsu Katsuo, 4 Chomei Mura, Yehime Ken Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
9	<i>Inoue Masayuki</i>	<i>22 0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yuzaki Kishinokota</i>	<i>Brother, Inoue, 124 Magata Kobayashi Mura</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
10	<i>Saito Motoshige</i>	<i>31 2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima Fukushima</i>	<i>Brother, Saito Saki, 5 Oramachi Fukushima Ken Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
11	<i>Goshida Chishichi</i>	<i>32 5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima Fukushima</i>	<i>Brother, Goshida, 79 Yanagi Machi Fukushima</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Goshida Kichichi</i>	<i>27 2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Goshida, 79 Yanagi Machi Fukushima</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Gabuki Satoshi</i>	<i>18 9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukushima Shinobu</i>	<i>Brother, Gabuki, 14 Sakura Mura, Fukushima Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
14	<i>Yada Minoru</i>	<i>17 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Yada, 13 Sakura Mura Fukushima</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Kimura Yonitaro</i>	<i>18 9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hirashina Futatabi</i>	<i>Brother, Kimura, 450 Real, Futatabi, Fukushima</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Yamagata Daishichi</i>	<i>34 1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Miyagi Katori</i>	<i>Brother, Yamagata, 9 Higashi Tateshita, Miyagi</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
17	<i>Yashikawa Hidetaro</i>	<i>27 1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hokkaido Hakodate</i>	<i>Brother, Yashikawa, 20 Katsura Choh Hakodate, Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
18	<i>Kasai Toku</i>	<i>18 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kanagawa Kamazawa</i>	<i>Brother, Kasai, 17 Kasei, Kanagawa</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Shimoda Gakuto</i>	<i>18 6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kumamoto Kumamoto</i>	<i>Brother, Shimoda, 60 Kanji dori Machi</i>	<i>Cal. San Diego</i>
20	<i>Yasuda Ritsuzo</i>	<i>24 4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Osagaya Mitau</i>	<i>Brother, Yasuda, 14 Shimada Sakai Mura</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Shirakawa Kakichi</i>	<i>24 4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukuoka Miyako</i>	<i>Brother, Shirakawa, 526 Sakuraga Mura</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
22	<i>Ota Kichimatsu</i>	<i>30 0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hiroshima Oki</i>	<i>Brother, Ota, 1298 Gatajima Mura Hiroshima</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
23	<i>Sakai Rikichi</i>	<i>33 2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Sakai, 1515 Waga, Sakai, Cal.</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Yamashita Kishiei</i>	<i>31 6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Yamashita, 1461 Gatajima Mura Hiroshima</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Yashida Kazuo</i>	<i>33 2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brother, Yashida, 1461 Gatajima Mura Hiroshima</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Yamashita Saichiro</i>	<i>18 7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Shidzuoka Ozawa</i>	<i>Brother, Yamashita, 68 Kanuki, Sakai Mura</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Onodera Ruchi</i>	<i>21 1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Shidzuoka Ozawa</i>	<i>Brother, Onodera, 145 Kanuki, Sakai Mura</i>	<i>do</i>
28	<i>Hirabayashi Ryoji</i>	<i>20 6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kagawa Chiragata</i>	<i>Brother, Hirabayashi, 190 Kagawa Mura</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
29	<i>Yamaguchi Junji</i>	<i>22 5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Fukuoka Kurume</i>	<i>Brother, Yamaguchi, 155 Kogashira Machi, N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
30	<i>Kondo Keigie</i>	<i>20 3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Shidzuoka Oki gun</i>	<i>Brother, Kondo, 16 Miho Mura, Shidzuoka</i>	<i>do</i>

Inspected and passed the above alien except Nos 5 and 12.

Mar 4 1908 Lawrence Hook Immigration Inspect

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I certify that the number, are free from contagious diseases.

Passes As



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

March 7, 1908.

11-1115										MARCH 1, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of Skin.	Color of Teeth.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.													
1	yes	self	250	no	no	to Mr. S. Kuroshita 1711 Waller St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 7/8	Sallow	Black	Brown slightly long scar on top of head.	Ken Sakai machi												
2	yes	Self	250	no	no	to brother, J. Tani, 20 G. H. C. St. 4121 Haight St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5 7/8	Sallow	do	many scars on head (fingers & toes)	Ken Otagawa machi												
3	Seattle	Self	250	no	no	to friend of mine, S. Tanaka, P. O. B. 6 on 6 Sugar City Idaho.	no	no	no	do	no	5	4 1/8	Sallow	do	a blind mole on left side of nose	Ken Otagawa machi												
4	Seattle	Self	250	no	no	None	no	no	no	do	no	5	2 1/8	Ruddy	do	a blind mole on lower lip	Ken Otagawa machi												
5	Seattle	Husband	250	no	no	to my husband, S. Hanami, P. O. B. 6 on 6 Sugar City Idaho.	no	no	no	do	no	5	0 1/4	Ruddy	do	scar on right eye lip	Ken Otagawa machi												
6	yes	Self	250	no	no	to my husband, T. Kanayama, 90 Tojo Hotel, 309 Madison St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5	1 1/2	light	do	Scar (Burnt scar) on left little finger	Ken Otagawa machi												
7	yes	Self	250	no	no	to friend of mine, G. Ogasawara, 400 N. W. Station Bldg. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5	6 7/8	Ruddy	do	long scar on nose	Ken Otagawa machi												
8	Seattle	do	250	no	no	to friend, O. K. Tani, 1601 Haight St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	5 1/4	Sallow	do	slightly scar on right eye finger	Ken Otagawa machi												
9	Seattle	do	250	no	no	to Mr. K. O. Perkins, Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	5	2 1/4	Dark	do	scar on right eye finger	Ken Otagawa machi												
10	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. H. Nagakura Japanese Newspaper 309 Madison St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	1 1/4	do	do	scar on forehead	Ken Otagawa machi												
11	Seattle	do	250	no	no	to Mr. T. Chakawa, Japanese Consulate, Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	5	4 1/2	do	do	scar on left thumb	Ken Otagawa machi												
12	Seattle	do	250	no	no	to Mr. T. Chakawa, Japanese Consulate, Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	5	4 1/2	do	do	scar on left palm	Ken Otagawa machi												
13	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Japanese Christian Church 1101 Haight St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	scar on right hand	Ken Otagawa machi												
14	yes	Self	250	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	scar on right side of neck	Ken Otagawa machi												
15	yes	Self	250	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5	7 1/2	do	do	scar on right index finger	Ken Otagawa machi												
16	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. C. Takahashi, 612 2nd Ave. South Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Sallow	do	Burnt scar on right 3rd finger	Ken Otagawa machi												
17	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. C. Takahashi, 1000 1st Ave. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Ruddy	do	plaster of white hair on back of head	Ken Otagawa machi												
18	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. H. Kuroyama, 1678 Post St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	9 1/4	Sallow	do	a blind mole on back of left hand	Ken Otagawa machi												
19	S. F.	father	250	no	no	to my father, K. Shimoda, 519 5th St. San Diego Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	5	2 1/4	do	do	a scar on right eye lip	Ken Otagawa machi												
20	S. F.	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. H. Kuroyama, 1678 Post St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	do	slightly scar on below left eye	Ken Otagawa machi												
21	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. W. Sada, 1000 Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	do	no	5	2 1/4	do	do	a long scar on right eye brow	Ken Otagawa machi												
22	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. Y. Tani, 1000 Salina Cal. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	2 1/4	do	do	scar on right index finger	Ken Otagawa machi												
23	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. K. Tani, 1000 San Juan Cal. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Sallow	do	scar on left index finger	Ken Otagawa machi												
24	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. T. Hanamoto, Castroville Monterey	no	no	no	do	no	5	1 1/2	do	do	none	do												
25	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. K. Shin, 1000 Alcampo, San Joaquin Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	5	1 1/4	Dark	do	a long scar on right hand	Ken Otagawa machi												
26	S. F.	father	215	no	no	to Mr. K. Otagawa, 1000 East 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	5	2 1/4	Dark	do	scar on chin	Ken Otagawa machi												
27	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Japanese Christian Church, 1101 Haight St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6 1/2	do	do	none	Ken Otagawa machi												
28	yes	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. E. Church, 1000 S. Hanami, Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5	6 1/2	Sallow	do	a mole on right cheek bone	Ken Otagawa machi												
29	S. F.	father	250	no	no	to Japanese Christian Church, 1101 Haight St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6 1/2	do	do	a scar on nose	Ken Otagawa machi												
30	S. F.	Self	250	no	no	to Mr. Y. Tani, 1000 front St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	scar on back of right hand	Ken Otagawa machi												
Inspector Edward A. J. Ferguson																													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, Master of the Shinano Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle

J. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

814

I, H. Akimoto, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uchi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908 at Seattle  
J. Ellis  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shinano-Maru sailing from Yokohama on the 19th Feb., 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Okada	Staro	21 9	M S	Photographer	yes	yes	do	Brother, L. Okada, 214 Jugo machi, Ogiwan	Cal. S. F.
2	Konishi	Shin-ichi	27 3	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, N. Konishi, 123 Hara machi, Kaishigawa	do S. F.
3	Makuda	Sannijiro	28 11	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Makuda Kame Imidzu gun, Wash.	Seattle
4	Iwata	Kanichi	23 8	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Iwata S. Iyumi cho, Namabashi, Kyo-oashi	do Seattle
5	Chiba	Setuji	24 5	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Chiba S. Kame Chosei gun, Nagasaki	Cal. S. F.
6	Kagase	Gungwaka	23 0	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kagase S. Iyumi Miyaki gun, Wash.	S. F.
7	Kakano	Masami	23 11	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kakano S. Iyumi Chosei gun, Nagasaki	Wash. Seattle
8	Kobayashi	Masakazu	19 4	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kobayashi Kame Koma gun, Koma	Cal. S. F.
9	Washiyama	Unosichi	50 10	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Brother, Washiyama S. Iyumi Shin-ichi, Chosei gun	Alaska
10	Fujitsu	Yashiro	23 5	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Fujitsu S. Iyumi Kagawa gun, Wash.	N. Y. N. Y.
11	Baba	Masugoro	19 2	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Brother, Baba S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
12	Chiwara	Waki	30 7	M M	Farmer	no	no	do	Brother, Chiwara S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
13	Wakabayashi	Jiro	35 6	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Brother, Wakabayashi S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
14	Kishi	Kotaro	34 3	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kishi S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
15	Kishi	Giichi	16 11	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kishi S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
16	Oki	Chusuke	20 10	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Oki S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
17	Kagawa	Gentaro	41 3	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kagawa S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
18	Kamikawa	Otomatsu	44 2	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kamikawa S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
19	Hatta	Masawa	20 3	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Hatta S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
20	Gale	Sannikichi	19 2	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Gale S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
21	Katsumura	Kingo	25 3	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Katsumura S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
22	Goshikawa	Kan	32 7	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Goshikawa S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
23	Kongo	Hidamaro	16 5	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kongo S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
24	Kamooka	Masaki	19 2	M M	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kamooka S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
25	Kamooka	Shin	19 1	M M	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kamooka S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
26	Uyeda	Natuziro	23 6	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Uyeda S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
27	Sakabashi	Corso	19 5	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Sakabashi S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
28	Mizuno	Keiji	19 6	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Mizuno S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
29	Kamimura	Keigo	31 9	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kamimura S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle
30	Kubo	Wasaburo	35 0	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Brother, Kubo S. Iyumi Koma gun, Wash.	Seattle

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, March, 1908.

VI-1111										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes self	2/25 no	no	no	to a friend of mine, G. Fujie, 200 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	Sallow	Black	Brown	Blind mole 1 inch back to right ear.	Chiba	Shinkawa		
2	yes Father	2/25 no	no	no	to friend, G. Domoto, 3100 University St. S. F.						5' 4"	light	do	Brown	top of right ear.	Sagaya	Hara		
3	yes self	2/25 yes	1906	Portland	to Cap. M. E. Church, 321 South 9th St. Seattle.						5' 0 1/2"	do	do	Brown	side of nose.	Sagaya	Fushiki		
4	yes Father	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, M. S. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 4 1/2"	Dark	do	do	side of neck.	Sagaya	Sidgumi		
5	yes Brother	2/25 no	no	no	to Cap. G. H. C. O. Haight St. Seattle.						5' 3"	do	do	do	a long thin head.	Chiba	Soneumaki		
6	yes self	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1257 Fulton St. S. F.						5' 3 1/4"	do	do	Brown	Black	Blind mole 1 inch below left eye.	Sagaya	Mikawa	
7	yes Father	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 624 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 3"	Dark	Black	Brown	right ear.	Ken	Turumasa		
8	yes uncle	2/25 no	no	no	to friend, R. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 1"	do	do	do	to right eye brow.	Ken	Komai		
9	Seattle self	2/25 yes	1906	Alaska	to friend, R. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 1 1/4"	Ruddy	Brown	do	back head.	Sagaya	Shin		
10	S. F. uncle	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 1 1/2"	Dark	Dark	do	part of forehead.	Ken	Kagawa		
11	yes self	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 3 1/4"	Dark	Brown	Black	Blind mole 1 inch below left eye.	Ken	Mura		
12	yes self	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 0"	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Blind mole 1 inch below left eye.	Ken	Mura		
13	yes self	2/25 yes	1906	California	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						4' 10 1/2"	Sallow	do	do	above right ear.	Ken	Mura		
14	S. F. do	2/25 yes	1907	Los Angeles	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 4"	do	do	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
15	S. F. Father	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 5"	Dark	do	do	to left ear.	Ken	Mura		
16	Seattle Brother	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 5"	Sallow	do	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
17	S. F. self	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 3"	Dark	do	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
18	S. F. do	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 7 1/2"	Sallow	Grey	do	on bottom of right thumb.	Ken	Mura		
19	yes Father	2/100 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 7"	Pale	do	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
20	yes do	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 1"	do	Brown	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
21	S. F. do	2/100 yes	1907	Los Angeles	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 2 1/4"	Light	Black	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
22	S. F. self	2/100 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 1 1/2"	Sallow	Brown	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
23	S. F. Father	2/100 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 3"	Dark	Brown	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
24	S. F. do	2/100 yes	1907	Los Angeles	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						do	do	do	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
25	S. F. do	2/100 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						do	do	do	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
26	S. F. do	2/100 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 1 1/2"	Light	Black	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
27	S. F. uncle	2/100 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 6"	Ruddy	do	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
28	S. F. Brother	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 5"	Pale	do	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
29	yes self	2/25 yes	1908	Seattle	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 3 1/2"	Sallow	do	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		
30	yes do	2/25 no	no	no	to my friend, G. Saito, 1014 1/2 1st St. Seattle.						5' 6"	Dark	do	do	Blind mole 1 inch below right eye.	Ken	Mura		

Inspected and passed ship to 6, 11 &amp; 26

J. K. Luckenbach, A. G. Lenz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, Master, of the Shinano Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara  
Master - Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1908  
at Seattle  
J. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

815

I, K. Akinoto, Surgeon of the Shunano Ham, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908  
at Seattle  
P. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on the *19th Feb.*, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Kimura Chitaro	234	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, M. Otagawa	S. F.
2	Choyama Chitaro	218	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	S. F.
3	Yano Chira	201	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
4	Umehara Kiyoshi	203	M	Clerk	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
5	Sugaya Kiyoshi	232	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
6	Gokoyama Kiyotaro	226	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
7	Oki Ichiro	250	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
8	Mumura Masumi	167	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
9	Sato Yohgo	183	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
10	Gokoyama Minoshichi	262	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
11	Kondo Seiichi	203	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
12	Koyama Yukinobu	206	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
13	Ganaguchi Futenichi	258	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
14	Kawai Goro	257	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
15	Murota Yuzuru	201	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
16	Sato Yohgo	183	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
17	Chizuki	171	F	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
18	Murakami Chinagoro	326	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
19	Kurihara Hyaku	141	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
20	Kurihara Katsumi	160	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
21	Kanda Fukanosuke	175	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
22	Kurihara Tetsuro	211	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
23	Sato Tetsuro	225	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
24	Ragasaki Konin	171	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
25	Ragasaki Masashi	221	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
26	Ragasaki Masashi	171	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
27	Gokoyama Shingo	195	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
28	Kamimura Seiichi	224	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
29	Kamimura Seiichi	251	F	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle
30	Kamimura Seiichi	41	F	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Brother, S. Otagawa	Seattle

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
("Race or People") is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I certify that number, are contagious  
Arx Passed A



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7th March, 1908

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Dark	Black	Brown	Index finger scar on left	Nagasaki	Nikuneya	
2	Seattle	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	50 1/2	Sallow	do	do	4th finger scar on left	Yamato	Soma	
3	Yes	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	56 1/4	do	do	do	a mole on left cheek	Ishigaki	Kita	
4	Yes	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	56	do	do	do	none	Yamaguchi	Kagawa	
5	Yes	do	\$50	Yes	1906	Los Angeles	Wendendale Cal.	do	No	51 1/4	do	do	do	scar on back of left hand	Kanagawa	Negishi	
6	Yes	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	49 1/2	do	do	do	artificial teeth	do	Shigetsu	
7	S.F.	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	54	do	do	do	on both sides	Saitama	Okada	
8	S.F.	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	52 1/2	do	do	do	2 blind moles	Saitama	Okada	
9	S.F.	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	51	do	do	do	small pock marked	Saga	Fuso	
10	Yes	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	53 3/4	Sallow	do	do	on forehead	Ishigaki	Kita	
11	S.F.	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	55	do	do	do	a little swelling above eye	Ishigaki	Kita	
12	S.F.	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	52 1/2	do	do	do	left eye brow	Ishigaki	Kita	
13	Yes	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	55 1/4	do	do	do	none	Nagasaki	Nikuneya	
14	Yes	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	51 1/2	do	do	do	freckles between eye brows	Ishigaki	Kita	
15	Yes	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	51 3/8	Dark	do	do	egg grows	Ishigaki	Kita	
16	Yes	do	\$100	Yes	1903	Seattle	Obier Wash.	do	No	52	do	do	do	small pock marked	Ishigaki	Kita	
17	Yes	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	50 3/8	Sallow	do	do	on right palm	Ishigaki	Kita	
18	S.F.	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	50 1/4	do	do	do	scar on left	Ishigaki	Kita	
19	Seattle	Father	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	52 1/4	Dark	do	do	index finger	Ishigaki	Kita	
20	Yes	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	410	do	do	do	a large scar	Ishigaki	Kita	
21	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	55	Ruddy	do	do	back of right hand	Ishigaki	Kita	
22	S.F.	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	53 3/4	Sallow	do	do	none	Ishigaki	Kita	
23	Seattle	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	410 3/4	Dark	do	do	a left cheek	Ishigaki	Kita	
24	Seattle	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	56 1/2	Ruddy	do	do	a large scar	Ishigaki	Kita	
25	S.F.	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	49 3/4	Sallow	do	do	on back of right hand	Ishigaki	Kita	
26	Yes	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	51 3/4	do	do	do	none	Ishigaki	Kita	
27	Yes	do	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	54 1/2	Dark	do	do	a scar on	Ishigaki	Kita	
28	Yes	Self	\$150	No	No	No	No	do	No	55 1/4	do	do	do	back of right hand	Ishigaki	Kita	
29	Yes	husband	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	51	do	do	do	a blue spot on	Ishigaki	Kita	
30	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	48 1/2	Sallow	do	do	a blind mole	Ishigaki	Kita	
31	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	48 1/2	Sallow	do	do	1 inch left to mouth	Ishigaki	Kita	
32	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	48 1/2	Sallow	do	do	nailed right thumb	Ishigaki	Kita	
33	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	do	No	48 1/2	Sallow	do	do	and little finger damaged	Ishigaki	Kita	

Inspected & found exempting him 20x26

T. R. Henderson

C. G. Long

Japan

named aliens in

highly dangerous

Exemption

Japan, P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara master, of the Shinano Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

816

I, H. Akinoto, Surgeon of the Shinano Maru, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wichi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, for in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908  
at Seattle  
PE  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Shinano-Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* on the *19th Feb.*, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 State.	12 City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
ADMITTED 1	Yamaguchi	Somaichiro	37	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	Yokohama	Mothers S. Yamaguchi	Cal. Watsonville		
ADMITTED 2	Shimizu	Denzō	38	M	Carpenter	yes	do	do	Wife, Shimizu, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 3	Kato	Katarō	41	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kato, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 4	Kameji	Kameji	32	M	Laundry	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 5	Kameji	Kameji	36	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 6	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 7	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 8	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 9	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 10	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 11	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 12	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 13	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 14	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 15	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 16	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 17	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 18	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 19	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 20	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 21	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 22	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 23	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 24	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 25	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 26	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 27	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 28	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 29	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	
ADMITTED 30	Kameji	Kameji	30	M	Farmer	yes	do	do	Wife, Kameji, S. F.	do	S. F.	

Inspected & passed  
Nos 2/6-  
Nos 8 & 9  
31/8/08

and returned  
10



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*, *March*, 190*8*.

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	S. F. Father	\$500	no	no	no	to my father, M. Yamaguchi Watsonville Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	55 1/2	Brown	Black	a blind mole on chin	Yokohama Japan		
2	you self	\$500	yes	'07	S. F.	to my friend, T. Magakawa Alhambra, San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/4	Dark	do	do	Yokohama Japan		
3	S. F. do	\$100	yes	'05	San Jose	to my friend, T. Magakawa Alhambra, San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/2	do	do	do	Yokohama Japan		
4	you do	\$100	yes	'05	Wash.	to my friend, T. Magakawa Alhambra, San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	50 1/4	do	do	do	Yokohama Japan		
5	S. F. do	\$100	yes	'07	Los Angeles	to my friend, T. Magakawa Alhambra, San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/4	do	do	do	Yokohama Japan		
6	you do	\$55	yes	'03	Portland	to my friend, T. Magakawa Alhambra, San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	Ruddy	do	do	Yokohama Japan		
7	Seattle Brother	\$75	no	no	no	to my friend, T. Magakawa Alhambra, San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	Dark	do	do	Yokohama Japan		
8	S. F. husband	\$50	no	no	no	to my friend, T. Magakawa Alhambra, San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	40 1/2	do	do	do	Yokohama Japan		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

I certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the facts in this case.

*H. J. Scipio*  
Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

*Inspected & passed at Seattle, Wash., 1908*  
*F. J. (Weber)*  
*A. O. (Weber)*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, Master, of the Shinano Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *Feb 19*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DEPARTED 106009 11 12 07 WED 8 3 1 DEPARTED 11 30 8-31 89 WED 8 3 1	<i>Yayashi</i>	<i>Hotel Keeper</i>	<i>None</i>										
2	<i>Namada</i>	<i>Kochi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>Nash Seattle</i>	<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Inspected & held  
both of above aliens  
J. W. Nicholson  
Imm. Insp.*

*Card returned*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 817

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Mar. 7, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether alien is or has been married to more than one woman at the same time, or is or has been married to a woman who is or has been married to another man at the same time.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether alien is or has been an anarchist, or is or has been an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Staraway	None	Yes	1897	Seattle	Simon K. Hagg, 1224 Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dark	Black molar right side of mouth.	Japan	Hoshika
2	"	"	"	No	1895	San Francisco	Si a u l e, 1554	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Wailer corner R. 42	Japan	Mura Shimogawa
3	Impicked and Jarrid																			
4	A. A. Lury																			
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brit. Barge "Melanope" sailing from Vancouver, B. C., Feb. 21, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
No. 1	Murray	Urn	35	M	Shipwright	Yrs	Yrs	U. Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. R. Murray, 18 Gillingham St. V. S. N. London	Alaska	Cordova
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Card Indexed

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**List** .....

## 813

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Feb. 22, 1908

[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Numeric* sailing from *Hong Kong* 14<sup>th</sup> February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lehin	Mi	46	m	m Gardener	no	Chinese	Chinese	Sung Niu	North China	Wang Hing Chan #279 Sen No. 108	North Carolina
2	Luen	Lun	17	s	Student	can	do	do	Sung Niu	North China	Wang Hing Chan #279 Sen No. 108	Oregon Olympia
3	On the P. M. & M. S. Examination of Aliens											
4	Port of Arrival											
5	I hereby certify that the aliens herein named and described and destined to the United States are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.											
6	<i>[Signature]</i>											
7	<i>[Signature]</i>											
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ADMITTED. 3/24/08

ADMITTED. 3/24/08

Examined and passed  
Tacoma Mar. 19, 1908  
by F.J. Schug I.A.M.H.S.  
See file No. 2734

Cand. and student  
see

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

819

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. & Tacoma Wn

1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Y. K. K. K.*  
*Y. K. K. K.*, of the *J. D. K. K.*, from *Hakodate*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March*, 190*8*,  
 at *S. S. S.*  
*H. K. K.*  
 Immigration Officer.

*Y. K. K. K.*  
*Y. K. K. K.*  
*Y. K. K. K.*  
 Chief Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Numeric* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *24th February*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nawaguchi</i>	<i>Kurapi</i>	<i>1 26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Yedajima</i>	<i>Mr. Kawaguchi Shimazu</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Yoshiwara</i>	<i>Tamagichi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Yedajima</i>	<i>Mr. Yoshiwara Tamagichi</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>Tadawo</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Yedajima</i>	<i>Mr. Tanaka Tadawo</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Shirakawa</i>	<i>Otomatsu</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Yedajima</i>	<i>Mr. Shirakawa Otomatsu</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Harada</i>	<i>Sadakichi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Yedajima</i>	<i>Mr. Harada Sadakichi</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>Seiya</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Yedajima</i>	<i>Mr. Nakamura Seiya</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Nakamoto</i>	<i>Shoichi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Yedajima</i>	<i>Mr. Nakamoto Shoichi</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

*Seven (7) aliens as per above list, examined and found free of loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*

*Tacoma, March 19, 1908*  
*Examined and admitted all the above, seven in number.*  
*A. Adams*  
**IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR**

*Agent: Waterhouse & Co*  
*Tacoma & Seattle*  
*Card Indexed*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., March 18<sup>th</sup>, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, ship, or other conveyance, or by land, or by air, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	By Father	no	no	308 Second St. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	the big scar between nose and mouth.	Kan- Shiroshima Yedogawa
2	yes	Self	63	no	Friend, T. Matsumoto 411 1/2 Yesler St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	the big mole side of right ear	"
3	yes	By Uncle	50	no	Father Mr. Tanaka, Jitaro #64 Davis Hill, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	"	"	the macula under the left eye.	Ken Fukuoka Kanoshima
4	yes	"	100	"	Father, T. Shirokawa Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	the macula under the nose	Setsumaru
5	yes	By Father	no	"	His relation Mr. Harada, Proprietor Salmon Creek, California	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	the burn of both hands	Mikawa
6	yes	Self	50	"	Friend Mr. Kobayashi, Michi #309 South 2nd St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	the mole on the left ear	Chastie
7	"	Self	14	yes	Friend Mr. Kaita Toyosaburo Pine St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	the scar of the left finger (thumb)	Yamaguchi Yonai

Tacoma Wash March 19-1908

Examined the above named Aliens  
and find all free from contagious  
or loathsome diseases.

H. Schuy

A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. &amp; M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vincent Harper, Chief Officer, of the S. J. Kumerie, from Andrade, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1908,  
at Tacoma, Wash.

A. N. D. Smith

Immigration Officer.

Vincent Harper  
Chief Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kumeric" sailing from Yokohama, 26<sup>th</sup> February, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3	Hayashi	Sakae	19 7 5	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Chinise	Katsuyama	Katsuyama	Harb Tacoma
4	Kobayashi	Sanya	22 11 5						Katsuyama	Katsuyama	Seattle
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

I certify that I have examined the above two passengers and find them free from infectious or dangerous contagious disease.  
H. S. Manning  
P. R. S. S.

Tacoma March 19, 1908  
Examined and admitted above,  
two in number.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Card indexed

Agent: Waterhouse & Co  
Tacoma & Seattle

207

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

821

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., March 18<sup>th</sup>, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	By ship	No		Charles S. Maukas 16 14 Ave and Tacoma no 20 20 20 Good no				6	5 6	Black	Round back on left fore head	Yokohama Japan			
2	Yes	By ship	No		Cousin, M. Kameoka 2456 Hawaii				6	5 6	Black	low nose	Yokohama Japan			
<p>Tacoma, Wash. March 19 1908</p> <p>Examined the above named Aliens and find them free from contagious or loathsome diseases</p> <p>A. A. Surgeon</p> <p>A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. &amp; M. H. S.</p>																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, August Harper, Chief Officer  
of the S. S. Keweenaw, from Hatfield, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908,  
at Sacramento, Wash.

W. H. Adams

Immigration Officer.

August Harper  
Chief Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

822

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the "Tango Maru", sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this 19th day of March, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *18<sup>th</sup> February*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2	U. S. CITIZEN.	Wing Chow	24	M	Single	Restaurant	Chinese	China	Chinese	Sar-tow	Sun King	Wash.	Seattle		
3	ADMITTED. 3/20/08	Wing Chow	18	F	Single	Restaurant	Chinese	China	Chinese	Sar-tow	Sun King	Wash.	Seattle		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Port Townsend, Wash. March 19, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.

*Robert L. S. P. H. & M. H. S.*

*and released*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 20th March, 1908

Henry Jones  
Eating Impulse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Cope Master, of the ss "Tango Maru", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Cope  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

823

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7W S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Shanghai China*, 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb., 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yavorsky</i>	<i>Adam</i>	30	m	Lock Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Siberia	Harbin	<i>Mrs. Anna Yavorsky, Harbin, Siberia</i>	Cal.	San Francisco
2	<i>Yavorsky</i>	<i>Boleslav</i>	10	m	none	yes	yes	do	Polish	China	Shanghai	<i>Public School, Police Road, Shanghai, Mother do</i>	Cal.	"
U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Charles</i>	35	m	correspondent	yes	yes	American	American	Oreash	Seattle	<i>510 Coleman Building</i>		

*Seattle, Wash. March 17, 1908*  
I hereby certify that the aliens, nos. 1 and 2, mentioned in this manifest were examined and admitted by me, and no. 3 was passed as U. S. citizen.  
*Reg. Miss,*  
*Act. Inspector.*

*Card indexed  
file*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

823

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 20th March, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, employed in the coastwise trade, or in the service of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	white	Dark Brown	Face full of pits marks of small pox	Poland	Bendzin
2	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	white	" "	none	Russia	Kiev
3					by brother J. A. Campbell 570 Coleman building Seattle.											
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend, Wash., March 19, 1908.

Medically examined and passed

Robert Lyall  
A. D. S. P. H. & M. D.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Core Master, of the Tango Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Core  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

824

*K. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the *Tangokmaru*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*K. Hayashi*

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*

*Henry Weiss*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	IN TRANSIT.	<i>Yashiroda</i>	<i>Shirobei</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kagawaken</i>	<i>Wife S. Yashiroda</i>	<i>Round the world via London</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Seattle, Wash., March 19, 1908.*  
I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned in this manifest were examined and admitted by me.

*Henry Weiss,*  
*Act. Inspector.*

*Card Indexed  
RE*

*Spina  
LW*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

324

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, *20th March*, 1908

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the captain.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self \$2000.00</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>Dark Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>a small mole on left eye brow</i>	<i>Kagawaka</i>	<i>Suchi-jaki</i>			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Port Townsend, Wash., March 19, 1908.**Medically examined and passed.**Robert Spall**A. G. S., P. H. & M. H. S.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Cope Master, of the Tingomaro, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Cope  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Hess  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

825

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, Sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-3114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Feb 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT.	<i>Mato</i>	<i>Kazuma</i>	32	M.	Passenger	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mr. M. Mato</i>	Cal.	<i>S. Frisco</i>
2	NON-IMMIGRANT.	<i>Suyetani</i>	<i>Yoshitaro</i>	31	M.	Passenger	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mr. S. Suyetani</i>	Cal.	<i>S. Frisco</i>
3	NON-IMMIGRANT.	<i>Kuniyasu</i>	<i>Ryukichi</i>	29	M.	Passenger	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mr. K. Kuniyasu</i>	Cal.	<i>S. Frisco</i>
4		<i>Nakaya</i>	<i>Jingo</i>	21	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Mr. N. Nakaya</i>	Cal.	<i>S. Frisco</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend, Wash., March 19, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.

*Robert G. Hall*  
A. A. S., P. H. & M. S.

*None included*

*et al*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 20th March, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
1	yes	Self	50	yes 1907	San Jose, Cal. Y. Kato, no. 590 north	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	a scar on right middle finger.	Hiroshima	Midway
2	yes	Self	50	yes 1907	San Jose, Cal. Y. Kato, no. 590 north	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	a scar on left hand.	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi
3	yes	Self	50	yes 1907	Seattle, Wash. Y. Kato, no. 590 north	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	a small mole on nose.	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi
4	yes	Self	50	yes 1907	Seattle, Wash. Y. Kato, no. 590 north	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	a scar on left finger.	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash., March 19, 1908.

I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned in this manifest were examined and admitted by me.

Harry W. Hays,  
Act. Inspector.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Cope Master of the Tango Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Cope  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

325

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Japanese Maru, Sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1908  
at Seattle

O. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* Feb 29<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alie to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					State. City or Town.
1	Ito	Sau-no-suke	27	M. S. Student	yes yes	Japan	Osaka Tondabayashi	father. S. Ito Tondabayashi, Minami-Kawachi.	Seattle
2	Sakai	Dematsu	38	M. M. Merchant	yes yes	"	Nakayama Shiga	wife. Y. Sakai Shiga-cho, Nigata-Kurogun	Seattle
3	Tonda	Kei-ichiro	35	M. M. Merchant	yes yes	"	Tokio Tokyo City	father. Y. Tonda 30 Higashi-Kamadacho, Okayama	Seattle
4	Hoshimoto	Kago	28	M. M. Farmer	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Koi Mura	father. Y. Hoshimoto 136 Sayohgun, Kaimura.	Seattle
5	Yanabe	Naru	24	M. M. Student	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Koi Mura	father. Y. Yanabe 20 Koi Mura, Sayohgun.	Port Blakely
6	Ino-uye	Totuke	27	M. M. Merchant	yes yes	"	Nara Takakura-cho	wife. H. Ino-uye 24 Takakura-cho, Nara	Seattle
7	Sakai	Gongo	21	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Kumamoto Miyakura-cho	father. H. Sakai Miyakura-cho, Kumamoto	Seattle
8	Sekiya	Matsuo	29	M. M. Farmer	yes yes	"	Yehime Miyakura-cho	wife. Y. Sekiya Miyakura-cho, Yehime	Seattle
9	Sakamoto	Jirochi	10	M. M. Child	yes yes	"	Nakayama Shimadaya-cho	father. Y. Sakamoto 3 Shimadaya-cho, Hiroshima	Seattle
10	Ota	Ryuzo	16	M. M. Child	yes yes	"	Nakayama Yedamachi-cho	father. B. Ota Yedamachi-cho, Hiroshima	Seattle
11	Tanaka	Shige	19	M. M. Child	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Funaguchi-cho	father. S. Tanaka Funaguchi-cho, Hiroshima	Seattle
12	Kuroki	Sadao	13	M. M. Child	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Ujina-cho	father. Y. Kuroki Ujina-cho, Hiroshima	Seattle
13	Kajiyama	Yataro	36	M. M. Merchant	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Ujina-cho	father. Y. Kajiyama Ujina-cho, Hiroshima	Seattle
14	Sato	Ringo	20	M. M. Child	yes yes	"	Nakayama Nakayama-cho	father. Y. Sato Nakayama-cho, Hiroshima	Seattle
15	Ohori	Masataro	20	M. M. Child	yes yes	"	Shiga Kito-Hitotsukasa	father. S. Ohori Kito-Hitotsukasa, Shiga	Seattle
16	Inouye	Sadao	13	M. M. Child	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Nishi-Shima	father. Y. Inouye Nishi-Shima, Hiroshima	Seattle
17	Fujigawa	Sadao	24	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Kagawa Okumura	father. Y. Fujigawa Okumura, Kagawa	Seattle
18	Miyoshi	Kochi	22	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Kagawa Takamatsu	father. H. Miyoshi Takamatsu, Kagawa	Seattle
19	Michikami	Gasutaro	20	M. M. Child	yes yes	"	Yehime Kukai-kada	father. Y. Michikami Kukai-kada, Yehime	Seattle
20	Kikuchi	Shigeo	17	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Yehime Saizomura	father. Y. Kikuchi Saizomura, Yehime	Seattle
21	Hirano	Shigeo	19	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Yehime Matsukada	father. S. Hirano Matsukada, Yehime	Seattle
22	Nada	Kumachiro	36	M. M. Merchant	yes yes	"	Nakayama Minato	father. Y. Nada Minato, Nakayama	Seattle
23	Ugawo	Tokuichi	26	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Tomokura	father. Y. Ugawo Tomokura, Hiroshima	Seattle
24	Ohno	Chie	24	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Umai-kura	father. Y. Ohno Umai-kura, Hiroshima	Seattle
25	Okishiro	Chie	23	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Minamibara	father. Y. Okishiro Minamibara, Hiroshima	Seattle
26	Kikitsuna	Bunjo	23	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Shiro	father. S. Kikitsuna Shiro, Hiroshima	Seattle
27	Katayama	Takaichi	21	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Okayama Toyooka	father. Y. Katayama Toyooka, Okayama	Seattle
28	Sasaki	Yukio	30	M. M. Missionary	yes yes	"	Kioto Kanayama-cho	father. Y. Sasaki Kanayama-cho, Kioto	Seattle
29	Seki	Yukima	21	M. S. Student	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Higashi	father. Y. Seki Higashi, Hiroshima	Seattle
30	Sato	Yataro	20	M. M. Child	yes yes	"	Hiroshima Yanamoto	father. Y. Sato Yanamoto, Hiroshima	Seattle

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

325

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 20th March, 1908

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
														25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.						
				Feet.	Inches.						Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes. self		65	no	—	Gato, H. E. Yamamoto, 200 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale brown	marked frost-bite on hands	Osaka Jondabagashi							
2	"	"	55	no	—	elder brother J. Sakai, #208 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair Black Brown	2 small moles on face	Dakayama Shingucho							
3	yes	"	120	"	—	Mr. Furuya, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Pale Black Black	none	Osakayama City							
4	yes.	"	55	yes	1906	Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark Black Black	small scar on left index finger	Hiroshima Kai Kurara							
5	Husband	100	no	—	—	Husband J. Tanaka, Port Blackish, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/4	Sallow Black Black	a small mole on front	Hiroshima							
6	"	Self	100	"	—	Friend H. Ojima, 216 1st Ave Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 3/4	Pale Black Black	scar on right thumb	Osaka City							
7	yes	Father	60	"	—	My friend Mr. C. Nakami, 700 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Black Black	scar under nose	Kumamoto Kyogakura							
8	"	Self	50	"	—	Trading Co. Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark Black Brown	none	Osaka Kurayama							
9	"	"	50	yes	1906	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark Black Black	scar 1/2 inch above right eye brow	Dakayama Shingucho							
10	"	Father	50	no	—	Husband S. Oka, #600 West Holly St. Bellingham Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Light Black Black	scar on left hand	Dakayama Tsunomura							
11	Self	Husband	50	"	—	Husband J. Tanaka, 700 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark Black Black	rather big eyes	Hiroshima City							
12	"	Self	50	yes	1905	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Black Black	scar on left thumb	Osaka Kurayama							
13	"	"	50	no	—	Older brother T. Nakamura, 506 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark Black Black	mole on right cheek	Hiroshima							
14	"	"	50	yes	1907	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	Sallow Black Black	scar on head above right ear	Dakayama Kado Kurara							
15	"	"	50	no	—	Mr. S. Yoshida, #301 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Dark Brown Black	mole on neck	Saga Kurayama							
16	"	"	50	yes	1904	Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark Black Brown	mole on nose	Hiroshima Kurayama							
17	"	Self	50	no	—	Mr. S. Yoshida, #301 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark Black Brown	scar on left cheek	Kagawa Kurayama							
18	"	Father	50	"	—	My brother, #206 1st St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Black Brown	scar on left 2nd finger	Kagawa Kurayama							
19	"	Father	50	"	—	Friend K. Kishida, 105 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark Black Black	scar on head back	Osaka Kurayama							
20	"	Father	50	"	—	Husband R. Nakano, 105 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Black Black	a mole under right ear	Hiroshima Kurayama							
21	"	do	50	"	—	Husband R. Nakano, 105 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark Black Black	scar right side right eye brow	Hiroshima Kurayama							
22	Self	Self	50	yes	1901	Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Black Brown	small scar on left little finger	Dakayama Kurayama							
23	"	Father	50	"	—	Young brother K. Nakano, Los Angeles, Cal. #107 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Black Black	scar on back right side	Hiroshima Kurayama							
24	"	Husband	50	no	—	Husband J. Ohta, Christopher Wash., U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Sallow Black Black	scar on forehead	Hiroshima Kurayama							
25	"	"	50	"	—	Husband J. Ohta, Colorado.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Fair Brown Black	scar above left eye brow	Hiroshima Kurayama							
26	"	"	50	"	—	Husband J. Ohta, Portage, Wash. to Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Fair Brown Black	scar on left hand	Hiroshima Kurayama							
27	"	Father	50	"	—	Older brother J. Nakano, main st. Seattle, Wash. #107 1st St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Black Black	black spot under right ear	Osaka Kurayama							
28	"	Self	50	"	—	Buddhist Mission, 604 N. 5th St. San Jose, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark Black Black	none	Fukui Kurayama							
29	"	Husband	50	"	—	Japan Kurayama	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Sallow Black Black	mole on chin	Fukui Kurayama							
30	"	Self	50	yes	1903	Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Black Brown	mole under left eye brow	Hiroshima Kurayama							

Impulse passed  
J. M. Henderson & Co. Inc.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the Italy from Hobbs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle,  
P. G. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

827

I, Dr. K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tanjo Maru, Osaka, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Port, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1908  
at Seattle  
P. E. Lelli  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *Feb 29*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kawata	Saichiro	35 -	M. M.	Farmer	no	no	Japan Japan	Hiroshima Higashi Yamamoto	brother, Y. Kawata	California Los Angeles
2	Sadamitsu	Yoshitaro	35 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Suwakawa	brother, Y. Sadamitsu	Washington Seattle
3	Sugihara	Yasuchiro	37 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Yamaguchi Yamai	wife, K. Sugihara	California Los Angeles
4	Shenoh	Suneki	29 -	M. S.	Priest	yes	yes	" "	Yamaguchi Misumi	brother, S. Shenoh	California Los Angeles
5	Fukushima	Kisaku	140 -	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Hiroshima	brother, K. Fukushima	Washington Seattle
6	Sedaka	Shiro	135 -	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Fukuoka Mayekasa	brother, Y. Sedaka	Washington Seattle
7	Yamamoto	Yoshiki	122 -	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Kochi Shimizu	brother, K. Yamamoto	Washington Tacoma
8	Yokota	Masao	19 -	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	" "	Okayama Takamatsu	brother, K. Yokota	Oregon Portland
9	Kobayashi	Masanobu	121 -	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Okayama Taro-Okahara	brother, K. Kobayashi	Washington Portland
10	Ono	Kamago	107 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Okayama Yamatsuma	brother, K. Ono	Washington Portland
11	Odake	Yoshichiro	103 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Okayama Ugaki-kura	brother, K. Odake	Washington Spokane
12	Harada	Toku Saburo	22 -	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	" "	Shimane Yaongi	brother, H. Harada	California Los Angeles
13	Ogawa	Inosuke	134 -	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Nakayama Matenye	brother, K. Ogawa	Washington Spokane
14	Yamamoto	Sutematsu	136 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Nakayama Matenye	brother, S. Yamamoto	Washington Bellingham
15	Uyeno	Sutematsu	36 -	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Nakayama Matenye	brother, K. Uyeno	" "
16	Nishikawa	Chojiro	42 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Shiga Tsurui	wife, K. Nishikawa	California Los Angeles
17	Osaka	Masa	45 -	F. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Kioto Shogoin	brother, N. Osaka	California Los Angeles
18	Osaka	Yoshi	11 -	F. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Kioto Shogoin	brother, N. Osaka	" "
19	Narinaga	Tokuhiro	48 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	N.S. Kubada	wife, Y. Narinaga	Washington Spokane
20	Narinaga	Ryu-ichi	120 -	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Kewada	brother, Y. Narinaga	Washington Spokane
21	Kaba	Takao	22 -	F. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Miki-ichiro	brother, Y. Kaba	California Sacramento
22	Okano	Kazuo	117 -	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Mitori	brother, M. Okano	Washington Spokane
23	Okada	Hiyano	20 -	F. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Yamanote	brother, Y. Okada	California Sacramento
24	Kanda	Umeo	23 -	F. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Nampo-kura	brother, K. Kanda	Washington Seattle
25	Fujikawa	Saichiro	141 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Kiyasuchi	brother, K. Fujikawa	Washington Spokane
26	Ono	Kazuo	127 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Oh-ito Kuni-ichiro	brother, M. Ono	California Los Angeles
27	Nishimori	Saburo	137 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Yatake-kura	brother, Y. Nishimori	Washington Spokane
28	Hiura	Yasune	26 -	F. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Ujira-cho	brother, K. Hiura	Washington Spokane
29	Hatake	Yasu	31 -	M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Kuseten	brother, S. Hatake	Washington Spokane
30	Takuchi	Suneyo	21 -	F. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	" "	Hiroshima Kuseten	brother, H. Takuchi	Washington Spokane

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

827

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, *March 20*, 190*8*.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	50	1900 Fresno	Walnut Grove, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	mole on chin	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
2	"	50	1905 Seattle	Friend M. Shiraiishi, Smith and St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Face dark marked.	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
3	"	50	1906 Wash.	Friend H. Saki, 1165 1/2 Cedar, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	scars on left little finger	Yamaguchi, Japan	Kan
4	"	50	1908	Friend K. Uchida, Buddhist association, 1617 Congress St. San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on left hand	Yamaguchi, Japan	Kan
5	"	50	1905 Astoria	Friend K. Shoji, 323, South 9th St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	scars on both hands	Yamaguchi, Japan	Kan
6	"	50	1900	Older brother J. Setaka, Oakland, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	scars on fore head	Tokyo, Japan	Kan
7	Father	50	1900	Friend M. Yamamoto, 40 Rehance, Mill & Co. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Brown	Brown	scars on right hand	Kochi, Japan	Kan
8	"	50	1900	Father J. Yokota, 409 Main St. Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	Black	Brown	two small moles on right eye brow	Osaka, Japan	Kan
9	"	50	1900	Father J. Kobayashi, 114 North 1st St. Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	two scars on right chest	Osaka, Japan	Kan
10	Self	50	1905 Oregon	Friend J. Terajima, 114 North 1st St. Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	scars on fore head	Osaka, Japan	Kan
11	"	50	1906 Idaho	Friend J. Terajima, 114 North 1st St. Portland, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	scars on fore head	Osaka, Japan	Kan
12	"	50	1900	Older brother J. Harada, P.O. Box 416, Rio Rico, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Light	Brown	Brown	scars on fore head	Shimane, Japan	Kan
13	"	75	1906	Friend H. Ugi, 2142, Fillmore St. San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	dark spot on right hand	Osaka, Japan	Kan
14	"	60	1906	Friend M. Uchida, P.O. Box 127, Vacaville, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scars on left hand	Osaka, Japan	Kan
15	"	60	1906	Friend J. Matsumoto, P.O. Box 456, Vacaville, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scars on left hand	Osaka, Japan	Kan
16	"	60	1906	Young brother K. Hishikawa, 626 Spring St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	scars on left hand	Shiga, Japan	Kan
17	Husband	50	1906	Husband C. Osaka, 624-626 Spring St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	Light	Brown	Brown	a small mole on nose	Kyoto, City	Kan
18	Father	25	1899	Father C. Osaka, 624-626 Spring St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Kyoto, City	Kan
19	Self	50	1907	My son J. Narinaga, P.O. Box 301, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	none	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
20	Father	50	1906	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	artificial tooth	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
21	Husband	50	1906	Husband S. Kanami, 116 Cedar, Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	scars on fore head	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
22	Father	50	1906	Father J. Kanami, 116 Cedar, Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a small scar on left eye brow	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
23	Husband	50	1906	Husband S. Kanami, 116 Cedar, Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Light	Brown	Brown	scars on fore head	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
24	Husband	50	1906	Husband K. Kanami, 116 Cedar, Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	a scar on right hand	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
25	Self	50	1906	Brother in law J. Kanami, 116 Cedar, Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Black	dark spot under left eye brow	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
26	"	65	1906	Friend K. Kanami, 116 Cedar, Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Black	scars on both hands	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
27	"	50	1906	My friend K. Kanami, P.O. Box 116, Fresno, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	scars on right little finger	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
28	Husband	50	1906	Husband S. Kanami, 116 Cedar, Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	scars on right hand	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
29	"	50	1906	Husband K. Kanami, 116 Cedar, Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	scars on right hand	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan
30	"	50	1906	Husband J. Kanami, 116 Cedar, Sacramento, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Hiroshima, Japan	Kan



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. E. Cape Mante, of the Tampa Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McGowan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle,  
W. H. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Doctor, Pharmacist, or employed by  
 Government, or as the same may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Mr. K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, Feb. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Maeda Iwakichi	193	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Tosaka	father, C. Maeda Tosaka, Michigan	Cal. Sacramento
2	Tanabe Getsutaro	136	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Misuno	father, H. Tanabe Misuno, Japan	" Fresno
3	Asano Wataru	19	M.	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Kohoku	father, Y. Asano Kohoku, Osaka, Japan	" Fresno
4	Genzo Tatenno	22	M.	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Kōnu	father, K. Genzo Kōnu, Japan	" Sacramento
5	Nakagawa Kura	22	M.	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Sekimura	father, H. Nakagawa Sekimura, Yamaguchi, Japan	Utah. Ogden
6	Shimokawachi Tamesaku	118	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Kōnu	father, T. Shimokawachi Kōnu, Japan	Cal. Fresno
7	Yoshida Kōnu	18	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakayama Miohara	father, S. Yoshida Miohara, Hakayama, Japan	Near Little Rock
8	Hatanaka Harukichi	118	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hakayama Kadakura	father, D. Hatanaka Kadakura, Hakayama, Japan	Cal. Fresno
9	Asaki Yaka	20	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi Shiwada	father, K. Asaki Shiwada, Yamaguchi, Japan	" Fresno
10	Hiramatsu Kinsaburo	31	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Shomura	father, A. Hiramatsu Shomura, Osaka, Japan	" Fresno
11	Kobayashi Ryugo	140	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Uegaki	father, S. Kobayashi Uegaki, Osaka, Japan	" Fresno
12	Yamada Anomura	118	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Kujimura	father, U. Yamada Kujimura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
13	Kataoka Ichiro	128	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, S. Kataoka Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
14	Nagata Kei	130	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, J. Nagata Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
15	Yamashita Masajiro	139	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, J. Yamashita Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
16	Mayeda Yajutaro	148	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, J. Mayeda Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
17	Nakagawa Isaburo	29	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, R. Nakagawa Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Sacramento
18	Tamura Kame	26	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, K. Tamura Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Sacramento
19	Kogetsu Chika	130	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, T. Kogetsu Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
20	Yamamoto Maon	32	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, Y. Yamamoto Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
21	Maeda Jutaro	60	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, J. Maeda Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
22	Masui Harukichi	118	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, H. Masui Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
23	Tejima Kōnu	19	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, K. Tejima Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
24	Kiyosada Koichi	39	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, K. Kiyosada Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
25	Yamagata Ryakichi	37	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima Katakura	father, Y. Yamagata Katakura, Hiroshima, Japan	" Fresno
26	Natanabe Kuni	19	M.	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka Yamada	father, N. Natanabe Yamada, Osaka, Japan	Near Frontier

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Mar 20, 1908

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
				25 26 27 28 29									
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	50	1896	Sacramento	my friend J. F. J. 408 1st St. Sacramento	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	scar on left index finger	Hiroshima Ken Dosaka Kura
2	Self	50	1897	California	friend J. Tanaka River Side Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Black Black	scar on forehead	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima Cho
3	father	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	scar of tooth on back	Osaka Ken Kokubun Kura
4	father	50	no	no	my husband J. Yando 1122 1st Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	4 7	Sallow Black Black	none	Hiroshima Ken Konumura
5	husband	50	no	no	my husband M. Hekagawa 208 22nd Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	4 11	Sallow Brown Brown	a small scar on under lip	Yamaguchi Ken Kagato Kura
6	father	50	no	no	father J. Shimokawa 1122 1st Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 1	Light Black Brown	scar 1 inch on right cheek	Hiroshima Ken Kamei Kura
7	husband	50	no	no	Lugland A. Yoshida 76 Salomon dock Seattle	no	no	no	no	4 10	Brown Black Black	a mole on left cheek	Osaka Ken Misaki Kura
8	Self	50	no	no	my brother J. Hatanaka 2706 mission St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark Black Black	scar on right hand	Osaka Ken Koda Cho
9	father	50	no	no	husband J. Aoki 1232 east 1st Ave. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	4 1	Sallow Black Black	scar above left eye brow	Yamaguchi Ken Kura
10	Self	50	1902	Los Angeles	friend Y. Mizogawa 26 1st Ave. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Brown	two scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Shio Kura
11	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
12	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
13	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
14	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
15	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
16	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
17	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
18	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
19	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
20	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
21	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
22	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
23	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
24	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
25	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa
26	Self	50	1905	California	friend Y. Bata 313 1st St. S. Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Black	scar on left hand	Osaka Ken Takigawa

20  
21  
Tues. M<sup>o</sup> 12-19-20

Redeem  
P. A. Surgeon



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. E. Cope Master, of the Tango Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Cope  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry H. Hise  
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

329

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tanpamaru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Cope Master, of the Tango Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.

J. E. Cope  
Master  
Officer.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tengo Maru, ailing shorewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "ailing shorewith" or "employed by  
 vessel Japan", as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908.  
 at Seattle, Wash.

Henry H. H.  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, March 4<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Kalashiro</i>	28 2	M.	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Yokohama, Japan</i>	<i>Cal. Burling</i>
2	<i>Kaya</i>	19 5	F.	Wife of above	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
3	<i>Kuma</i>	29	M.	Student	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
4	<i>Satuyama</i>	22 1	M.	Student	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Kitagawa</i>	38	M.	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
6	<i>Ovooi</i>	32	M.	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
7	<i>Wacili</i>	24	M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
8	<i>Karugama</i>	27 3	M.	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Cal. S. F.</i>
9	<i>Hirose</i>	42 3	M.	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
ADMITTED, HELD B. 10	<i>Katama</i>	22 0	M.	None	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
11	<i>Coike</i>	16 6	M.	Student	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
12	<i>Nomura</i>	23 3	M.	Do	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
13	<i>Otera</i>	3 10	M.	Student	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
14	<i>Otera</i>	11 9	F.	Do	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
IN TRANSIT.	<i>Yashikawa</i>	28 11	F.	maid	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>
NON-IMMIGRANT	<i>Kusumoto</i>	34 6	M.	Teacher	Do	Do	Do	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>

Seattle Wash. March 19, 1908.

I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned in this manifest were examined and admitted by me, except No. 10 under R. S. 1, and Nos. 13 and 14 temporary detained.

Noting Imports.

Seattle Wash. - 08

Admitted Nos 13 & 14

W. H. H. H. H.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

330

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 20th March, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Cope Master, of the Tango Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Cope  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Hiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

331

I, H. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru,  sailing hereunder , do  
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or as employed by  
owner's design, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Govt  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1908  
at Seattle  
O'Reilly  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, on the *4th Mar.*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Otake Shigeo	15/10/1907	191	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka-shi, Fukuoka	Father, M. Otake, 70 Tajima-cho, Fukuoka-shi, Fukuoka	Wash. Tacoma
2	Otake Saburo	15/10/1907	152	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Father, J. Otake, 25 Han-machi, Shikawa-gun, Niigata	Wash. Seattle
3	Otake Iku	15/10/1907	411	F	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Tanaka Chigiro	5/10/1907	184	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Father, K. Tanaka, 400 Yamaguchi-gun, Hiroshima	do
5	Kobayashi Yo	26/11/1907	327	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Mother, W. Kobayashi, 1000 S. F.	do
6	Kato Chikao	20/11/1907	274	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Mother, K. Kato, 124 Koto	do
7	Katamura Tokusaburo	21/11/1907	222	M	Sailor	do	do	do	do	Father, K. Katamura, 6 Chigasaki-cho, Kanagawa	do
8	Kato Kosaku	14/11/1907	235	M	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, K. Kato, 5 Shiba-cho, Tokyo	do
9	Uyeno Heisaku	do	435	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Nihon-bashi, Tokyo	do
10	Uyeno Kyo	5/11/1907	355	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Kobayashi Minori	7/2/1908	317	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Father, K. Kobayashi, 286 Arai-cho, Hiroshima	Oregon Portland
12	Kasuga Saitaro	20/11/1907	365	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Wife, Kasuga Hide, 10 Yokohama	do
13	Ono Juro	27/9/1907	226	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Father, M. Ono, 226 Chuan-cho, Oita	Wash. Seattle
14	Sato Taichi	10/9/1907	216	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Father, M. Sato, 151 Minami-Shonai	do
15	Kayashi Matabei	25/12/1907	277	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Mother, J. Kayashi, 92 Komino, Gifu	Utah Ogden
16	Miyazaki Iku	do	278	F	None	do	do	do	do	Mother, Miyazaki Yone, 14 Oita	Wash. Seattle
17	Miyazaki Masato	25/2/1908	32	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, Miyazaki Yone, 14 Oita	do
18	Miyazaki Kametaro	do	421	M	Host	yes	do	do	do	Mother, Miyazaki Yone, 14 Oita	do
19	Miyazaki Kamushige	11/11/1907	47	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, Miyazaki Yone, 14 Oita	do
20	Muraeda Katsuma	13/12/1907	173	M	Student	yes	do	do	do	Mother, Muraeda Kimi, 193 Mitake-mura, Kamoto	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Uwata Mitsuo	23/11/1907	214	F	None	do	do	do	do	Mother, Uwata Ichi, 593 Tamana	do
22	Goto Rengo	22/11/1907	2810	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Marion, Goto, 254 do	Indiana Marion
23	Chokaike Hajime	4/1/1908	186	M	Student	do	do	do	do	Father, Chokaike Hajime, 254 Tomisato-mura, Gifu	Cal. Bakersville
24	Matsumura Gasitaro	27/12/1907	1442	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Wife, Matsumura Kiyoko, 277 Wakayama	do
25	Kitamura Buntaro	30/11/1907	1213	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Father, Kitamura Buntaro, 33 Shiga	Wash. Seattle
26	Ushikoshi Goichi	11/1/1908	1289	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Mother, Ushikoshi Goto, 393 Danbara-mura, Hiroshima	Cal. Fresno
27	Uyeno Kanematsu	21/1/1908	490	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Uyeno Kane, 98 Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
28	Inokuchi Toyozo	14/10/1907	1326	M	Cook	do	do	do	do	Wife, Inokuchi Seki, 49 Hiroshima	do
29	Hashimoto Ginziro	21/1/1908	1349	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Wife, Hashimoto Kana, 370 Saori-mura, Kaito	do
30	Yasunaga Tameo	194	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, T. Yasunaga, 120 Chaki-mura, Yonaga	do

Examined and passed the above named Aliens except *Isopitch* and *Josied* 24-27-08 by *U.S. Inspectors*  
No. 15-21. *Lawrence Hood Immigrant Inspectors*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One

331

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 20th March, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.	
1	Father	250	no	no	no	to friend & mine, J. Lato	no	no	no	good	no	5'6"	Sallow	Black	Brown	a blind mole on middle part of nose	Fukushima Tajima cho
2	Self	100	no	no	no	to brother, J. Oera, 422 South 4th St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	do	no	5'1/2"	do	do	do	right cheek	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
3	you husband	no	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'1/2"	do	do	do	none	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
4	you Father	290	no	no	no	to Mr. K. Yoshida at Buddhist	no	no	no	do	no	4'8"	do	do	do	None	do
5	S.F. Self	250	yes	1907	S. F.	to return my friend, Hakes & Co. Battery St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5'5 1/2"	do	do	do	index finger	Yamaguchi, Fukuoka gun
6	S.F. Father	250	no	no	no	to father, G. Kato P.O. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5'2"	do	do	do	2 bald on head, one Chiba	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
7	Seattle Self	250	no	no	no	to my uncle, G. Yamada 105 Wash. St. City & Kansas	no	no	no	do	no	5'4 1/2"	do	do	Black	on chin	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
8	Seattle do	250	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5'4"	Ruddy	do	do	a scar middle part under chin	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
9	you self	8	yes	1899	Seattle	to Mr. B. Kuchiguchi 1041 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'1/2"	do	do	Brown	on right cheek	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
10	you husband	yes	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'6"	Sallow	do	do	do	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
11	Seattle Self	250	no	no	no	to my brother in law, M. Kobayashi 40 1st Portland	no	no	no	do	no	5'1 1/2"	Dark	do	do	lower teeth	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
12	Seattle do	250	yes	1907	N. Y.	to return my friend, at Brewerton Mass	no	no	no	do	no	4'11 1/2"	Sallow	do	do	irregular	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
13	you Father	260	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	4'11 1/2"	Sallow	do	do	none	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
14	you do	260	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5'2 1/2"	do	do	do	Scar on nose	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
15	Seattle Self	250	no	no	no	to Mr. G. Yamamoto 141-24, Ogden Utah	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 1/2"	Dark	do	do	slightly scar on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
16	you husband	2	no	no	no	to brother, D. Tachibana 603 South 6th Seattle taken by parents	no	no	no	do	no	5'0 1/2"	do	do	do	lower teeth	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
17	you Father	250	no	no	no	to brother, D. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	4'11 1/2"	Sallow	do	do	slightly scar on right side of face	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
18	you self	8	no	no	no	to brother, D. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	2'8"	do	do	do	none	do
19	you Father	8	no	no	no	to the same	no	no	no	do	no	5'5 1/2"	Dark	do	do	Scar on nose	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
20	Seattle Self	250	no	no	no	to my uncle, G. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	3'2"	do	do	do	none	do
21	you brother	250	no	no	no	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	5'4 1/2"	do	do	do	Scar on back	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
22	S.F. Self	2450	yes	1908	Seattle	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	4'11"	Ruddy	do	do	on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
23	S.F. Father	250	no	no	no	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	5'1"	Sallow	do	do	on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
24	S.F. Self	250	yes	1902	Seattle	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	5'5"	do	do	do	on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
25	Seattle do	250	no	no	no	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	5'1 1/2"	Dark	do	do	on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
26	S.F. do	250	yes	1906	Seattle	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	5'5 1/2"	do	do	do	on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
27	S.F. do	250	yes	1907	Seattle	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	5'1"	do	do	do	on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
28	S.F. do	250	yes	1908	Seattle	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	5'1 1/4"	do	do	do	on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
29	S.F. do	250	yes	1908	Seattle	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	5'1 1/2"	do	do	do	on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
30	S.F. do	250	yes	1908	Seattle	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	5'4"	do	do	do	on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun
31	S.F. do	250	yes	1908	Seattle	to my husband, J. Tachibana	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 1/4"	Ruddy	do	do	on right eye	Ken Kingui Chiga gun

I certify that the above named aliens, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Hugh V. Conway  
Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. & M. H. S.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the Empire Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle,  
J. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

332

I, H. Kayashi, Surgeon of the Tanjo Maru, Sailing thereunto, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Govt.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1908  
at Seattle

Dr. H. Kayashi

P. Telli

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *14th* Mar, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	merimoto	Toku	16 11 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka. Fu Osaka	Matsumoto Shige #12, Gochome	Seattle
2	Kozaki	Seijiro	19 3 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Wakayama	Minami Kozaki Kido #1, Kugemura	Cal. Campbell
3	Shima	H. Sakuchi	20 9 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Do Wakayama	Cal. Campbell
4	Oonashi	Machiko	14 21/1908	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Seto Kanegama Mura Nishimura	Cal. San Francisco
5	Amemiya	Goshikugu	17 2 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi-ken Yatsushiro Gun	Matsumoto Shige #12, Gochome	Cal. San Francisco
6	Tsuruya	Tengo	22 9 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
7	Kozaki	Rusaku	21 2 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
8	Kozaki	Chen	41 7 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
9	Kozaki	Chen	29 11 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
10	Goshinara	Miyokichi	25 0 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
11	Goto	Kenichiro	20 11/1908	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
12	Kozaki	Yagoro	24 11/1907	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
13	Kozaki	Tajiro	27 11/1907	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
14	Kozaki	Sui	19 7 F m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
15	Kozaki	Goshiomi	26 10 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
16	Kozaki	Katsuo	28 0 F m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
17	Kozaki	Asuemon	44 7 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
18	Kozaki	Siwa	47 3 F m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
19	Kozaki	Kenzo	26 3 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
20	Kozaki	Junzo	18 9 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
21	Kozaki	Naokichi	24 0 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
22	Kozaki	Shigetaka	18 3 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
23	Kozaki	Tosaburo	21 0 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
24	Kozaki	Ryoko	14 10 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
25	Kozaki	Kusada	19 3 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
26	Kozaki	Kanachiro	30 4 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
27	Kozaki	Kato	11 21/1908	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
28	Kozaki	Kiyo	16 1 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
29	Kozaki	Kagetake	13 7 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco
30	Kozaki	Goshio	33 11 m	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	do	Shingu Machi Nigata-ken Gun	Cal. San Francisco

Seattle Wash. March 20, 1908.

Examined and Admitted above Aliens

Exempt Nos. 11 and 17. Held 13 S. S.

C. Thomsen Insp.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

332

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*, *20th March*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Seattle	Master	\$8	no	no	To my brother in law G. Dehar, #411 Main Street Seattle.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Mole between eyebrows	Ooaka, Jpn. Ooaka
2	San Francisco	Father	\$50	no	no	To my father Kojiro Kozaki Campbell Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Sallow	Brown/Black	Scar on eye left edge	Hakayama Ken Hakayama
3	do	do	\$75	no	no	To my cousin G. Koshida #218 J. St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sallow	Brown/Brown	Mole below nose	do do
4	do	do	\$45	no	no	To my friend M. Yamashita #401 1st St. San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 3/4	Dark	Brown/Black	Horizontal Scar 1/2 inch	do Agatsuma Jpn
5	do	Father	\$5	no	no	To my friend K. Sasaki 40 Golden Gate Blvd #7555 O'Farrell St S.F.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 3/4	Ruddy	Brown/Brown	long below right eye brow	Yamanashi Gakushuin Jpn
6	do	do	\$	no	no	To my brother J. Furuya 1623 Georg St S.F.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 3/4	Dark	Black/Brown	Mole 1 1/2 inch apart from left ear	Ken
7	do	do	\$20	yes	1902-1907	To my friend G. Sato 2307 West St S.F.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 3/4	Dark	Brown/Black	Horizontal Scar between eyes	do do
8	do	do	\$75	no	no	To Japanese Buddhist Mission 1617 Gulf St. San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sallow	Black/Brown	Horizontal Scar 1/2 inch long	Kanagawa Ken Arizawa Shomo Jpn
9	Seattle	Self	\$80	no	no	To my friend K. Goshinari #183 Everett St Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	do	do	Large Curved Scar long	do do
10	Portland	do	\$30	no	no	To my husband K. Goshinari #183 Everett St Portland	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown/Brown	Mole 1 inch below left	Tachikawa Ken
11	do	Husband	\$10	no	no	To my friend K. Maruyama Rush St Sacramento	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Sallow	Brown/Brown	Scar 1/2 inch long on right	do do
12	do	do	\$50	no	no	To my friend J. Kenjo #735 E 1st St Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Sallow	Brown/Brown	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken
13	do	do	\$15	no	no	To my father G. Nakai 2500 25th St S.F.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 3/4	Dark	Dark	Scar on right hand 2 1/2 inch long (back of hand)	Yamaguchi Ken Kuka Jpn
14	do	Brother	\$60	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 3/4	Dark	Brown/Brown	Scar on left (back of hand)	Chiba Ken Katori Jpn
15	do	do	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0 1/2	Higher	Brown/Black	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	do do
16	Seattle	do	\$70	no	no	To my friend Yoshio Hashiguchi #309 Maynard Ave Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown/Black	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken
17	do	do	\$50	no	no	To my husband B. Horokawa #317 C St Sacramento	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Ruddy	do	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Yamaguchi Ken Kuka Jpn
18	Seattle	Self	\$100	yes	1901-1907	To my brother J. Kato, South Park St Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sallow	do	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	do do
19	do	Husband	no	no	no	Taken by husband	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	do	Black/Brown	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn
20	do	Father	\$30	no	no	To Kagoshima Ken Societies #309 Maynard Ave Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	do	Brown/Black	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Shiga Ken Seta Jpn
21	Seattle	Brother	\$150	no	no	To my friend C. Kuroki, 7th Ave S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	do	do	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn
22	do	do	\$80	no	no	To my friend B. Washington Co. Richieson Shimizu Office S.F.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Sallow	do	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn
23	do	Father	\$50	no	no	To my friend J. Iizuyama Co. Jackson St Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	do	Brown	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn
24	Seattle	Father	\$70	no	no	To my friend S. Kato, South Park St Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	do	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn
25	do	Self	\$60	no	no	To my brother T. Kuroki, 7th Ave S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	High	do	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn
26	do	Brother	\$60	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	do	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn
27	Seattle	Self	\$70	no	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sallow	Brown/Black	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn
28	do	do	\$85	no	no	To my friend K. Nakamura, 1617 Gulf St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown/Brown	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn
29	Seattle	Self	\$50	no	no	To my friend Y. Sadaoka, Rush St San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn
30	do	do	\$50	no	no	Yokohama, Japan Feb 4, 1908	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	Scar on right 1/2 inch long arch like	Kanagawa Ken Kimoto Jpn

I certify that the above named aliens, number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, H. &amp; M-H. S.

Inspected & passed  
J. A. J. J.  
A. A. J. J.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the Tango Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1901,  
at Seattle,  
W. H. H. Chief Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

833

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S. Tanguhara, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tango-Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 4<sup>th</sup> Mar. 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Rishimoto	Chiyokichi	411	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Wife, Rishimoto Tazuo, 429 Takeya Mura Hiroshima	Cal. Fresno
2	Rishimoto	Senkichi	1911	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do
3	Rishimoto	Seiichi	150	M	Student	do	do	do	do	do
4	Seki	Shinitau	190	M	Student	do	do	Shidzuka Tagata gun	Wash. Seattle	do
5	Kanazawa	Kaganoyyo	159	M	Farmer	do	do	Wakayama Wakayama shi	do	do
6	Kitazima	Otonishi	511	M	Farmer	do	do	Wife, Kitazima Shige	Cal. Fresno	do
7	Fushiki	Shinosuke	285	M	Restaurant	do	do	Seattle	Wash. Seattle	do
8	Fushiki	Seune	193	F	None	do	do	do	do	do
9	Takahashi	Fujiro	357	M	Merchant	do	do	Hiroshima Yamagata gun	Cal. Los Angeles	do
10	Gotani	Togoshio	339	M	Farmer	do	do	Portland	Ore. Portland	do
11	Matsuoka	Bunji	418	M	Restaurant	do	do	San Francisco	Cal. S. F.	do
12	Kusao	Kazukichi	1252	M	Farmer	do	do	Hiroshima shi	Cal. Los Angeles	do
13	Kusao	Gone	259	F	None	do	do	do	do	do
14	Takanashi	Sanzo	164	M	Student	do	do	Chiba Seumi gun	do	do
15	Uemura	Hana	1711	F	None	do	do	Kagoshima Hioki gun	Cal. Los Angeles	do
16	Kunihira	Sadakichi	2810	M	Carpenter	do	do	Scott Bluff	Nebraska	do
17	Kuromiya	Rosuji	152	M	Farmer	do	do	Chichikawa Katsai gun	Ore. Portland	do
18	Sato	Takuro	1357	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do
19	Ho	Kanjiro	433	M	Farmer	do	do	Portland	do	do
20	Yamada	Chotaro	1443	M	Farmer	do	do	Hiogo Ken Suwaya gun	do	do
21	Kagami	Masami	1250	M	Farmer	do	do	Tottori Ken Tottori shi	Wash. Seattle	do
22	Miyake	Kakuzo	1267	M	Farmer	do	do	Okeyama Oda gun	do	do
23	Kaji	Ichi	2411	M	Student	do	do	Baraki Mito	Cal. S. F.	do

Inspected & passed  
H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.

Inspected and Admitted the above aliens  
Except Nos 15-17 and 23.

Lawrence Wood  
Jimmie and Jack



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

833

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 20<sup>th</sup> March, 1908

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	A.F. self	1899 Yes-06 Kureno	Mr. G. Furukawa Can. Kureno Cal taken by father.	no	no	no	good	no	5'1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	a black mark on right thumb Kureno Hiroshima
2	A.F. Father	1890 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7 1/2	do	a black mole on back of left hand do
3	A.F. do	8 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'10	fallow	do
4	Seattle do	850 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'1	do	do
5	do	850 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4	Ruddy	do
6	A.F. self	1885 860 yes-09 A.F.	to Mr. K. Setauda 510 Main St. Seattle to father, H. Kanagawa 407 1/2 Main St. Seattle to Sanyo Store, Seattle to return to my store at 320 Rail Road St. Seattle taken by husband	no	no	no	do	no	5'6 1/4	Dark	do
7	Seattle self	1897 835 yes-07 Seattle	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'1 1/2	fallow	do
8	do Husband	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	Ruddy	do	do
9	A.F. self	1903 850 yes-06 Los Angeles	to Mr. K. Yoritomo 511 West 8 <sup>th</sup> St. Los Angeles none	no	no	no	do	no	5'4	fallow	do
10	Portland do	875 yes-07 Utah	do my store 1021 St. Peterson St. Cor. Wash. St. B. to Mr. On. Nakamura 1894 8100 yes-06 Sampson Cupertino Santa Clara Co. taken by husband	no	no	no	do	no	5'5	Dark	do
11	A.F. do	8100 yes-07 Sampson	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 1/2	fallow	do
12	A.F. do	8100 yes-06 Sampson	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'2	do	do
13	A.F. Husband	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'11	Pale	do
14	A.F. Father	850 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'8 1/2	fallow	do
15	Seattle husband	850 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'0 1/2	Ruddy	do
16	Seattle self	8300 yes-07 Kureno	to brother, Z. Takarashi 627 1/2 S. Main St. Seattle to husband, M. Kureno 844 1/2 West 5 <sup>th</sup> St. Los Angeles to Mr. P. A. Loran at Scott Bluff Nebraska to uncle, M. Kuremura P.O. B. 226 Portland Ore to Mr. M. Kuremura at the same to cousin, M. Kuremura at the same to cousin, M. Kuremura Everett Oregon to Mr. T. Zada 1399 Seattle Wash. to my friend, M. Takase 1011 Main St. Seattle to Jap. Consulate general Mr. Koike, S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	5'1	do	do
17	Portland	850 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'11 1/2	fallow	do
18	yes self	850 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'11 1/2	Dark	do
19	yes do	8100 yes-07 Portland	do	no	no	no	do	no	4'10 1/2	fallow	do
20	yes do	850 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4 1/2	Ruddy	do
21	Seattle husband	850 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'5	Dark	do
22	yes father	870 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'0	do	do
23	A.F. mother	850 no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4 1/4	do	do

Yokohama, Japan. Feb 4 1908

I certify that the above named aliens, in  
number, are free from both acute or dangerous  
contagious diseases.Hugh O. Manning  
Passed Assistant Surgeon, P.H. & M.H.S.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. E. Cope Master of the SS Tango Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Cope  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

*He*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B. Bk. S.S. "Balmoral" sailing from Callao, Peru, February 9, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	IN TRANSIT.													
2	Roop	Lottie	38	F	None	Yes	Canada	English	None	Digby	Mother - Mrs. E. Haines, Digby, N.S.	None	Digby	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Townsend, Wash., Mar. 27, 1908.  
Alien shown on this sheet was examined  
This date and admitted to pass through  
U.S.A. in transit.

C.A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash., March 27, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed,  
Robert Lyall  
A. C. S., R. H. & M. H. S.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*

## 831

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., March 27, 1908.

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Br. B. B. Balmoral, from Callao, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ one in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
Immigration Officer.

J. D. Hoop  
Master, Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, W. T. Tilden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith,  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's service," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>Citizens</sup> ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maunuel* sailing from *Hong Kong* *27<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED. 3/31/08 1 U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Yong Yuen	19	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese		China	Sauelling	Master Eng Lee, 1001 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle		
3/31/08 2 U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	He Quong	15	"	"	Student	"	U. S.	"	"	"	See Quong Ching, 1001 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle		
3/31/08 3 U. S. CITIZEN.	Chin	Hew	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See Quong Ching, 1001 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle		
3/31/08 4 U. S. CITIZEN.	Ng	Ch. Doek	22	"	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	See Quong Ching, 1001 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle		
3/30/08 5 U. S. CITIZEN.	Hong	Ling	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See Quong Ching, 1001 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle		

*Alfred Evans, Master, Maunuel, 28/2/08*  
*Chin. Exclusion Law*  
*Wm. M. M.*

*S. S. Co.*

*Excl. L.*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Seattle~~ Laconia Mar. March 27, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship agent, owner, charter, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	5	1892	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2	Yellow	Blk	Black	Pin on right face.	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
2	"	Brother	5	1897	Born Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on left eye	"	"
3	"	Mother	5	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	"
4	"	Self	20	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on left chest	"	"
5	"	"	8	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	"	"	"	right ear	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. P. [Signature], of the Phaenax, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.,  
Ed. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Freeman, Surgeon of the S.S. Hammel, sailing Therewith do  
(State whether "Foreign" or "Army" or "Navy" or "Merchant" or "Other" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Phaenmut* sailing from *Hong Kong* *29<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Y. ok Yick	19	m	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Friend, Hong Kong, P. O. Box 131, Joseph, Sandy		
2	Ah Pkw	20	-	m			"	"	"	"	Caught at Hong Kong, P. O. Box 131, Joseph, Sandy		
3	Sing Eye	11	.	S	Student		"	"	"	"	Caught at Hong Kong, P. O. Box 131, Joseph, Sandy		
4	U. H. Quig	15	.	S	Student		"	"	"	"	Caught at Hong Kong, P. O. Box 131, Joseph, Sandy		
5	Quig	48	.	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Caught at Hong Kong, P. O. Box 131, Joseph, Sandy		
6	Siet	47	.	m	Merchant		"	"	"	"	Caught at Hong Kong, P. O. Box 131, Joseph, Sandy		
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Victoria B.C. & Tacoma, Wash., Mar. 27, 1908*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.	
1	No	Father	\$5.00	No	20	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yellow	Blk	Blk	Small scar on forehead	Small scar on forehead	China	Wong King Village
2	Yes	Self	\$8.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wong King Village
3	"	"	\$5.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	\$10.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	\$5.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$8.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Robert, Master of the Pharmat, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Ed. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

837

I, A. J. Freeman, Surgeon of the S.S. Shawmut, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by one with whom," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shawmut* sailing from *Long Key*, *24 February, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2	<i>Nonimmigrant</i>	<i>Khan</i>	<i>Shada</i>	<i>25 - M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Indian</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Holland</i>		<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	<i>Laurel</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

FEB 26 1908  
To the P. H. & M. H. S. Examiner of Aliens  
Port of Arrival  
I hereby certify that the alien herein named and  
described and destined to the United States are free  
from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.  
Respectfully,  
*Daugherty*  
*Assistant Inspector*

*Noted in  
attention of  
American  
Alienist  
1905*

*Examined and admitted  
to United States March 28-1908*

*[Signature]*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Can't see  
it*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *Three*  
837

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.* *Mar. 27*, 1908.

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If ticket paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have he gotten or obtained, or had intended to get and received, or is he now, which is prohibited by law, a second wife, or other person, to whom he is married, or with whom he cohabits, in violation of the laws of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Is he an anarchist, or a member of any organization, society, or association, or a part of any such organization, society, or association, which is prohibited by law, to become a citizen of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>No</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Yes 1905 1907</i>	<i>Spokane, Idaho. Aka. Ma. Geo. Spokane, Wash. teaching mandant he is to</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>OK. Bk. Bk. Yellow</i>	<i>a mole under the mouth</i>	<i>affirmative</i>					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Passed by Dr. Irving Hall*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. Roberts, Master of the Thaumas, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

838

I, H. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of royal college of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908.  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Schau-mut* sailing from *Yokohama*, *9<sup>th</sup> March*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>P.P. 197764 - Nov. 25, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - Farmer - Farmer</i>											
2	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Taichiro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu Mitsuhara Tokio #224</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
3	<i>P.P. 112034 - Dec. 25, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - None</i>											
4	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Naob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Yamao Machi Kioagun</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
5	<i>P.P. 111445 - Nov. 11, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - Merchant</i>											
6	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu Mitsuhara Tokio #224</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
7	<i>P.P. 197764 - Nov. 25, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - Farmer - Farmer</i>											
8	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Taichiro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu Mitsuhara Tokio #224</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
9	<i>P.P. 112034 - Dec. 25, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - None</i>											
10	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Naob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Yamao Machi Kioagun</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
11	<i>P.P. 111445 - Nov. 11, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - Merchant</i>											
12	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu Mitsuhara Tokio #224</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
13	<i>P.P. 197764 - Nov. 25, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - Farmer - Farmer</i>											
14	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Taichiro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu Mitsuhara Tokio #224</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
15	<i>P.P. 112034 - Dec. 25, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - None</i>											
16	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Naob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Yamao Machi Kioagun</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
17	<i>P.P. 111445 - Nov. 11, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - Merchant</i>											
18	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu Mitsuhara Tokio #224</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
19	<i>P.P. 197764 - Nov. 25, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - Farmer - Farmer</i>											
20	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Taichiro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu Mitsuhara Tokio #224</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
21	<i>P.P. 112034 - Dec. 25, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - None</i>											
22	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Naob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Yamao Machi Kioagun</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
23	<i>P.P. 111445 - Nov. 11, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - Merchant</i>											
24	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu Mitsuhara Tokio #224</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
25	<i>P.P. 197764 - Nov. 25, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - Farmer - Farmer</i>											
26	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Taichiro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu Mitsuhara Tokio #224</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
27	<i>P.P. 112034 - Dec. 25, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - None</i>											
28	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Naob</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Yamao Machi Kioagun</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
29	<i>P.P. 111445 - Nov. 11, 1907 - USA -</i>	<i>Hayashi - Merchant</i>											
30	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>Yoshihara</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kio</i>	<i>Machi</i>	<i>Mitsuharu Mitsuhara Tokio #224</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>

Tacoma, Wash. Mar. 28, 1908.  
Examined and admitted except.  
No. 2 - held for P.S. I.  
C.A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

*copy 4/1*

*copy 4/1*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Robert, of the Passenger, from Port Townsend, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. D. Palmer.  
Immigration Officer.

Ed. Robert  
Master-Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2574-1  
SATTLE

839

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isidore Solomon, Surgeon of the S.S. Thorewith, sailing, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Local License  
St. Marys, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Ed. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shawmut* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *9th March*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	<i>Shirabara</i>	<i>Mosuke</i>	28	m. m. merchant	yes	japan	japanese	<i>Hiroshima Onoda</i>	<i>His mother, Shirabara ata</i>	<i>Rocky Mountain</i>
2	<i>Mimura</i>	<i>Masachichi</i>	25	"	yes	"	"	<i>Wakayama</i>	<i>His mother, Mimura</i>	<i>Fresno</i>
3	<i>Nagata</i>	<i>Yoshikuni</i>	34	" m. labourer	no	"	"	<i>Kumamoto Shiramizu</i>	<i>His mother, Nagata</i>	<i>Sacramento</i>
4	<i>Hallori</i>	<i>Chikio</i>	23	" s. student	yes	"	"	<i>Shimane Ichijima</i>	<i>His mother, Hallori</i>	<i>Portland</i>
5	<i>Wakatsuki</i>	<i>Mimoru</i>	19	" s. student	"	"	"	<i>Hiroshima Kameyama</i>	<i>His mother, Wakatsuki</i>	<i>Boston</i>
6	<i>Kimoto</i>	<i>Otojiro</i>	36	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Shimane Ichijima</i>	<i>His mother, Kimoto</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
7	<i>Takano</i>	<i>Takano</i>	20	" s. student	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Takano</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
8	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Joshiyuki</i>	12	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Yamamoto</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Yumi</i>	<i>Yasuyuki</i>	1	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Yumi</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Yoshino</i>	<i>Masao</i>	16	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Yoshino</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Ota</i>	<i>Yone</i>	39	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Ota</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Yashida</i>	<i>Kaji</i>	20	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Yashida</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Awahara</i>	<i>Yone</i>	29	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Awahara</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Tanabe</i>	<i>Yone</i>	39	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Tanabe</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Ueda</i>	<i>Yone</i>	137	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Ueda</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Shigetomi</i>	<i>Toshio</i>	16	" s. student	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Shigetomi</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Nagase</i>	<i>Sankichi</i>	11	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Nagase</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Nagase</i>	<i>Tama</i>	34	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Nagase</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Shiwara</i>	<i>Yasuyuki</i>	29	" m. labourer	yes	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Shiwara</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Yamata</i>	<i>Kazu</i>	31	" m. labourer	"	"	"	<i>Kachi Ikku</i>	<i>His mother, Yamata</i>	<i>"</i>

Twenty (20) aliens as per above descriptive list examined found free of dangerous or loathsome contagious disease particularly forms trachoma & tuberculosis.

*A. A. Hanson*  
A. A. HANSON  
STATED PUBLIC HEALTH  
MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE

Examined and admitted all above aliens, except Nos 11 and 20, March 28 08

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *one*

339

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.* *March 27*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Seattle only myself	yes	yes	1906	Rockspring 7th St. Rockspring Wyoming	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Flair Black	Black	the scar of the middle finger of the left	Ken	machi
2	Seattle only	yes	no	1903	China Alley Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	the scar of the right hand	Ken	mura	
3	Seattle only	yes	yes	1905	Sacramento Sacramento California	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	the scar of the second finger of the left	Ken	mura	
4	Yes By Father	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 2	light	"	finger	Ken	mura	
5	Seattle only	yes	no	1906	Portland with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the scar of the right hand	Ken	machi	
6	Seattle only	yes	yes	1906	Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
7	Yes By Father	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
8	"	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
9	"	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
10	"	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
11	only By Husband	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
12	"	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
13	"	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
14	only By Husband	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
15	Yes myself	yes	yes	1906	Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
16	only By Husband	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
17	only myself	yes	yes	1906	Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
18	"	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
19	only myself	yes	yes	1906	Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	
20	only By Husband	no	no		Seattle with her husband	"	"	"	"	5 3/8	light	"	the mole at right	Ken	mura	

The passed by Dr. Schug. 11.10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Roberts, of the Edith, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Roberts  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Freeman, Surgeon of the S.S. Hammel, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908  
 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shamrock* sailing from *Yokohama* *March 11*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Lina Ellen</i>	70	70	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Leah Ellen</i>	60	60	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Phoebe</i>	49	49	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Fannie D</i>	49	49	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
5	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Louis Anatole</i>	22	22	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
6	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Louis Anatole</i>	22	22	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
7	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Eligah</i>	28	28	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
8	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Charles R.</i>	28	28	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
9	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Ellen J.</i>	22	22	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
10	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Marie J.</i>	33	33	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
11	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
12	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
13	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
14	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
15	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
16	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
17	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
18	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
19	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
20	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
21	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
22	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
23	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
24	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
25	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
26	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
27	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
28	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
29	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
30	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Grace L.</i>	34	34	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Bayview Hotel</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

March 27, 1908.  
Fifteen persons shown on this  
list were examined by me this  
date and admitted as U.S. Citizens.  
C. D. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Out of service*  
*7/9/08*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One  
840

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. March 27, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
2	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
3	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
4	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
5	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
6	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
7	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
8	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
9	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
10	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
11	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
12	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
13	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
14	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
15	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
16	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
17	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
18	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
19	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
20	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
21	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
22	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
23	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
24	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
25	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
26	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
27	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
28	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
29	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											
30	No				Mr. J. E. Smith 117 Superior St. Seattle											

Port of Call  
was 1909 12 25



No. 2574-41  
SEATTLE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. W. Leub*, of the *Yaphank*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. W. Leub*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *March*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

341

I, R. P. Freeman, Surgeon of the S. S. Shammus, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup>

day of

March

1908

at Port Townsend, Wash.

J. A. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Shantung* sailing from *Yokohama*, *11<sup>th</sup> March*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Takano</i>	<i>Masayoshi</i>	<i>21.2.5</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Kanagawa</i>	<i>Yokohama City</i>	<i>Hakayama</i>	<i>Hakayama City</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>Berkeley</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*March 27, 1908.*  
*Alien examined this date and*  
*held for B. I.*  
*C. A. Palmer,*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*Above alien was admitted*  
*by board of special inquiry*  
*March 28, 1908*

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Two.  
~~One~~

## 841

Arriving at Port of Yacoma, Wash., Mar. 27, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he been in the United States, and if so, for how long, and under what name, or names, or aliases, or assumed names, or by alias? If so, under what name, or names, or aliases, or assumed names, or by alias?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, or other agreement, or law, or otherwise, to the right of citizenship in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	-	To join family at 2411 Shattuck Ave. Berkeley, California U.S.A. No No No No No						No	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on left eye. Brown. Skin. Hekayama. Hekayama
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend, Wash. Mar 27, 1908.  
 Medically Examined and passed.  
 Robert Hall  
 240 W 4th St. M-5



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. V. Roberts*, of the *St. John*, from *Hokkaido*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *March*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

*E. V. Roberts*  
Master Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

842

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the SS. Phoenicia, sailing Thornville, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908  
 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shawmut sailing from Yokohama, 11<sup>th</sup> March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1													
2	<u>Aoyagi</u>	<u>Yoshimori</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Laundry</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Japan</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Yamashiro</u>	<u>Wakamatsu</u>	<u>Older Brother Kōichi</u>	<u>San Francisco</u>	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Tacoma, Wash. Mar. 28, 1908.  
Alien listed on this sheet  
was examined by me this  
date and admitted.  
C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Handwritten note:*  
Admitted  
5-8-8

*Handwritten note:*  
6-1-08  
7-1-08

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One.*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

343

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Pacoma, Wash.*, *Mar. 27*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Yes, Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>to join family Aoyagi John Aoyagi, 1776 8th St. San Francisco, California.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Yellow</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mole above left eye.</i>	<i>Yamanashi</i>	<i>Imate</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Port Townsend, Wash., Mar. 27, 1908.*  
*Medically examined and passed,*  
*Robert Smith*  
*A. G. S. P. H. & M. H. S.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Robert Smith, of the SS. Shantung, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
Immigration Officer.

E. Robert Smith  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

843

I, W. H. Freeman, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Phaenut* sailing from *L. Lohanna* *March 11*, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 * Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN <i>Lattenbraker</i>	<i>Gustav Edmund</i>	30 7	m	S	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St Louis</i>
2	U. S. CITIZEN <i>Mayer</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	27 27	m	<i>Wife</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>St Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	U. S. CITIZEN <i>"</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	6 17	S	<i>nil</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	U. S. CITIZEN <i>"</i>	<i>Louise</i>	5 37	S	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	U. S. CITIZEN <i>"</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	2	m	S	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

March 27, 1908.  
Five persons listed on this sheet  
were examined by me this date and  
admitted as U. S. Citizens.  
C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrants Inspector.

*S. S. E.*



**List** *Two.*

## 643

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. March 27, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Roberts of the SS. Shamut, from Tobago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Roberts  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 37th day of March, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Calmer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Williams, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamlet, <sup>sailing</sup> Thruwest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Shawmut'* sailing from *Corodama*, *11<sup>th</sup> March*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.  Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.  State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
108547	Yoneta	Kenji	36	M	Merchant	Japanez		Tokushima Prefecture Japan	Father Zenroku No. 715	Uyo Pioneer Seattle
114918	Musuda	Salee	34	M	Farm Vn	Refugee		Kumamoto Prefecture Japan	Father Masada Sakaso	Cloversdale Cal San Francisco
114919	Enuma	Rinnosuke	11	M	Waiter			Kumamoto Prefecture Japan	Father Kaku Enuma	Hack Sacoma
113709	Inamoto	Kanno	10	M	Laborer			Kumamoto Prefecture Japan	Father Katsuru Inamoto	Cal San Francisco
113240	Inamoto	Ozugi	24	M	Merchant			Kumamoto Prefecture Japan	Father Katsuru Inamoto	Cal San Francisco
11456	Iwata	Densiro	23	M	Merchant			Kumamoto Prefecture Japan	Father Katsuru Iwata	Reedley
113420	Iwata	Tomoye	25	F	Housewife			Kumamoto Prefecture Japan	Father Katsuru Iwata	Reedley

Examined and admitted  
all above aliens, except  
Nos 5 and 7, March 18 1908

*[Signature]*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Examined and admitted  
all above aliens, except  
Nos 5 and 7, March 28 1908

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Greenwich, Wash., March 27, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Sakunaka	Yokohama	Japan
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
3	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
4	Brother	Self	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
5	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
6	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
7	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
8	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
9	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
10	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
11	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
12	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
13	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
14	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
15	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
16	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
17	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
18	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
19	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
20	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
21	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
22	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
23	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
24	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
25	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
26	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
27	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
28	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
29	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan
30	"	"	No	No	to return to his residence, 1006 California	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow skin	Brown	Scar on middle finger of left hand	Kumamoto	Kanataki	Japan

I certify that I have examined the above 7 passengers and that they are free from infectious or dangerous contagious disease.

August C. Manning  
P.M.A.

All passed by J. L. Schuyler, M.H.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. R. Roberts*, of the *St. Paul*, from *Spokane*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. R. Roberts*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *March*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

845

I, R. F. Freeman, Surgeon of the SS. Phaenut, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Schumert sailing from Yokohama March 11, 1908

S. S. Schenck										sailing from [illegible]			12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
U. S. C. List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Palek	marcelino	9-11	Single	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Philippine P.I. (Brown)	P.I. Hoils	Friend Colonel Sp. Guide Chief Surgeon U.S.A. Dept.	Wash. Seattle U.S.C.T.			
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Tacoma, Wash., Mar. 28, 1908.  
Examined and admitted as U.S. Citizen.  
C.A. Palmer.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Tacoma, Wash., Mar. 28, 1908.  
Examined and admitted as U.S. Citizen.  
C. A. Palmer.  
Immigrant Inspector.

List Two

## 345

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash. Mar. 27, 1908.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Palmer, of the Wharfedale, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. Palmer  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am Sch S. S. Susan M Plummer sailing from Mazatlan Mexico, Feb 25<sup>th</sup>, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	• Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sluning	Joseph	18	M	Seaman	for	for	British	New Zealand	Australia	Mr. C. L. McLeod, New South	West Aberdeen
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13	Quinn, M. G. Fisher											
14	Lopez Aguirre - Neader											
15	Inf. of Clara Aberdeen											
16	Destination called Bree											
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Quinn, M. G. Fisher  
Lopez Aguirre - Neader  
Inf. of Clara Aberdeen  
Destination called Bree

March 28 1908  
Examined and passed by  
Me This date,  
J. C. Henry and J. J. J.

March 28 1908  
Examined and passed by  
Me This date.  
J. C. Henry and Son



## List

## 546

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, Nov 28, 1908

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Am. S. S. Golden Shore*

*sailing from Santa Rosalia Mexico*

*Mar 3<sup>rd</sup>*

*1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Harry	44	M	Seaman		Scandinavian	U.S.	Philadelphia		Hotel Anna Nelson Jacksonville	Cal	San Francisco
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Abraham Wood Mc  
Examined and passed the  
J. L. Frong*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

847

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Aberdeen, Wash.* *Mar 29<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or general mass.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(State in column 19 whether or not alien has been convicted of a crime for which he is liable for deportation by reason of his being a polygamist.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or group of persons, or is or has been in any way connected with any such organization, society, or group of persons, which advocates, teaches, or practices the commission of acts of violence or the destruction of property for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Came as No money</i>	<i>\$32 for 1907</i>	<i>1882</i> <i>for 1907</i> <i>S. H. R.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>light-blue</i>	<i>left marks on right hand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

108  
kin

g

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Proquios*

sailing from *Vancouver B.C.*

*March 31*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NON-IMMIGRANT  
ADMITTED.

*WAS  
Quarantined*

*Examined and Manifested April 1<sup>st</sup> 1908.*

*Admitted under Act of March 3, 1907.*

*Still in custody*

*Alcoholic*

*hungry and weak*

**U.S.**

*Wife of Lee, Lung, Lee Village, Sen Hong Dist., Canton Prov., China. Spoken in Cantonese.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. March 31<sup>st</sup>, 1908.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tumaco* sailing from *Victoria B.C.* Apr 20, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Admitted  
NON-IMMIGRANT

Lock Que.

30 - M. Merchant *Yee Yee Chua* *Chinese* *Canada Victoria B.C.*

*Canada Victoria*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List I

## 849

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., Apr. 27, 1908.

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

859

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Japanese S.S. Aki Maru sailing  
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kyskoff  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ri Mark* sailing from *Amoy* *3-11-10*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Hack</i>	<i>Martha</i>	23	F	<i>S. O. Dist.</i>		<i>Amoy</i>		<i>Amoy</i>		
2	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Samuel E.</i>	22	M	<i>M. M. M. M.</i>		<i>Amoy</i>		<i>Amoy</i>		
3	<i>Deermann</i>	<i>Anton</i>	37	M	<i>S. S. S. S.</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Siam Bangkok</i>	<i>M. C. M. C. M. C.</i>	<i>Germany</i>

April 2, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.

L. F. Loney  
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

April 2, 1908.  
Examined and passed as  
above indicated  
Tom Y. Ryckoff  
Immigrant Inspector

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## 359

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

April 2nd, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagi master, of the Oki Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Aki Maru, sailing therewith, do  
(Name of vessel; Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" cannot be used.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash

Tom L. Kyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atli Haryu* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *grs 66 and*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ling</i>	<i>Lo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laundry man</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Waher, Leung Ye, now resides in Hong Kong village, H.K. Shan, China</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Chiu</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Father, Chiu wa Hook, now resides in Chung On village, Sun-Hing, China</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>

*Inspected and found*  
*W. S. [Signature]*  
*Immigration Inspector*

*(2) Examiners under Immigration laws, Seattle April 3rd 1908.*  
*and held under Chinese ex-laws.*

*Ans. J. [Signature]*  
*7/19/08*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## 851

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash

April 2nd, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Yagi Master, of the Oki Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash  
Tom J. Kyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Alki Maru sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash

Tom L. Nyckoff  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ati Horn* sailing from *Shanghai* *8<sup>th</sup>*, *March*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schmitz	Peter	27	M.	Telegraphist		German	German	China	Shanghai	German Dutch Telegraph Co., Shanghai	German	Bremen
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Passed in transit April 2, 1908.

Tom L. Hyckoff,

Immigrant Inspector.

April 2, 1908

Medically examined and passed.

L. V. Seawey  
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## List

## 552

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash

April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. Yagimaster, of the Aki Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash  
Tom L. Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

553

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Alii Oahu sailing therewith  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of April, 1908

at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kychoff  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *March 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or								
1	Otake	Teishiro	33.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Kioto City, my wife, Otaku Higashi Sakuracho, Kawakamichodori	N.Y. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Examined, *Apr. 2, 1908.*  
and admitted  
*Tom J. Ryckoff,*  
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined, *April 2, 1908.*  
and passed  
*L. F. Seavey*  
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

### List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

553

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash

April 2nd, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagci <sup>(Master, 3104)</sup> master of the Ced' Haru, from Nobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908,  
at Scotts, Wash.  
Tom L. Lyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, (1) French, (2) Italian, (3) German, (4) Polish, (5) Russian, (6) Czech, (7) Slovak, (8) Hungarian, (9) Austrian, (10) Swiss, (11) Dutch, (12) Belgian, (13) Spanish, (14) Portuguese, (15) Greek, (16) Turkish, (17) Armenian, (18) Assyrian, (19) Persian, (20) Indian, (21) Chinese, (22) Japanese, (23) Korean, (24) Filipino, (25) Hawaiian, (26) Samoan, (27) Tongan, (28) Fijian, (29) Maori, (30) New Zealander, (31) Australian, (32) Canadian, (33) American, (34) British, (35) Irish, (36) Scottish, (37) Welsh, (38) English, (39) French Canadian, (40) Italian Canadian, (41) German Canadian, (42) Polish Canadian, (43) Russian Canadian, (44) Czech Canadian, (45) Slovak Canadian, (46) Hungarian Canadian, (47) Austrian Canadian, (48) Swiss Canadian, (49) Dutch Canadian, (50) Belgian Canadian, (51) Spanish Canadian, (52) Portuguese Canadian, (53) Greek Canadian, (54) Turkish Canadian, (55) Armenian Canadian, (56) Assyrian Canadian, (57) Persian Canadian, (58) Indian Canadian, (59) Chinese Canadian, (60) Japanese Canadian, (61) Korean Canadian, (62) Filipino Canadian, (63) Hawaiian Canadian, (64) Samoan Canadian, (65) Tongan Canadian, (66) Fijian Canadian, (67) Maori Canadian, (68) New Zealander Canadian, (69) Australian Canadian, (70) Canadian American, (71) American Canadian, (72) British Canadian, (73) Irish Canadian, (74) Scottish Canadian, (75) Welsh Canadian, (76) English Canadian, (77) French Canadian American, (78) Italian Canadian American, (79) German Canadian American, (80) Polish Canadian American, (81) Russian Canadian American, (82) Czech Canadian American, (83) Slovak Canadian American, (84) Hungarian Canadian American, (85) Austrian Canadian American, (86) Swiss Canadian American, (87) Dutch Canadian American, (88) Belgian Canadian American, (89) Spanish Canadian American, (90) Portuguese Canadian American, (91) Greek Canadian American, (92) Turkish Canadian American, (93) Armenian Canadian American, (94) Assyrian Canadian American, (95) Persian Canadian American, (96) Indian Canadian American, (97) Chinese Canadian American, (98) Japanese Canadian American, (99) Korean Canadian American, (100) Filipino Canadian American, (101) Hawaiian Canadian American, (102) Samoan Canadian American, (103) Tongan Canadian American, (104) Fijian Canadian American, (105) Maori Canadian American, (106) New Zealander Canadian American, (107) Australian Canadian American, (108) Canadian American American, (109) American American American, (110) British American American, (111) Irish American American, (112) Scottish American American, (113) Welsh American American, (114) English American American, (115) French American American, (116) Italian American American, (117) German American American, (118) Polish American American, (119) Russian American American, (120) Czech American American, (121) Slovak American American, (122) Hungarian American American, (123) Austrian American American, (124) Swiss American American, (125) Dutch American American, (126) Belgian American American, (127) Spanish American American, (128) Portuguese American American, (129) Greek American American, (130) Turkish American American, (131) Armenian American American, (132) Assyrian American American, (133) Persian American American, (134) Indian American American, (135) Chinese American American, (136) Japanese American American, (137) Korean American American, (138) Filipino American American, (139) Hawaiian American American, (140) Samoan American American, (141) Tongan American American, (142) Fijian American American, (143) Maori American American, (144) New Zealander American American, (145) Australian American American, (146) Canadian American American, (147) American American American, (148) British American American, (149) Irish American American, (150) Scottish American American, (151) Welsh American American, (152) English American American, (153) French American American, (154) Italian American American, (155) German American American, (156) Polish American American, (157) Russian American American, (158) Czech American American, (159) Slovak American American, (160) Hungarian American American, (161) Austrian American American, (162) Swiss American American, (163) Dutch American American, (164) Belgian American American, (165) Spanish American American, (166) Portuguese American American, (167) Greek American American, (168) Turkish American American, (169) Armenian American American, (170) Assyrian American American, (171) Persian American American, (172) Indian American American, (173) Chinese American American, (174) Japanese American American, (175) Korean American American, (176) Filipino American American, (177) Hawaiian American American, (178) Samoan American American, (179) Tongan American American, (180) Fijian American American, (181) Maori American American, (182) New Zealander American American, (183) Australian American American, (184) Canadian American American, (185) American American American, (186) British American American, (187) Irish American American, (188) Scottish American American, (189) Welsh American American, (190) English American American, (191) French American American, (192) Italian American American, (193) German American American, (194) Polish American American, (195) Russian American American, (196) Czech American American, (197) Slovak American American, (198) Hungarian American American, (199) Austrian American American, (200) Swiss American American, (201) Dutch American American, (202) Belgian American American, (203) Spanish American American, (204) Portuguese American American, (205) Greek American American, (206) Turkish American American, (207) Armenian American American, (208) Assyrian American American, (209) Persian American American, (210) Indian American American, (211) Chinese American American, (212) Japanese American American, (213) Korean American American, (214) Filipino American American, (215) Hawaiian American American, (216) Samoan American American, (217) Tongan American American, (218) Fijian American American, (219) Maori American American, (220) New Zealander American American, (221) Australian American American, (222) Canadian American American, (223) American American American, (224) British American American, (225) Irish American American, (226) Scottish American American, (227) Welsh American American, (228) English American American, (229) French American American, (230) Italian American American, (231) German American American, (232) Polish American American, (233) Russian American American, (234) Czech American American, (235) Slovak American American, (236) Hungarian American American, (237) Austrian American American, (238) Swiss American American, (239) Dutch American American, (240) Belgian American American, (241) Spanish American American, (242) Portuguese American American, (243) Greek American American, (244) Turkish American American, (245) Armenian American American, (246) Assyrian American American, (247) Persian American American, (248) Indian American American, (249) Chinese American American, (250) Japanese American American, (251) Korean American American, (252) Filipino American American, (253) Hawaiian American American, (254) Samoan American American, (255) Tongan American American, (256) Fijian American American, (257) Maori American American, (258) New Zealander American American, (259) Australian American American, (260) Canadian American American, (261) American American American, (262) British American American, (263) Irish American American, (264) Scottish American American, (265) Welsh American American, (266) English American American, (267) French American American, (268) Italian American American, (269) German American American, (270) Polish American American, (271) Russian American American, (272) Czech American American, (273) Slovak American American, (274) Hungarian American American, (275) Austrian American American, (276) Swiss American American, (277) Dutch American American, (278) Belgian American American, (279) Spanish American American, (280) Portuguese American American, (281) Greek American American, (282) Turkish American American, (283) Armenian American American, (284) Assyrian American American, (285) Persian American American, (286) Indian American American, (287) Chinese American American, (288) Japanese American American, (289) Korean American American, (290) Filipino American American, (291) Hawaiian American American, (292) Samoan American American, (293) Tongan American American, (294) Fijian American American, (295) Maori American American, (296) New Zealander American American, (297) Australian American American, (298) Canadian American American, (299) American American American, (300) British American American, (301) Irish American American, (302) Scottish American American, (303) Welsh American American, (304) English American American, (305) French American American, (306) Italian American American, (307) German American American, (308) Polish American American, (309) Russian American American, (310) Czech American American, (311) Slovak American American, (312) Hungarian American American, (313) Austrian American American, (314) Swiss American American, (315) Dutch American American, (316) Belgian American American, (317) Spanish American American, (318) Portuguese American American, (319) Greek American American, (320) Turkish American American, (321) Armenian American American, (322) Assyrian American American, (323) Persian American American, (324) Indian American American, (325) Chinese American American, (326) Japanese American American, (327) Korean American American, (328) Filipino American American, (329) Hawaiian American American, (330) Samoan American American, (331) Tongan American American, (332) Fijian American American, (333) Maori American American, (334) New Zealander American American, (335) Australian American American, (336) Canadian American American, (337) American American American, (338) British American American, (339) Irish American American, (340) Scottish American American, (341) Welsh American American, (342) English American American, (343) French American American, (344) Italian American American, (345) German American American, (346) Polish American American, (347) Russian American American, (348) Czech American American, (349) Slovak American American, (350) Hungarian American American, (351) Austrian American American, (352) Swiss American American, (353) Dutch American American, (354) Belgian American American, (355) Spanish American American, (356) Portuguese American American, (357) Greek American American, (358) Turkish American American, (359) Armenian American American, (360) Assyrian American American, (361) Persian American American, (362) Indian American American, (363) Chinese American American, (364) Japanese American American, (365) Korean American American, (366) Filipino American American, (367) Hawaiian American American, (368) Samoan American American, (369) Tongan American American, (370) Fijian American American, (371) Maori American American, (372) New Zealander American American, (373) Australian American American, (374) Canadian American American, (375) American American American, (376) British American American, (377) Irish American American, (378) Scottish American American, (379) Welsh American American, (380) English American American, (381) French American American, (382) Italian American American, (383) German American American, (384) Polish American American, (385) Russian American American, (386) Czech American American, (387) Slovak American American, (388) Hungarian American American, (389) Austrian American American, (390) Swiss American American, (391) Dutch American American, (392) Belgian American American, (393) Spanish American American, (394) Portuguese American American, (395) Greek American American, (396) Turkish American American, (397) Armenian American American, (398) Assyrian American American, (399) Persian American American, (400) Indian American American, (401) Chinese American American, (402) Japanese American American, (403) Korean American American, (404) Filipino American American, (405) Hawaiian American American, (406) Samoan American American, (407) Tongan American American, (408) Fijian American American, (409) Maori American American, (410) New Zealander American American, (411) Australian American American, (412) Canadian American American, (413) American American American, (414) British American American, (415) Irish American American, (416) Scottish American American, (417) Welsh American American, (418) English American American, (419) French American American, (420) Italian American American, (421) German American American, (422) Polish American American, (423) Russian American American, (424) Czech American American, (425) Slovak American American, (426) Hungarian American American, (427) Austrian American American, (428) Swiss American American, (429) Dutch American American, (430) Belgian American American, (431) Spanish American American, (432) Portuguese American American, (433) Greek American American, (434) Turkish American American, (435) Armenian American American, (436) Assyrian American American, (437) Persian American American, (438) Indian American American, (439) Chinese American American, (440) Japanese American American, (441) Korean American American, (442) Filipino American American, (443) Hawaiian American American, (444) Samoan American American, (445) Tongan American American, (446) Fijian American American, (447) Maori American American, (448) New Zealander American American, (449) Australian American American, (450) Canadian American American, (451) American American American, (452) British American American, (453) Irish American American, (454) Scottish American American, (455) Welsh American American, (456) English American American, (457) French American American, (458) Italian American American, (459) German American American, (460) Polish American American, (461) Russian American American, (462) Czech American American, (463) Slovak American American, (464) Hungarian American American,

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 1b (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 1b should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Albatross, many sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "Sailing Therewith," or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash  
Tom G. Kyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 14, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Handwritten notes and signatures in the left margin, including "April 2, 1908" and "Examined and disposed of as above indicated."*

*Medical examination notes and signatures in the center, including "April 2, 1908", "Medically examined and passed", and "L. F. Seavey, A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S." and "Tom L. Nyckoff, Immigrant Inspector."*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash

April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagi, master of the Oki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash  
Tom L. Kychoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *March 14<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	U.S. <i>Takada</i>	<i>Denshiro</i>	22-11	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan Japanese	<i>Tokyo Goshiohara</i>	<i>Master, K. Takada</i>	Wash Seattle
2	<i>Akagi</i>	<i>Suosuke</i>	39-11	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Okayama Kamo</i>	<i>Uncle, M. Shinya</i>	" Seattle
3	<i>Okamoto</i>	<i>Minakichi</i>	45-11	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Shimane Shimokura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Okamoto</i>	Mont Seattle
4	<i>Masada</i>	<i>Saigo</i>	45-11	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Hiroshima Ishiuchi</i>	<i>Brother, M. Masada</i>	Wash Seattle
5	<i>Masada</i>	<i>Ume</i>	28-11	F. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Ishiuchi, Mure, Sayek, gun.</i>	" Seattle
6	<i>Inouye</i>	<i>Masaji</i>	20-11	M. M.	Dyer	yes	yes	"	<i>Iyo Williamsburg</i>	<i>Mr. Frank, S. Inouye</i>	" Seattle
7	<i>Ozaki</i>	<i>Masayoshi</i>	15-11	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Sanuki Sakamoto</i>	<i>Brother, M. Ozaki</i>	Cal Seattle
8	<i>Ozaki</i>	<i>Masayoshi</i>	17-11	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Sanuki Sakamoto</i>	<i>Sakamoto, gun.</i>	Cal Seattle
9	<i>Kikuchi</i>	<i>Mojuro</i>	29-11	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Iyo Yamato</i>	<i>Mr. Kikuchi</i>	" Seattle
10	<i>Nishiyama</i>	<i>Kikumaru</i>	31-11	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Shimane Maieki</i>	<i>Wife, A. Nishiyama</i>	" Seattle
11	<i>Nishiyama</i>	<i>Kikumaru</i>	19-11	F. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Hiroshima Midori</i>	<i>Wife, K. Nishiyama</i>	Wash Seattle
12	<i>Morimoto</i>	<i>Senjiro</i>	13-11	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	"	<i>Hiroshima Niijima</i>	<i>Wife, S. Morimoto</i>	" Seattle
13	<i>Matsushima</i>	<i>Kageki</i>	23-11	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	"	<i>Kumamoto Ryukohara</i>	<i>Wife, Matsushima</i>	" Seattle
14	<i>Nidekawa</i>	<i>Motokiko</i>	21-11	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	"	<i>Okayama Ama Shimizu</i>	<i>Wife, Nidekawa</i>	" Seattle
15	<i>Sakete</i>	<i>Kozuo</i>	33-11	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Tokyo Tomarikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Sakete</i>	" Seattle
16	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	44-11	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Hiroshima Sandakura</i>	<i>Brother, S. Yamamoto</i>	Mont Seattle
17	<i>Ishihara</i>	<i>Tadaichi</i>	29-11	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Hiroshima Sandakura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Yamamoto</i>	Wash Seattle
18	<i>Masunaka</i>	<i>Masunori</i>	17-11	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	"	<i>Okayama Saitakura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Masunaka</i>	Wash Seattle
19	<i>Shimo-oka</i>	<i>Geisaku</i>	42-11	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	<i>Wife, S. Shimo-oka</i>	" Seattle
20	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	23-11	F. S.	None	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle
21	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	39-11	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle
22	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	28-11	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle
23	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	15-11	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle
24	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	20-11	F. M.	None	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle
25	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	31-11	F. M.	None	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle
26	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	29-11	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle
27	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	44-11	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle
28	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	19-11	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle
29	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	33-11	M. M.	Cook	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle
30	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Katsuo</i>	49-11	M. M.	None	yes	yes	"	<i>Yekime Ozurikura</i>	<i>Wife, S. Izumi</i>	Wash Seattle

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 2nd, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	50 no	-	Friend, Y. Michio, 40 Hanson Hotel 517 Washington St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black	black	right eye.	Sotto Ken Yoshio Kama
2	yes	self	50 yes	1903	Chute, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	grey	grey	Okayama Ken Kamakura
3	yes	self	50 yes	1903	Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	blond	black	Shimane Ken Wada Kusa
4	yes	self	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	yellow	black	black	Hiroshima Ken Shimomura
5	yes	husband	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	black	Hiroshima Ken Tomomura
6	yes	self	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	black	black	Syo Mikami Kusa
7	yes	self	50 no	-	Portland, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	grey	black	black	Laurel, Okamoto Kusa
8	yes	self	50 no	-	Portland, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	Laurel, Okamoto Kusa
9	yes	self	50 yes	1903	Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	Syo Yamashita Kusa
10	yes	self	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	Sotto Ken Oka Kikusa
11	yes	husband	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	black	black	Hiroshima Ken Rikui Kusa
12	yes	father	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima Kusa
13	yes	father	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	Kumamoto Ken Sata Kikusa
14	yes	self	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	Okayama Ken Tomashima Kusa
15	yes	self	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	Sotto Ken Tomari Kusa
16	yes	self	50 yes	1903	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	black	black	black	Hiroshima Ken Mita Kusa
17	yes	self	50 yes	1903	Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black	Hiroshima Ken Mita Kusa
18	no	father	50 no	-	Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	Okayama Ken Saida Kusa
19	yes	self	50 yes	1907	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black	Hiroshima Ken Ryokui Kusa
20	yes	self	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	Yehime Ken Ogura Kusa
21	yes	self	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	Yehime Ken Uki Kusa
22	yes	self	50 no	-	Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	Tokushima Ken Takahara Kusa
23	yes	father	50 no	-	California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black	black	black	Tokushima Ken Shimokawa Kusa
24	yes	husband	50 no	-	California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black	black	black	Tokushima Ken Kame Kawa Kusa
25	yes	husband	50 no	-	California	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black	black	black	Wakayama Ken Inaba Kusa
26	yes	self	50 yes	1905	Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black	black	black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
27	yes	self	50 yes	1903	Portland, Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	Okayama Ken Beaso Kusa
28	yes	self	50 no	-	Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	black	black	black	Okayama Ken Inaba Kusa
29	yes	self	50 yes	1907	Portland, Or.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	black	black	black	Yamaguchi Ken Yama Kusa
30	yes	self	50 yes	1906	Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black	black	black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City

1682



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aki Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Sakamoto	Yasutaro	125.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Hiroshima City	Cal	San Francisco
2	Kuramoto	Mitsuo	24.	F.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Gagaku	Cal	San Francisco
3	Okamoto	Tome	29.	F.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yamaguchi	Shimokura	Cal	San Francisco
4	Kajimoto	Tome	30.	F.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Shimokura	Cal	San Francisco
5	Osaka	Mitsuo	24.	F.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Shimokura	Cal	San Francisco
6	Kajimoto	Seitaro	33.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
7	Asao	Rokunozaki	27.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
8	Okamoto	Goshiro	16.	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
9	Sanjo	Shigeo	28.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
10	Yukiawa	Shigeo	34.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
11	Okazaki	Shigeo	26.	F.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
12	Mukai	Shigeo	40.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
13	Hashimoto	Shigeo	30.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
14	Kawachi	Shigeo	34.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
15	Kawano	Shigeo	36.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
16	Sumikura	Shigeo	31.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
17	Sumikura	Shigeo	23.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
18	Imoshi	Shigeo	44.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
19	Hasigawa	Shigeo	37.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
20	Asano	Shigeo	32.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
21	Asano	Shigeo	23.	F.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
22	Negoro	Shigeo	25.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
23	Shotaro	Shigeo	21.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
24	Wano	Shigeo	21.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
25	Miyatani	Shigeo	15.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
26	Miyatani	Shigeo	16.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
27	Yamamoto	Shigeo	20.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
28	Yasutaro	Shigeo	17.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
29	Kajiyama	Shigeo	34.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco
30	Shigeo	Shigeo	22.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Hiroshima	Kujikura	Cal	San Francisco

Brattle - Wash. Aug 3-1908.  
I have noted that the abians mentioned in  
your letter of May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1908, were ~~not~~  
~~being~~ indicated in the survey.

Is to be determined by the check from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	father	50	No	-	220	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
2	Yes	Husband	50	No	-	Husband, K. Kusanobu	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Dark	Black	Black	Gokagawa Kura
3	Yes	Husband	50	No	1201 Watsonville, Cal.	Husband, S. Okamoto	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	Yamaguchi Ken Hiroshima City
4	Yes	Husband	50	No	-	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
5	Yes	Husband	50	No	-	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
6	Yes	Self	50	No	1202 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
7	Yes	Self	50	No	1203 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
8	Yes	Self	50	No	1204 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
9	Yes	Self	50	No	1205 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
10	Yes	Self	50	No	1206 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
11	Yes	Self	50	No	1207 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
12	Yes	Self	50	No	1208 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
13	Yes	Self	50	No	1209 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
14	Yes	Self	50	No	1210 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
15	Yes	Self	50	No	1211 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
16	Yes	Self	50	No	1212 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
17	Yes	Self	50	No	1213 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
18	Yes	Self	50	No	1214 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
19	Yes	Self	50	No	1215 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
20	Yes	Self	50	No	1216 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
21	Yes	Self	50	No	1217 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
22	Yes	Self	50	No	1218 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
23	Yes	Self	50	No	1219 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
24	Yes	Self	50	No	1220 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
25	Yes	Self	50	No	1221 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
26	Yes	Self	50	No	1222 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
27	Yes	Self	50	No	1223 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
28	Yes	Self	50	No	1224 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
29	Yes	Self	50	No	1225 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City
30	Yes	Self	50	No	1226 Fresno, Cal.	Husband, S. Kajioka	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Hiroshima Ken Hiroshima City



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Chino, Surgeon of the Alki Mary sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyeckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *March 14*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED WELD S. S. 115029	U. S. Hayashi	Farmer	Farmer laborer												
1	Fujiwara	Juka	21	M.		Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto	Kumamoto	Father, S. Fujimoto		Cal	San Francisco
2	Nakano	Kiyaji	21	M.		Student	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Fukuoka	Father, M. Nakano		"	San Francisco
3	Yamashita	Seigo	19	M.		Student	Yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Hiroshima	Father, Y. Yamashita		"	San Francisco

Sixty three aliens  
as per descriptive list  
nos. 1, 2, 3, examined and  
found free of dangerous  
or loathsome contagious  
disease  
J. H. Larsson  
Assay Commr.  
Feb. 14, 1908.

Health March April 3, 1908  
Examined & passed Nos. 2 and 3  
No. 1. Held B. S. 3.  
O. Thompson Inspt.

Inspector  
R. H. McDermott, A. A. Ins.

List

## 857

*Arriving at Port of*

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagi-matsu, of the Oki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle Wash.  
Tom L. Kyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the S.S. Aki, main sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckoff  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Victoria B.C.* *2nd*, *April*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>94120. 2/17/07 U.S. Hayashi</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>42. Matsuyama, Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Winters</i>
2	<i>113126. 7/11/07</i>	<i>Yoshimura</i>	<i>Yoshikazu</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>592. Hamakawa, Yamaguchi</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Winters</i>

*Seattle Wash April 3, 1908*  
*Examined & passed above aliens*  
*C. Thompson Insp.*

*Inspected & passed*  
*J. H. Benson*  
*A. J. Berg*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## 858

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, 2nd April, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Yeager, Master of the Aki Maru, from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908.

at Seattle, Wash.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Ekins, Surgeon of the Alki, Maru, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckoff  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 W S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* *18th March 1908*  
*To connect at Yokohama with Aki Maru 18th March 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--

IN TRANSIT.

1	Hartnell-Beavis John Douglas	34	m	S. Doctor	yes	yes	British	Caucasian	India	Witruhar	In transit	England London
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

April 2, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.

Apr. 2, 1908.  
Passed in transit.  
Tom L. Hyckoff,  
Immigrant Inspector

L. T. Seavey  
A. C. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash, April 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Yagi Master, of the Aki Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Tom L. Kyschoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ki Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, March 18<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Shinji</i>	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Wife <i>Miyu</i> #270	N.Y. Red Hook
2	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Keizo</i>	25	M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>R. Naka</i> #125	Do
3	<i>Narumi</i> <i>Yasuke</i>	35	M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
4	<i>Narumi</i> <i>Mine</i>	20	F		Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
5	<i>Yoshizumi</i> <i>Sukejiro</i>	34	M	Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
6	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>E. Kitaru</i>	24	M	Engineer	Do	Germany	German	Yokohama	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
7	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Sekiryo</i>	26	M	Reporter	Do	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
8	<i>Nakagawa</i> <i>Tomu</i>	23	M	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
9	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kei</i>	19	F		Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
10	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Seinozue</i>	19	F		Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
11	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Yasuke</i>	17	M	Student	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
12	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kei</i>	20	F		Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
13	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kei</i>	20	F		Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
14	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kei</i>	19	F		Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
15	<i>Yoshida</i> <i>Kei</i>	19	F		Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do
16	<i>Rodenacker</i> <i>Paul</i>	31	M	Merchant	Do	Germany	German	China Shanghai	Wife <i>M. Naka</i> #123	Do

April 2, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.

April 2, 1908.  
Examined and disposed of as above indicated.

Tom L. Hyckoff.  
Immigrant Inspector.

L. F. Seavey  
A. A. Surgeon, P. H. and M. H. S.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, April 2nd, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eye.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	5 3 1/2	Black Brown	None	Shigoda			
2	self	no	Do	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Brown	None	Kan Hananofuji			
3	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Shigoda			
4	husband	no	With husband Mr. Y. Marumi, 20 Mr. H. Shibata #217 South 6th St, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	4 9	Dark Black Brown	Mole on eye brow, top of forehead.	Do			
5	self	no	Do	no	no	5 3	Dark Black Brown	None	Do			
6	self	no	Do	no	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Germany Hamburg			
7	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	5 2	Dark Black Brown	None	Shigoda			
8	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	5 3	Dark Black Brown	Mole on left cheek	Shigoda			
9	self	no	Do	no	no	5 2 1/4	Dark Black Brown	None	Shigoda			
10	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	5 3	Dark Black Brown	Mole on forehead	Shigoda			
11	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	5 6	Dark Black Brown	None	Shigoda			
12	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	4 2	Dark Black Brown	None	Shigoda			
13	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	5 5 1/4	Dark Black Brown	None	Shigoda			
14	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	5 4	Dark Black Brown	None	Shigoda			
15	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	5	Dark Black Brown	Mole on right cheek	Shigoda			
16	self	no	To my store #26 Richard St, Salt Lake, Utah	no	no	5 1/2	Fair Black Brown	None	Shigoda			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. Yagi, master of the Oki Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash  
Tom L. Nyckoff  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki-Maru* sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 18<sup>th</sup> March 1908

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, April 2nd, 1908

11-1110				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	uncle	250	no	no	to Mr. J. Yamane at Soko Nura Co. 1750 Laguna St. S. F.	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Short sighted. Iwate ken Iwai gun			
2	yes	father	250	no	no	to Mr. H. Nagata 1431 Henry St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5'5 1/4	do	do	do	slightly scar on left eye. brown. Kagoshima Hiroki			
3	S. F.	do	250	no	no	to brother Kikuchi Shichiro do Shurtless College Upperdillon Kenoi	no	no	no	do	no	5'4	do	do	do	a large raised mole on backward of neck. Shidzuka Kuji			
4	S. F.	do	265	no	no	to Mr. J. Goto c/o J. G. Co. Livington	no	no	no	do	no	5'4	Yellow	do	do	none. Hiroshima Matsuzi			
5	yes	do	250	no	no	to friend, K. Miyabara Henry St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 3/8	Dark	do	do	slightly scar on left index finger. Kagoshima Hiroki			
6	yes	mother	250	no	no	to Mr. J. Kikuchi c/o J. Matsui 409 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'5 1/4	Ruddy	do	do	a blind mole on right cheek. Yamanashi Koma			
7	S. F.	brother	275	no	no	to brother Yendo Kikachi 521 West 2nd St. South Tallahassee	no	no	no	do	no	5'2 1/4	Dark	do	do	slightly scar on right index finger. Shidzuka Obe			
8	yes	father	250	no	no	to Mr. H. Nagata 1431 Henry St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5'0 1/8	pallor	do	do	a raised mole on right eye. Hiroshima Otsuki			
9	yes	husband	260	no	no	to husband, Yashiro Ryushichi 1516 Valley St. S. F. Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	4'8 1/2	do	do	do	scar on the end of left eye. Hiroshima Toyoda			
10	Seattle	self	250	no	no	none	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 1/4	Dark	do	do	a blind mole on right cheek. Fukuoka Date			
11	yes	father	275	no	no	to Mr. Wakabayashi c/o J. M. Buddist. Ct. Portland	no	no	no	do	no	5'2	Ruddy	do	do	a wart on upper part of nose. Shikawa Kanagawa			
12	S. F.	father	250	no	no	to Mr. C. Susuki c/o Theological school Samuel Co	no	no	no	do	no	5'2 1/2	do	do	do	long scar on left 3rd finger. Yamanashi Minami Koma			
13	yes	brother	250	no	no	to Mr. T. Hashi 432 Sutter St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5'2	do	do	do	scar on back of right hand. Fukuoka Onuma			
14	S. F.	father	250	no	no	to Mr. K. Kawabe c/o 1714 1/2 1st. friend Church Berkeley	no	no	no	do	no	5'6	do	do	do	right hand. Saitama Saitama			
15	A. F.	self	250	no	no	to Mr. H. Kichimura 124 1/2 Winton St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	5'5 3/4	Yellow	do	do	scar on back of left hand. Yamanashi Koma			
16	S. F.	father	250	no	no	to Mr. K. Chikio 1300 Golden gate St. S. F.	no	no	no	do	no	5'5 3/4	Dark	do	do	a blind mole under chin. Miye Oshima			
17	yes	self	285	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5'2 1/2	do	do	do	none. Kyoto Kasa			
18	Seattle	husband	250	no	no	to husband, Murakami Torakuma c/o Fujimoto 1st. San Francisco	no	no	no	do	no	4'8 1/4	do	do	do	none. Kumamoto Kama			
19	Seattle	self	250	no	no	to Mr. O. Kido friend Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 1/4	White	do	do	none. Nagano Nagano			
20	Seattle	do	260	no	no	to Mr. M. Sheno c/o 444 Bloom St. N. Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5'2 1/2	Dark	do	do	slightly scar on right eye. Miye Takei			
21	Seattle	father	250	no	no	to Mr. Y. Kuroaki c/o 671 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'7	do	do	do	scar on back of left hand. Nagano Chisaka			
22	yes	self	2110	yes	1917	to Mr. T. Onuma friend Kenta Wash taken by husband	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 1/8	do	do	do	a blind mole on forehead. Hiroshima Otsuka			
23	yes	husband	250	no	no	to Mr. K. Koyama friend 40 1st St. Portland	no	no	no	do	no	4'10 1/4	Yellow	do	do	under chin. do do			
24	Seattle	father	250	no	no	to Mr. K. Shimidzu friend c/o N. N. Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'7 1							
25	Seattle	self	200	no	no	to Mr. K. Shimidzu friend c/o N. N. Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 1/4	Dark	do	do	mole on L. Cheek. none. Kochi Kami			
26	yes	self	250	no	no	to Mr. K. Shimidzu friend c/o N. N. Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'0 7/8	pallor	do	do	slightly blind. slightly scar on forehead. Tokyo Nongo			
27	yes	do	260	no	no	to Mr. K. Shimidzu friend c/o N. N. Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'6 1/4	Dark	do	do	scar on forehead. Fukuoka Shinobu			
28	yes	husband	250	no	no	to Mr. K. Shimidzu friend c/o N. N. Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'6 1/2	do	do	do	right hand. Fukuoka Shinobu			
29	Seattle	father	250	no	no	to Mr. K. Shimidzu friend c/o N. N. Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'4 1/4	do	do	do	large freckle on left hand. Fukuoka Shinobu			
30	Seattle	do	250	no	no	to Mr. K. Shimidzu friend c/o N. N. Hotel Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	5'2	do	do	do	none. Gifu Moto			

1635

I certify that the above named alien is not a member of any of the following organizations, and is not a member of any of the

I certify that the 27 alien[s] in  
number, are from Yemen some or dangerous  
contagious disease. Yes A

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Okhi-Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, on the *18th March 1908*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
110606	U. S. Hayashi	Student								
ADMITTED. 103771	Kopayashi	Merchant	172	M	Student	ya	ya	Japan	Japanese Gunma ken Sans gun	Illinois Chicago
2	Kaganuma	Merchant	249	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Hiroshima. Sans gun	Wash. Seattle
110921	Iida	Merchant	230	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	U. S. Seattle	do
4	Jamashita	Merchant	281	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Shidzuoka. Shinto gun	Cal. S. F.
NON-IMMIGRANT	Cholero	Merchant	303	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	U. S. Seattle	Cal. S. F.
6	Lunada	Merchant	263	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Shidzuoka. Shinto gun	Cal. S. F.
106165	Kirayama	Merchant	251	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Kagoshima. Satsuna	Wash. Seattle
97100	Laai	Merchant	138	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Shidzuoka. Shinto gun	Wash. Seattle
ADMITTED. 103772	Lito	Merchant	277	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Kanagawa. Kani gun	Cal. S. F.
ADMITTED. 103773	Lito	Merchant	237	F	Merchant	ya	ya	do	do	do
106166	enchiga	Merchant	1300	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Kagoshima. Idzumi gun	do
88670	nata	Merchant	215	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Saitama. Katsushika	Washington Washington
106176	Hamanouye	Merchant	215	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Kagoshima. Idzumi gun	Cal. S. F.
110622	Lano	Merchant	172	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Tokyo. Ushigome	Wash. Seattle
114502	Chrai	Merchant	245	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Chichi. Nagoya	Mexico
88442	Thumada	Merchant	378	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	U. S. Seattle	Wash. Seattle
17	Kumada	Merchant	153	F	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Kiebi. Nagoya	do
106601	Uchiyama	Merchant	362	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Tokusaka. Mituri gun	Cal. Gardena
106791	Fuzii	Merchant	1542	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Okazama. Kibi gun	Cal. Mount Eden
101155	Okazaki	Merchant	331	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	do	Cal. S. F.
104684	Matsumita	Merchant	265	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Wakayama. Kaiso gun	Wash. Seattle
108433	Koidzumi	Merchant	252	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Shidzuoka. Chibi gun	Cal. S. F.
106453	Masuda	Merchant	359	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Kanagawa. Yakohama	do
105900	Kato	Merchant	194	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Tochigi. Kamitenga	Cal. Rochester
70700	Hoshino	Merchant	259	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Shimotenga	Wash. Ingle
91528	Tagaya	Merchant	208	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Gama. Saba	Wash. Seattle
91600	Shimura	Merchant	342	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Gama. Saba	Cal. S. F.
97157	Shibashi	Merchant	352	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Shidzuoka. Fuji	do
117053	Schirawa	Merchant	242	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Chomori. Tengeru	Wash. Seattle
117053	Karumi	Merchant	242	M	Merchant	ya	ya	do	Chomori. Tengeru	Cal. Lake

Sailed Wash April 3, 1908

Examined and passed the above Aliens

Capt. M. J. M. O. and Nos. 9 D 10 Held B. S. J.  
C. Thomson, Inspt.Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Mar 2, 1908

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	Seattle father	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'0 1/2	Dark	Black Brown	slightly broken	Longo Kanda									
2	you do	\$90	no	no	no	no	no	5'5	Yellow	do	do	Hiroshima Kamo										
3	you self	\$105	yes	1907	Seattle	no	no	no	5'1	Ruddy	do	do	Ken gun									
4	S.F. do	\$300	yes	1908	S.F.	no	no	no	5'5 1/2	Yellow	do	do	Ken gun									
5	Seattle do	\$300	yes	1907	Seattle	no	no	no	5'5 1/4	Dark	do	do	Hiroshima Sayeki									
6	do husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	4'11	Yellow	do	do	do										
7	you self	\$70	no	no	no	no	no	5'3	do	do	do	Kagoshima Satsuma										
8	you father	\$70	no	no	no	no	no	5'5 1/4	Dark	do	do	Shidzuoka Shunto										
9	you self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	5'1 1/2	do	do	do	Kangara Ohigara										
10	do husband	\$70	no	no	no	no	no	4'9 1/2	Ruddy	do	do	Kami										
11	do father	\$225	no	no	no	no	no	5'4	Dark	do	do	Kagoshima Idzumi										
12	S.F. do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5'4 1/4	do	do	do	Ken gun										
13	you do	\$150	no	no	no	no	no	5'3 1/2	do	do	do	Katashima										
14	you do	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5'1 1/4	Yellow	do	do	Kagoshima Idzumi										
15	S.F. brother	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	5'1 1/4	Yellow	do	do	Ken gun										
16	you self	\$120	yes	1907	Seattle	no	no	no	5'3 1/4	Ruddy	do	do	Ken gun									
17	do husband	\$120	no	no	no	no	no	5'3 1/4	Yellow	do	do	Ken gun										
18	do self	\$75	no	no	no	no	no	4'10 1/4	Dark	do	do	Ken gun										
19	you do	\$50	yes	1906	S.F.	no	no	no	5'4	do	do	do										
20	you do	\$450	no	no	no	no	no	5'5 1/2	pale	do	do	Ken gun										
21	you do	\$195	no	no	no	no	no	5'3	Dark	do	do	Ken gun										
22	do father	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5'5 1/2	do	do	do	Ken gun										
23	do self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5'5	do	do	do	Ken gun										
24	Seattle father	\$220	no	no	no	no	no	5'2 1/2	Yellow	do	do	Ken gun										
25	you brother	\$70	no	no	no	no	no	5'3	Dark	do	do	Ken gun										
26	you father	\$60	no	no	no	no	no	5'3 1/2	do	do	do	Ken gun										
27	you self	\$50	no	no	no	no	no	5'5 1/2	light	do	do	Ken gun										
28	S.F. do	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	5'0 1/2	Dark	do	do	Ken gun										
29	you father	\$60	no	no	no	no	no	5'4	do	do	do	Ken gun										
30	S.F. brother	\$60	no	no	no	no	no	5'3 1/2	Yellow	do	do	Ken gun										

3080  
 Certify that the above named persons are free from contagious diseases.

Art. Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Iki-Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 18<sup>th</sup> March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
107303, 2/1/08	Hayashi	Masumi	310	M	M	None	yes	yes	Japan	Wash. Seattle
2	Goshino	Gosyami	None	F	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do
107317, 2/10/08	Hayashi	Utaro	294	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
3	Sato	Kenichi	280	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
4	Tanaka	Sata	207	F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do
5	Yamaguchi	Yoshimatsu	398	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do
6	Yamano	Hatsumi	292	F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do
7	Shimma	Harukichi	254	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	do	do
8	Yamamoto	Kamamoto	437	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do
9	Tanaka	Tokunosuke	283	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do
10	Gondo	Kachi	251	F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do
11	Kobayashi	Kotaro	135	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
12	Kakutani	Junya	332	M	M	Labour	yes	yes	do	do
13	Kirata	Mitsuo	221	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
14	Inoue	Masaya	208	F	S	None	yes	yes	do	do
15	Mura	Soanichi	233	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
16	Nagashima	Kurazumi	273	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
17	Senda	Saichi	246	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
18	Sato	Miyu	222	F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do
19	Goshitomi	Kyojima	398	M	S	Photographer	yes	yes	do	do
20	Toda	Yutaro	200	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
21	Goshira	Ryutaro	230	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
22	Sakada	Sadayoshi	232	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
23	Sato	Kessu	293	M	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do
24	Takahashi	Sotaro	261	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
25	Muto	Mura	360	F	M	None	yes	yes	do	do
26	Yamamoto	Yukio	576	M	M	Labour	yes	yes	do	do
27	Goshida	Shigeru	175	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do
28	Yatani	Goshitomi	270	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do
29	Yatani	Naigoro	268	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do

Seattle - Wash. April 3 - 1908.

April 3, 1909. Examined & passed above alisms Nos. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 30.

No. 5-11-12 Kild St. Lawrence Food Inn.

Barrel, partly the 1848 slices mentioned in  
signified Nos. 17 to 20 inclusive, were examined by  
the Commission being indicated in the margin.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	you self	1/10	1907	Seattle	to my home 914 9th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	light black/Brown	below left ear	Ken Iwai gun		
2	you self	no	no	no	taken by my father. 1117 1st Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	48 1/2	dark brown	below left eye	do do		
3	you self	865	no	no	with Mr. M. Yoshino x to join his home 904 9th Ave. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	dark black	one mole on the	do do		
4	J.F. father	8/08	no	no	to my relation, C. Mori 90 Otsai Co 516 Alameda St. O. Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	52	dark	top of nose	Wakayama Naka gun		
5	Seattle husband	8/00	no	no	to my husband, S. Fujinaga Pajaro, Santa Cruz Co. Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	49 1/2	do brown	below left eye	Yamaguchi Misaki gun		
6	J.F. self	8/00	no	no	to my father, Suisun Cal. taken by my husband	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/4	do black	top right index finger	Wakayama Kaisei gun		
7	J.F. husband	8	no	no	to my brother-in-law, F. Nishimura 511 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	50 3/4	do	below right eye	do do		
8	you self	8/25	no	no	to my friend, K. Takenaka 22 1/2 1st St. Suisun Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	dark	below left eye	Shidzuoka Shita gun		
9	J.F. do	8/05	no	no	to my husband, M. Yendo 22 1/2 1st St. Suisun Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/4	dark	below right eye	Wakayama Kaisei gun		
10	J.F. do	8/10	no	no	to my husband, M. Yendo 22 1/2 1st St. Suisun Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	dark	below right eye	Hiroshima Hiroshima gun		
11	you husband	8/25	no	no	to my father, S. Kobayashi 60 1/2 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	do	no	50 1/2	ruddy	on face	Ken gun		
12	do father	8/60	no	no	to my friend, K. Takenaka 22 1/2 1st St. Suisun Cal.	no	no	no	do	no	48 1/2	dark	below left eye	Shiga gun		
13	J.F. self	8/70	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	51	do grey	below right eye	do do		
14	you father	8/30	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	56	do black	below right eye	Ken gun		
15	you self	8/75	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	410 1/4	do brown	below right eye	Ken gun		
16	J.F. brother	8/60	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	52	do	below right eye	Ken gun		
17	do father	8/70	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	51	dark	below right eye	Ken gun		
18	J.F. company	8/00	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	58 1/4	do	below right eye	Ken gun		
19	you husband	8/25	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	410 1/4	do	below right eye	Ken gun		
20	you self	8/60	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/4	do	below right eye	Ken gun		
21	you father	8/65	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	below right eye	Ken gun		
22	J.F. self	8/00	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	50 3/4	do	below right eye	Ken gun		
23	J.F. do	8/60	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/4	dark	below right eye	Ken gun		
24	you do	8/20	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/4	do	below right eye	Ken gun		
25	J.F. father	8/60	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/4	do	below right eye	Ken gun		
26	you husband	8/25	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	57 1/4	ruddy	below right eye	Ken gun		
27	you self	8/70	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/2	dark grey	below right eye	Ken gun		
28	you father	8/65	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	54	do black	below right eye	Ken gun		
29	do tank	8/00	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	below right eye	Ken gun		
30	you self	8/20	no	no	to my friend, K. Shimizu 1331 1st St. Tacoma	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	below right eye	Ken gun		

I certify that the above named alien's number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, B. H. &amp; M. H. S.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Chino, Surgeon of the Atki' Maen sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kyckoff  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oshi-Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, on the *18<sup>th</sup> March*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Murakoshi</i>	<i>Eintaro</i>	310	M	Merchant	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
2	<i>Gamasaki</i>	<i>Susumu</i>	187	M	Student	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
3	<i>Sanda</i>	<i>Nikotaro</i>	161	M	Merchant	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
4	<i>Hamada</i>	<i>Shizuko</i>	161	M	Student	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
5	<i>Sakakura</i>	<i>Kogin</i>	212	F	None	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
6	<i>Yoshiyama</i>	<i>Yoniji</i>	224	M	Merchant	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
7	<i>Shitaya</i>	<i>Kozo</i>	177	M	Student	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
8	<i>Yoriomi</i>	<i>Shigoro</i>	146	M	Student	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
9	<i>Oshitari</i>	<i>Guki</i>	212	F	None	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
10	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Rise</i>	385	F	None	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
11	<i>Sanji</i>	<i>Nikongyo</i>	211	M	Student	Y	Japanese	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
12	<i>Constantine</i>	<i>Cherif</i>	250	M	Engineer	Y	Russian	Kanagawa Ken Shimo gun	Chigara father, Y. Murakoshi	San Francisco
13	Examined and passed above aliens									
14	except 10's 4 - 9.									
15	Lawrence Hook. Insp.									
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, Jan 8 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	father	\$25	no	no	to my brother, K. Murakoshi San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	54	Dark Black	Clown on the side of forehead	Kanagawa, Chikuzen	
2	yes	brother	\$25	no	no	to my wife, T. Yamazaki 614 Main St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	51 1/4	do	do	vertical scar on forehead furnamato Omatkusa	
3	A.F.	father	\$70	no	no	to my friend, O. Yamamoto 108 N. Alameda St. L. A. Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	52 1/2	do	do	do	Osaka, Idzumi Minami gun
4	do	do	\$70	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	do	do	do	horizontal scar do
5	A.F.	husband	\$100	no	no	to my husband, T. Sakahara Santa Maria, Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	49	do	do	do	under chin
6	yes	father	\$75	no	no	to my brother, S. Kuchiyama 1623 Buchanan St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	50	do	do	do	nail of left index Wakayama Higashi
7	A.F.	self	\$100	no	no	to my brother, Z. Shibusawa 145 1st St. E. L. A. Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	do	do	do	finger misshapen Kanagawa, Chikuzen
8	yes	father	\$75	no	no	to my father, K. Toriumi Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	do	index & middle finger do
9	A.F.	husband	\$75	no	no	to my husband, M. Ashtari Stockton, Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	52	do	do	do	blind moles Chiba, Chiba
10	yes	do	\$50	no	no	to my husband, T. Ito San Mateo, Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	blind moles on Shidzuoka, Ogasa
11	yes	self	\$100	no	no	to my friend, M. Arshins P.O. B. 1429, Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	do	slightly scar Tokyo, Nishigyo
12	yes	do	\$50	no	no	to my friend, Anton Romanosky 1149 Turk St. S. F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	56 1/4	light brown	blue	blind mole on left side of neck	Siberia, Orenburgsk
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I certify  
number  
zone

L.H. Triplon

Inspected & passed List I to IV excepting  
Nos 4 - List IV - #17 & 28 - List III - #1 List II &  
12 - 14 - 17 - 22 - List I -F. H. Woodward  
A. A. Lemp



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. Yagi <sup>(Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the Atsuta Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Tom L. Kuckoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Turner & Co.

*sailing from*

United States, under Act of  
Victoria B.C.

approved February 20, 190

, 1908

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



List I

## 365

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. *April 7th*, 1908

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*W* *Nov S. S. Christian Bros sailing from Chile via San Francisco, January, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	NON-IMMIGRANT.										
2	<i>Chia</i>	<i>Same</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Tacoma Harbor, Washington. 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30</i>	<i>Yokohama Street, Yokohama</i>	<i>U. S. Tacoma</i>
3	<p><i>7</i></p> <p><i>U. S. Immigration Service</i></p> <p><b>ADMITTED</b></p> <p><i>Date. Apr. 8, 1908</i></p> <p><i>Nov. S. S. Christian Bros</i></p> <p><i>IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</i></p> <p><i>Discharged by U. S. Consul at</i></p> <p><i>Yokohama, Feb. 19, 1908, from</i></p> <p><i>Lincoln Ship, Ellwell, sailing</i></p> <p><i>from Portland, Ore., Oct. 17, 1907</i></p>										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 1

## 863

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Washington, March 17, 1908.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

for <sup>Ship</sup> S.S. *Schwarzenberg* sailing from *Callao* *Peru*, *Nov 16*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

DEBARRED  
4-22-08

*Stark*

*Karl*

*29-11-5 Bremen for for German German to Germany Station*

*Sister of Stark Station Germany That Tacoma*

*Tacoma WA  
Examined the  
and find that he is  
recd. J.C.P. Hospital) then  
which was conducted  
Cautely.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

867

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Sacoma* *last Jan 2*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid the own passenger, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	By owner of ship	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4 1/2	Fair	Blue	Brown	Germany	Strasbourg
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2.8/1908

re-examined Allen  
from the Hospital.  
Officer and Surgeon,  
his arrival in this  
country.  
Signed: U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. German ship "Hilde"* sailing from *Tacopilla Chile*, *February 18*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	U. S. CITIZEN <i>Hardman</i>													
2	NON-IMMIGRANT <i>Anderson</i>													
3	<i>Sorenson</i>													
4	<i>John</i>		28	m		<i>S. Carpenter</i>		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Brother: Frank Hardman, 247</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Harold</i>		24	"		<i>Seaman</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Brother: Frank Hardman, 247</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Albin</i>		20	"		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., April 9, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	Self	25 <sup>00</sup> y	1900	Yes, Brother, Frank Nordman, 1249 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	Clasped hands and head tattooed on right forearm. Head pierced by arrow. Scar on left forearm.	Finland	Raumo
2	"	"	95 <sup>00</sup> y	1901	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	light	light	"	Scars on left forearm.	Norway	Christiania
3	"	"	105 <sup>00</sup> 110	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	and index finger of right hand. Scar on	Sweden	Kalmar
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend, Wash., April 9, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

L. T. Sealey

A. A. L., P. H. L. M. H. L.

3004  
SEATTLE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Steamship "Pike", from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Schneider

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1908,  
at San Pedro de Macoris, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

RECEIVED APR 11 1908

SEATTLE  
WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

369

I, J. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S., Insant, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
W. J. Mich, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1906  
at Tacoma, Wash.  
Henry M. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *17<sup>th</sup> March, 1908*

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List:	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Colm.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Native</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Friend H. Wilson, Manager Dock Co. Hong Kong</i>	<i>Cal San Francisco</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

## 569

Arriving at Port of *Yacoma*

April 11th, 1908

Port Townsend, Wash., April 11, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

*Q. A. S., P. H. & M. H. S.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Irons, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Carlisle  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at San Francisco, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S. S. *Leeward*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
in French, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
 at Oacoma, Neb.  
Henry Weiss  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sumont* sailing from *Hong Kong*, 17<sup>th</sup> March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Chin	Ning	26	M	Merchant	Yes	American Chinese		U.S. Boston	Chun Hung Cheung, 40 Run	Mass. Boston
2	Chin	Chong	26	M	Merchant	Yes	American Chinese		U.S. Boston	Chun Hung Cheung, 40 Run	Mass. Boston
3	Ng	Que Yen	14	F	Student	Yes			U.S. Boston	Chun Hung Cheung, 40 Run	Mass. Boston
4	Ng	Goy Ling	10	F					U.S. Boston	Chun Hung Cheung, 40 Run	Mass. Boston

Examiner and Board Member, Immigration and Naturalization Service, New York, N.Y.

April 12, 1908

Examined the above named Chinese and find all free from contagious or loathsome diseases.

Admitted to U.S. at New York.

Inspector

NY

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2  
870

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	1880, 1906	Seattle	Cher. Chen, Beverly, Cabot St. Brother, Chin Man Chung, 208 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Big scar on forehead above right eye, prominent light mole on bridge of nose	U.S.A.	Seattle
2	Yes	Self	1880, 1906	Tacoma	Cher. Chen, Beverly, Cabot St. Brother, Chin Man Chung, 208 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Dark	Big scar on right cheek	U.S.A.	Seattle
3	No	Brother \$5	1880, 1906	Seattle	Cher. Chen, Beverly, Cabot St. Brother, Chin Man Chung, 208 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yellow	Dark	Small scar above right eye	U.S.A.	Seattle
4	Yes	Self	1880, 1906	Seattle	Cher. Chen, Beverly, Cabot St. Brother, Chin Man Chung, 208 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Yellow	Dark	Big scar above right temple	U.S.A.	Seattle

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the S/S. Maudslayi, from Jerusalem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Garlick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908,  
at Jerusalem, Palestine,  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

871

I, J. O. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S., Tremont, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
A. J. Quick, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Sacramento, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lummont* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *17<sup>th</sup> March, 1908*

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. \*Calling or Occupation. Able to— Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) † Race or People. Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town. Final Destination.

4/15/08  
Admitted  
Mar

*Lin Hong*  
*Rang*

*134 M S*  
*22 M M*

*Married*  
*China*  
*U.S.*

*Ng Yuen Ming*  
*Ng Yuen Ming*  
*Ng Yuen Ming*

*Seattle*  
*P. Townsend*

3  
MAR 16 1908

To the P. H. & M. H. S. Examining Aliens

I hereby certify that the aliens herein named and described and admitted to the United States are free from any infectious or dangerous contagious diseases except as noted.

*Sheng Guan*  
*and wife*

*examined at about No 2 and find*  
*him free from contagious or*  
*loathsome disease.*

*Examined and passed under Immigration Law*  
*No. 2 of Mar 1907*  
*Held under Chinese Exclusion Law.*

*Admitted U.S. P. H. & M. H. S.*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List ..... /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

371

*Arriving at Port of*

... 190

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
										25	26	27	28		29				
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1			Yes	Mother	\$5	No	217 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Light	Small scar on right temple.	China			
2			Yes	Rel	\$5	No	By Dr. H. G. Bell & Co. 109 1/2 Adams St. Portland (friend)	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	Light	Big scar above right ear scar on forehead	China			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Tremons, from Johanna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. Garlick  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Lacoma, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. G. Pratt, Surgeon of the S. S. Fremont, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
U. S. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Tacoma, Wash.  
Harry H. Hise  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Kobe Japan* March 25th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sonoda</i> <i>Manzhiro</i>	25	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Kashiwa</i> <i>San Jose</i>	<i>His father, Sonoda Jutaro</i>	<i>Or Portland</i>
2	<i>Chiyama</i> <i>Gyuntaro</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Chiyama</i> <i>Takamatsu</i>	<i>His mother, Riko Chiyama</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Sugimoto</i> <i>Uichi</i>	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>His father, Sugimoto</i>	<i>His father, Sugimoto</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Nakada</i> <i>Tagoro</i>	29	"	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>His father, Nakada</i>	<i>His father, Nakada</i>	<i>Portland</i>
5	<i>Gohara</i> <i>Tatsu</i>	20	F	His husband	"	"	"	<i>His father, Gohara</i>	<i>His father, Gohara</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
6	<i>Iwamoto</i> <i>Tomiji</i>	18	M	Student	"	"	"	<i>His father, Iwamoto</i>	<i>His father, Iwamoto</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Kawai</i> <i>Kunichi</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	<i>His father, Kawai</i>	<i>His father, Kawai</i>	"
8	<i>Otsuka</i> <i>Masa</i>	19	F	Student	"	"	"	<i>His father, Otsuka</i>	<i>His father, Otsuka</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
9	<i>Nakada</i> <i>Genroku</i>	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>His father, Nakada</i>	<i>His father, Nakada</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Samoto</i> <i>Kotichi</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	<i>His father, Samoto</i>	<i>His father, Samoto</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
11	<i>Neda</i> <i>Junichi</i>	20	"	Student	"	"	"	<i>His father, Neda</i>	<i>His father, Neda</i>	"
12	<i>Izumi</i> <i>Yutaka</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	<i>His father, Izumi</i>	<i>His father, Izumi</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
13	<i>Tomita</i> <i>Matsu nozuke</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	<i>His father, Tomita</i>	<i>His father, Tomita</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
14	<i>Sawai</i> <i>Kanakiichi</i>	21	"	"	"	"	"	<i>His father, Sawai</i>	<i>His father, Sawai</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Yamashita</i> <i>Yoshitane</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	<i>His father, Yamashita</i>	<i>His father, Yamashita</i>	"
16	<i>Horst</i> <i>Anton Berna</i>	25	M	Merchant	Yes	Holland	Dutch	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>NY Hong Kong</i>

*Tacoma, Wash. April 11, 1908.*  
I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned in this manifest  
were examined (and admitted by me, except *Gohara Tatsu* held by C. T. and  
no. 8 (*Utsuka Fusa*) held by L. P. C.

*Harry Weiss,*  
Act. Comm. Inspector.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, April 11, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 2	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
2	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 1	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
3	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 4	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
4	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 4	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
5	By husband	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 4	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
6	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 5	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
7	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
8	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 9	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
9	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3/4	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
10	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 2	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
11	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 2	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
12	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
13	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
14	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
15	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
16	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
17	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
18	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
19	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
20	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
21	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
22	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
23	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
24	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
25	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
26	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
27	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
28	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
29	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa
30	By myself	Yes	His friend, K. Kiasatome #311 Everett St Portland	no	no	Healthy	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Dark	Ken Kago Kima Tanigawa

J. A. Townsend, Wash., April 11, 1908.

Medically examined and passed, except No. 5 - Gohara Toku held for Macdonia.

J. A. Townsend, Wash., April 11, 1908.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the S. P. Truitt, from Yacohua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Barlick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908,  
at Yacohua, M.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

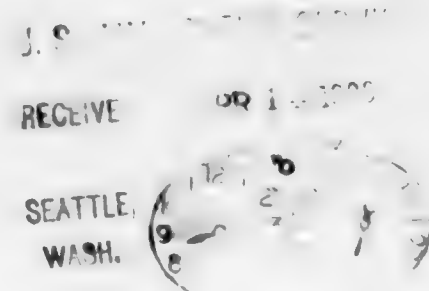


## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. Town out, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
U. S. M. H. S. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Sacramento, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tamworth* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *March 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Kimakechi</i>	33	M	Merchant	Yes		<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Shiga Ken</i>	<i>Shiga Ken</i>	<i>Shiga Ken</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>Wakichi</i>	39	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	<i>Shiga Ken</i>	<i>Shiga Ken</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Tacoma</i>
3	<i>Onishi</i>	<i>Shinzo</i>	30	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	<i>Shiga Ken</i>	<i>Shiga Ken</i>	"	"
4	<i>Miyai</i>	<i>Misaki</i>	23	F	Merchant	"		"	"	"	<i>Wakayama</i>	<i>Wakayama</i>	<i>Wakayama</i>	"	<i>Seattle</i>

*Tacoma, Wash April 12-1908*  
Examined the above named Aliens (4)  
and found all free from contagious  
or loathsome diseases.

*A. A. Eugene, C. N. M. A. S.*

*Tacoma, Apr. 12, 1908*  
Examined and admitted  
all above aliens, four in number.

*A. J. Felt*  
Immigrant Inspector



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Yacona*

April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1908

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mason, of the SS Taurus, from Jalisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Garlick  
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1908,  
at Jalisco, Nash.  
Harry Wins  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

874

I, F. C. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. Fremont, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
U. S. G. H., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Tacoma, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, March 25th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
116082-8/2401-2059	<i>I. Hayashi</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>farmer</i>							
1/ <i>Sanabe</i>	<i>Raiji</i>	18	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
2/ <i>Sanabe</i>	<i>Kirchi</i>	21	"	Student	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
3/ <i>Nagaki</i>	<i>Natachi</i>	38	"	Cook	no	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
4/ <i>Kawashima</i>	<i>Teruchi</i>	23	"	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
5/ <i>Gomen</i>	<i>Rig</i>	22	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
6/ <i>Muraki</i>	<i>Izuchi</i>	31	M	Merchant	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
7/ <i>Ishikawa</i>	<i>Ryohi</i>	29	M	Student	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
8/ <i>Okazaki</i>	<i>Rui</i>	19	M	Student	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
9/ <i>Kondo</i>	<i>Shigeyoshi</i>	21	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
10/ <i>Kakimoto</i>	<i>Tomokichi</i>	34	"	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
11/ <i>Sanaki</i>	<i>Gentaro</i>	27	"	Student	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
12/ <i>Nonaka</i>	<i>Shotichiro</i>	18	"	Student	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
13/ <i>Yamamura</i>	<i>Gentaro</i>	19	"	Student	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
14/ <i>Nakata</i>	<i>Rui</i>	19	M	Student	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
15/ <i>Fuji</i>	<i>Katunichi</i>	21	"	Student	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
16/ <i>Fuji</i>	<i>Kensaku</i>	18	"	Student	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
17/ <i>Fuji</i>	<i>Kensaku</i>	18	"	Student	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>
18/ <i>Fudaka</i>	<i>Iwuzo</i>	33	"	Farmer	"	"	"	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>His mother, Kuma Sanabe</i>	<i>Wash. Tacoma</i>

Copied L.W.  
April 12-1908

Examined and admitted  
all above aliens except  
#5, 7, 8, 9.  
Eighteen (18) aliens as per above  
list examined and found free of  
dangerous or loathsome contagious  
disease. J. H. Carson  
A. O. Surgeon  
APR 12 1908

Examined the above named aliens (18)  
and found all free from contagious or  
loathsome diseases excepting Nos 5, 7, 8, 9  
who have Trachoma, and are held for  
further examination.  
A. J. S. P. N. M. O. S.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-10000  
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	By Father	yes	no	His Father, Mr. Guntaro Tanabe #1331, G St. Tacoma wash,	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/4	Red Black Black	the scar on the head.	Kin Hiroshima	Mura Takamaki
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/4	"	the scar & mole on the forehead	"	"
3	By myself	73	yes	704 Alaska	His Friend, Mr. Chashi main St Seattle wash.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	yellow	the mole on left side of the cheek	Kin Hiroshima	Kitai Mura
4	"	By	43	no	Tacoma wash.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the mole on side of the cheek	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
5	only	Myself	50	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the left finger	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
6	By	Myself	50	yes	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the forehead	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
7	yes	By Father	45	no	Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the mole of the right eye	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
8	"	Myself	74	"	His Friend, Mr. Chashi PO Box 52 Leavenworth Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the left finger	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
9	"	Myself	51	"	Hotel Hiroshima Tacoma Hiroshima Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the left finger	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
10	only	Myself	56	"	Seattle	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the right eye	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
11	only	By	106	yes	Tacoma	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the left hand	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
12	"	By	58	no	His Father, Mr. Chashi Noboru Sakamoto Cal	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar above the left eye	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
13	yes	"	55	"	His Father, Mr. Chashi #2012, Fallmore San Francisco	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the mole of the left side of the cheek	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
14	only	"	54	"	Mr. Chashi, Mr. Chashi PO Box 97 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the forehead	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
15	yes	Myself	57	yes	San Hill yard Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the right neck	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
16	yes	By Father	73	no	His Father, Mr. Chashi 35. North 1 St. Tacoma	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the left finger	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
17	only	Myself	74	yes	Relations, Yoshinaka Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the left hand	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
18	only	Myself	74	yes	San Hill yard Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/4	"	the scar on the left hand	Kin Hiroshima	Mura
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the S/S. Freeman, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Garlick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908,  
at Tacoma, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

875

I, F. C. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. *Quinn*, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" "export thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
N. H. Mich, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Laconia, N.H.  
Henry Harris  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tromsund* sailing from *Yokohama*, *March 28*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Arnold	Gertrude Davis 27	F	M	Wife	Yes	USA	American	Tromsund, Saito	Chicago, 504 E. 9th	Los Angeles	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Bailey	Mace Helen 27	F	S		"	"	"	P. I. Manila	1003 Davis St. San Francisco	San Francisco	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Brester	Frederick 37	M	M	Th. C.	"	"	"	"	Dr. J. J. Brester, 114 New York	New York	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Selin	Josephine 38	F	M	Th. C.	"	"	"	"	Victor Selin, 70 Philadelphia	Philadelphia	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Carlin	Jennings W 35	M	S	Ins. Trns.	"	"	"	"	F. E. Raab, Manila	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Christian	Dorothy 30	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	USA, 9th St. Paul	Mrs. Clara Matthews, 441 11th St. Paul	St. Paul	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Dong las	Yale 23	M	S		"	"	"	USA, 11th St. Paul	Mrs. H. Ely, 11th St. Paul	St. Paul	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Emerson	Edith 19	F	S	Student	"	"	"	Japan, Yokohama	Alfred Emerson, 135 E. 50th St. Chicago	Chicago	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Litzhugh	J. Geraldine 19	F	S	Tourist	"	"	"	USA, San Jose	Mrs. M. K. K. 785 E. 50th St. San Jose	San Jose	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Laughlin	Harry E 31	M	S	Ins. Trns.	"	"	"	London	R. J. Laughlin, 1000 Lincoln	London	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Middleton	Sarah A. 38	F	S		"	"	"	Holland	J. H. Middleton, 1000 Lincoln	Holland	
U. S. CITIZEN.	McCree	Lammie 40	F	S	Sch. Sup.	"	"	"	Kansas City	H. A. Gay, 1000 Lincoln	Kansas City	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Miller	Mary Louise 50	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Japan, Yokohama	Mrs. E. K. K. 1000 Lincoln	Portland	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Miller	Annie Laura 21	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	Yokohama	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN.	Miller	Winifred Kelly 16	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN.	Neal	Don S. E. 38	M	M	Th. C.	"	"	"	USA, Baltimore	A. G. Neal, 110 Federal St. Baltimore	Baltimore	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Neal	Alice Jane 40	F	S	Sch. Sup.	"	"	"	San Francisco	Rose B. Slattery, 263 7th St. San Francisco	San Francisco	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Newton	J. L. 51	M	M	U. S. Navy	"	"	"	Washington	Mrs. John Newton, 1115 11th St. Washington	Washington	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Newton	Mary L. 49	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	H. D. Newton, 1115 11th St. Washington	Washington	
U. S. CITIZEN.	O'Boyle	Cora E. 37	F	S		"	"	"	Long Beach	John H. O'Boyle, 1221 12th St. Long Beach	Long Beach	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Wilson	Helen Brooks 23	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Pol. Malabar	Dr. Henry Wilson, 1000 Lincoln	Washington	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Wilson	Arthur Harmon 26	M	M	Army Off.	"	"	"	"	Col. Bluff, 1000 Lincoln	Washington	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Whitfield	R. W. 26	M	S	S. C. Eng.	"	"	"	USA, ENIP	W. W. Whitfield, 1000 Lincoln	Washington	
U. S. CITIZEN.	Whitfield	Mrs. J. C. 24	F	S	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Mrs. R. C. Whitfield, 1000 Lincoln	Washington	

Tromsund, March 28, 1908.  
I hereby certify that the above persons were examined and admitted by me as U. S. Citizens.

Carman  
H. J.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List . . . . .

## 575

Arriving at Port of  $\sqrt{1107111}$

April 11, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Asch, of the S. S. Transit, from Prohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Gardick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Lancaster, Mass.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



2571-4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

376

I, F. S. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S. Fremont, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
U. S. M. C., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Olympia, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

J. S. [illegible]

RECEIVED 99 1-5 1908

SEATTLE,  
WASH.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Timonis* sailing from *Friedman*, *March 28*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Clayton	Albert B.	30	Male	Teacher	Yes	USA	American	USA	Long Beach	Mrs. L. L. Clayton	Calif	Los Angeles
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Clark	Arthur M.	31	Male	Compositor	"	"	"	"	Seattle	1509 Henry St. Berkeley	Calif	San Francisco
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Case	Joseph E.	10	Male	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Mrs. K. E. Case	Wash	Seattle
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Henry	Emma	40	Female	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Seattle	Dairy Fairfield	"	"
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Haines	Ruby	29	Female	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Seattle	211 Union St. Seattle	"	"
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Schwartz	Mrs. Lillie	63	Female	Housewife	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	Mrs. W. W. Schwartz	Calif	San Francisco
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Schwartz	Rosa	20	Female	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"

*Tacoma, Wash., April 11, 1908*

I hereby certify that the persons mentioned in this manifest  
have been examined and admitted by me.

*Henry Weiss*  
*Act. Insp.*



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS**

List ..... 

578

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, April 11, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Trum, from Jalcoham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos H. Garlick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Lacuna  
Harry Weiss,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

877

I, G. P. Pratt, Surgeon of the S.S., Tumult, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma  
W. G. Muel, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Tacoma, Wash.  
Henry Kiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Yokohama*, *28<sup>th</sup> March*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Lehaki Joseph	48 3 M	M	Physician	Yes Yes	Russia	Pole	Siberia Vladivostok	Edmund Winkler 11 Sonoma Road, Warsaw	Cal. San Diego	
2	Takasaki Kiso	25 8 M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Takasaki Soichiro his father	Cal. San Diego	
3	Hasegawa Kameo	19	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Hasegawa Kameo his father	Cal. San Diego	
4	Schmidt		F								
5	Schmidt		F								
6	Satoishi Seki	17	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Satoishi Monarus his father	Ore Portland	
7	Satoishi Kinsiro	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Satoishi Monarus his father	Ore Portland	
8	Ikoma Sadahiko	19	M	Student		Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ikoma his father	Cal. San Diego	
9	Ikuta Kichiro	29	M	Merchant		Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Ikuta his father	Cal. San Diego	

Tacoma, Wash., April 11, 1908.

I hereby certify that the alien mentioned in this manifest were examined and admitted by me.

Henry M. W. Acting Inspector.

Copied



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vacona, April 11, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	Yes no.	-	-	Krasapovsky, 331 Capitol St. Cal. no no no no Good no.					5 8	fair	Blue	short beard, small mustache, none	Poland	Warsaw	
2	Self	Self	30	-	Sakasaki Kiyonobu, his father Alaska J. M. C. K. no no no no Good no.					5 1	Yellow	Black	head scar above left eye	Japan	Yokohama	
3	Self	Self	10	-	Prof. Large, San Francisco, Cal. no no no no Good no.					5 2				Japan	Yokohama	
4																
5																
6	Self	Self	100	-	Kurumaya, his friend of Somakawa Hotel, Portland, Ore. no no no no Good no.					5 5 1/2	Yellow	Black	Scar on left first finger	Japan	Yokohama	
7	Self	Self	100	-	no					5 4 1/2	Yellow	Black	Scar on right face	Japan	Yokohama	
8	Self	Self	60	-	Sakata Zensiro, his uncle no no no no Good no.					5 2 1/4	Yellow	Black	Scar on right face	Japan	Yokohama	
9	Self	Self	100	-	Sakata Zensiro, his uncle no no no no Good no.					5 1 3/4	Yellow	Black	Scar on head	Japan	Yokohama	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend, Wash., April 11, 1908.

Medically examined and passed,

Robert L. Ball

A. A. B., P. H. L. S. M. H. S.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the S/S. Brown, from Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. H. Bartlett  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
at Providence, R.I.,  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. O. P. M. A., Surgeon of the S. S. Tremont, do  
(Name of vessel, surgeon, "sailing ship" or "employed by" as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. J. M. A.  
W. J. M. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908  
 at Tacoma, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tremont* sailing from *Yokohama*, *28<sup>th</sup> March*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Yagi</i>	<i>Kichizo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
2	<i>Kawara ki</i>	<i>Chiyo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
3	<i>Shimidzu</i>	<i>Satoru</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
4	<i>Ega</i>	<i>Katsuji</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
5	<i>Koniyasu</i>	<i>Soshichi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
6	<i>Koniyasu</i>	<i>Kino</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
7	<i>Koniyasu</i>	<i>Taka</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
8	<i>Koniyasu</i>	<i>Haraburo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
9	<i>Somita</i>	<i>Enzo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
10	<i>Somita</i>	<i>Maen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>Japan</i>		<i>Yokohama</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
11	<i>Examiners</i>												
12	<i>712</i>												
13	<i>Examined the above named aliens (10)</i>												
14	<i>and find all free from contagious</i>												
15	<i>or loathsome diseases excepting those</i>												
16	<i>who have Trachoma, (7901) and are held for</i>												
17	<i>further examination</i>												
18	<i>A. J. Schuy</i>												
19	<i>Admission</i>												
20	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												
21	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												
22	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												
23	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												
24	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												
25	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												
26	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												
27	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												
28	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												
29	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												
30	<i>Apr 12, 1908</i>												



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Thase, Cuba 11<sup>th</sup>, 190 8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yagi Kanapre, No. 7, Trans. New Island antiark, Cal. Kanazaki, Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Yellow	Black	Black	Black	Small mole above nose	Kanazawa, Japan
2			\$50	Yes	1901 Washington Suruga Co Seattle Shimidzu Kadsue #1331, South C street, Tacoma							5' 3"	Light	Black	Black	Black	Small mole above nose	Kanazawa, Japan
3			\$50	No	Oga goldkishi, his brother							5' 4"	Light	Black	Black	Black	Small mole above nose	Kanazawa, Japan
4	Yes		\$50	No	Washin Avenue Seattle							5' 3"	Yellow	Black	Black	Black	Small mole above nose	Kanazawa, Japan
5			\$50	Yes	1907 Tacoma South C street, Tacoma							5' 8"	Light	Black	Black	Black	Small mole above nose	Kanazawa, Japan
6			\$50	No	Her husband Kanazawa							5' 8"	Light	Black	Black	Black	Small mole above nose	Kanazawa, Japan
7			\$50	No	Mosada's 1101 South C St. Tacoma							4' 7"	Light	Black	Black	Black	Small mole above nose	Kanazawa, Japan
8			\$50	Yes	1907 Seattle Kanazawa, Seattle							5' 3"	Yellow	Black	Black	Black	Small mole above nose	Kanazawa, Japan
9			\$50	No	1903 Thase							5' 3"	Yellow	Black	Black	Black	Small mole above nose	Kanazawa, Japan
10			\$50	No	Track Tacoma							4' 10"	Light	Black	Black	Black	Small mole above nose	Kanazawa, Japan
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

March 28 - 08

Tae in the office.

Hank D. Greening  
P.R. 1009

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mas h., of the S/S Strauss, from Josephsburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. H. Garlick  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1908,  
at Nacoma, Neb.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. "Iyo Maru"* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Dec 24*, 190*7*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Foo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Sam Pui</i>	<i>Sun King</i>	<i>Sam Pui, in Sun King Canton</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Statistical Manifest.*  
*Apr 14, 1908*  
*Lawrence Wood*  
*Immigrant Dept.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shulogin* sailing from *Maji Japan*, Dec. 18, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Williams John*

*29 m S Master*

*4 7 Ireland Irish*

*U.S. 774 City*

*Brother R. Williams  
31st Ave & S. 1st St.*

*Seattle Wash.*

*Es  
was*

*Seattle Wash Apr 17, 1908  
Examined and passed the above alien.  
Lawrence Cook  
Immigrant Inspt.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List .....

## 553

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, March 18, 1908.

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the S/S Iyo Maru, sailing there with Tokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Meiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iyo Maru* sailing from *Hong Kong* at *11<sup>th</sup> March*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Hall, Frederick Thomas		31	M.	S.	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	English	Chinese	Hong Kong	Wife, Mrs. Hall, 61 Admiral's New Road, Derby	England	London	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Seattle, Wash., April 16, 1908.*  
I hereby certify that the above alien was examined and  
admitted by me.  
*Henry Weiss*  
*Act. Insp.*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

881

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle* *16<sup>th</sup>* *April*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he wife or children, or had wife or children, or is he married (for civil and religious purposes) to any other person?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Is he an anarchist, or has he been an anarchist, or is he an anarchist by reason of any act, or is he an anarchist by reason of any belief, or is he an anarchist by reason of any association?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.						
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Returning to Home</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>W. York</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*Port Townsend, Wash., April 16, 1908.**Medically examined and passed.**Robert Lyall*  
*A. A. S. P. A. & M. H. S.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ishikawa, of the S/S Igo Maru, from Tokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Mikawa  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the S/S "Iyo Maru", Tokohama, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing ship" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
at Kauai, Wash.

Henry Kreis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Iyo Maru"* sailing from *Shanghai*, *March 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT	Johannsen	Anna Magdalena	34	F	S. Missionary	yes		German	white	China	Yushan	Res. J. W. Strenson, 70 China Island Mission, Shanghai, Cal.	State.	City or Town.
2	U. S. CITIZEN	W. S. Bernet	Martha Taft	29	M		yes		American	White	"	Hankow	1018, Naigat Street, Juss, Yanchow, Cal.		
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Bernet	Edith	32	M				American	White	"	"			
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Bernet	Hieft	17	M				American	White	"	"			

*Seattle, Wash., April 16, 1908.*  
I hereby certify that the above persons mentioned in this manifest  
were examined and admitted by me.

*At my Office.*  
*Act. Insp.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *April 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1908,

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or by means of any person, or by means of any vessel, or by means of any other means, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China Inland Mission</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>on visit to</i> <i>Mrs. Johanneen</i> <i>Birndale Ave 372</i> <i>Harborside</i> <i>Seattle, #1019 Pike St.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>light</i>	<i>green</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Germany Tondern</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Port Townsend, Wash., April 16, 1908.**Medically examined and passed.**Robert Lyall**A. A. S., P. H. & M. H.*

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, D. Ishikawa, of the Ss Iyo Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss,  
Immigration Officer.

C. Ishikawa  
Master Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

383

I, H. Kimura, Surgeon of the S/S Iyokama, Spilling therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iyo Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *March 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
118489-11/10	<i>Nigashi</i>	<i>Sekiporo</i>	43.	M.	<i>Prof. in school</i>	yes	yes	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Hiozo</i>	<i>Kobe City</i>	<i>My friend, T. Miyashima</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
106115-4/108	<i>Hamamoto</i>	<i>Kaye</i>	19.	F.	<i>S. teacher</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hiroshima</i>	<i>Yagimori</i>	<i>My uncle, B. Hamamoto</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Jose City</i>
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Stephen A.</i>	41.	M.	<i>Missionary</i>	"	"	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Anglo-Saxon</i>	<i>Korea</i>	<i>Seoul</i>	<i>Returning to my home</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Margant J.</i>	40.	F.	<i>M.</i>	"	"	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Foster</i>	13.	M.	<i>S.</i>	"	"	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Esther</i>	8.	F.	<i>S.</i>	"	"	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Beck</i>	<i>Frances</i>	3.	F.	<i>S.</i>	"	"	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, J. J. Beck</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Charles David</i>	38.	M.	<i>M.</i>	"	"	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yong Byun</i>	<i>5th Ave., New York</i>	<i>"</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Charles Louise</i>	26.	F.	<i>M.</i>	"	"	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
U. S. CITIZEN.	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Jesse Charlotte</i>	1.	F.	<i>S.</i>	"	"	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

*Seattle, Wash., April 16, 1908.*  
I hereby certify that the persons mentioned in this manifest  
were examined and admitted by me.

*Henry Morris*  
*Act. Inspector*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

383

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle* *16<sup>th</sup>*, *April*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If father when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	50 no	-	Friend K. Fukui Clo Motens & Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black	black	scar on left chin	Kagasaki Ken	Miyagi Mura
2	Yes	Father	no	-	Uncle, I. Yamamoto 601. North 5th St. San Jose City, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	black	small mole under right eye	Hiroshima Ken	Yagi Mura
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend, Wash., April 16, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

*Robert Lyall*  
A. A. S., P. H. S. M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ishikawa, of the s/s "Iyo Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Ishikawa  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

384

I, J. Kimura, Surgeon of the Yokohama, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iyo Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *March 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
115 715-25/1/00	<i>Nanpara</i>	<i>Kusajiro</i>	54	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Bingo</i>	<i>Uragaki</i>	<i>Myson, M. Kanbara</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
111 981-25/1/00	<i>Nishida</i>	<i>Satsunichi</i>	20	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Uragaki</i>	<i>Uragaki</i>	<i>Myson, M. Kanbara</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
116 161-22/1/00	<i>Makamura</i>	<i>Masumi</i>	18	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Uragaki</i>	<i>Uragaki</i>	<i>Myson, M. Kanbara</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
115 281-17/10/01	<i>Fujita</i>	<i>Masanosuke</i>	22	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	<i>Uragaki</i>	<i>Uragaki</i>	<i>Myson, M. Kanbara</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>

*Seattle, Wash., April 16, 1908.*  
I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned in this manifest were examined  
and admitted by me.

*Henry Weiss,*  
*Acting Inspector.*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

581

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 16<sup>th</sup> April, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by day, week, month, or by any other system, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether a steamship, sailing ship, or other vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	only	Self	400 <sup>00</sup>	no	Brother-in-law, J. Murakami 320 America St. Los Angeles Cal. Malise	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	gray	Brown	Small blk mole left side of upper lip.	Bingo	Umagaki Kurao
2	"	"	60	yes 1906	youngest brother, F. Murakami 320 Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Brown	black	black	Scarabent lines on the face.	Nishikawa	Nishikawa Masao
3	"	father	50 <sup>00</sup>	no	father, H. Murakami 320 Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Brown	black	black	Small mole on the left eye.	Nishikawa	Umagaki Kurao
4	yes	Sybil's birth	50	no	elder brother, J. Fujita 100-102 S. main St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Ruddy	black	black	Scarabent lines on the face.	Makayama	Kawakura Kurao
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend, Wash., April 16, 1908.  
 Personally examined and passed.  
 Robert Lyall  
 A. A. S., P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ishikawa, of the S/S Iyo Maru, from Tokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1114

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

885

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the S/S S. S. Kawa, Sailing Monthly do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Iyo Maru

sailing from Kobe, Japan

March 27<sup>th</sup>, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Matsumoto	Tokutaro	25	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tate	Hikone	father, K. Matsumoto 24, Hikone, Seishu gun	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 2	Toyama	Takutaro	32	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Shimonoseki	Yasugicho	wife, H. Toyama 126, Yasugicho, Kogi gun	Cal	Seattle	
✓ 3	Kuramoto	Takematsu	23	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Shimonoseki	Yasugicho	father, S. Kuramoto 433, Yasugicho, Kogi gun	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 4	Hirai	Takumatsu	37	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Herakura	father, H. Hirai Hera Mura, Sagami gun	Cal	Seattle	
✓ 5	Hirai	Seru	24	F.	none	yes	yes	"	"	Hiroshima	"	father, H. Hirai Hera Mura, Sagami gun	Cal	Seattle	
✓ 6	Fukushima	Jennosuke	34	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Kakasa	father, J. Ohkura Higashi, Oda, Oda gun	Cal	Seattle	
✓ 7	Kawakura	Riki	35	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Kakasa	father, K. Kawakura 130, Daikichimura, Mito gun	Cal	Seattle	
✓ 8	Shimizu	Tomijiro	25	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Yehime	Mitukyo	father, H. Yamamoto Mitsukyo Mura, Mito gun	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 9	Nishizawa	Shinichi	31	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Yehime	"	father, H. Yamamoto Mitsukyo Mura, Mito gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 10	Yamamoto	Yasukichi	25	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Yehime	"	father, H. Yamamoto Mitsukyo Mura, Mito gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 11	Nagai	Yumajiro	34	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Yehime	Hojocho	father, H. Nagai Higashi, Oda, Oda gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 12	Ueda	Shunichi	19	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Yehime	Kakayama	father, R. Ueda Kakayama Mura, Iyo gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 13	Ogawa	Shunichi	32	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Tokushima	Kawata	father, K. Sumitani 138, Kawata Mura, Oye gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 14	Kobayashi	Takeo	24	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Kakasa	father, K. Kobayashi Kawata Mura, Oye gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 15	Funaga	Yuzo	34	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Miyano	father, J. Funaga Miyano Mura, Asa gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 16	Nakata	Yasuo	18	F.	none	yes	yes	"	"	Okayama	Ashimori	father, S. Nakata Ashimori Mura, Kibi gun	Cal	Seattle	
✓ 17	Nakata	Yasuo	19	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Okayama	Ashimori	father, H. Nakata Ashimori Mura, Kibi gun	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 18	Nakata	Yasuo	14	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Nakayama	Hikimura	father, K. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 19	Nakata	Yasuo	20	F.	none	yes	yes	"	"	Nakayama	Hikimura	father, H. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	Cal	Seattle	
✓ 20	Nakata	Yasuo	27	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Kakasa	father, K. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 21	Nakata	Yasuo	17	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Yamami	father, H. Yamada Yamami Mura, Hiroshima City	"	Seattle	
✓ 22	Nakata	Yasuo	29	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Kakasa	father, H. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 23	Nakata	Yasuo	19	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Osaka	Osakacho	father, K. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 24	Nakata	Yasuo	14	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Kumamoto	Motomura	father, H. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 25	Nakata	Yasuo	41	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Kumamoto	Hirohata	father, H. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	Wash	Seattle	
✓ 26	Nakata	Yasuo	19	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Kumamoto	Motomura	father, H. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 27	Nakata	Yasuo	19	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Okayama	Yamami	father, H. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 28	Nakata	Yasuo	38	F.	none	yes	yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Motomura	father, H. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 29	Nakata	Yasuo	19	M.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Motomura	father, H. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	"	Seattle	
✓ 30	Nakata	Yasuo	38	F.	none	yes	yes	"	"	Hiroshima	Motomura	father, H. Nakimura Hikimura Mura, Kibi gun	"	Seattle	

Examined and found correct No. 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30

Seattle Wash Apr. 17 1909 J. H. H.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle* *16<sup>th</sup>* *April*, 1908

11-1117											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	50	no	-	Brother, K. Matsutani, 1114 Washington Seattle wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Blind mole on the left ear. Shimane Yasugi Cho			
2	yes	self	50	no	-	Uncle, H. Ogawa, P.O. Box 406 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Burn scar on the right arm hand. Shimane Yasugi Cho			
3	yes	father	50	no	-	Nephew H. Yamazaki, 125 P.O. Box Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scars on the face. Shimane Yasugi Cho			
4	yes	self	50	yes	1905	Younger Brother, S. Hirai, 1017 1/2 Duane St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Small scar on the inside right thumb. Hiroshima Honaka			
5	yes	by husband	50	no	-	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Sallow	Black	Brown	Black dark small mole under right eye. Wakiyama Kikawa			
6	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Friend, R. Mituda, 1114 Washington Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar about inch on the left forehead. Okayama Ukaishishima			
7	yes	self	50	yes	1907	My friend B. Kashino, 2009 Summer St. Denver Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar about inch each. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
8	yes	self	65	no	-	My brother, H. Yamamoto, 40 E. Okada, 302 Main St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Sallow	Black	Black	Scar about inch on the left cheek. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
9	yes	self	50	no	-	My friend S. Okada, 302 Main St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
10	yes	self	120	no	-	My friend S. Okada, 302 Main St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small mole on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
11	yes	self	100	no	-	Gr Northern Hotel 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on the left side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
12	yes	self	100	no	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
13	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Elder Brother, S. Ogawa, 817 Pike St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small mole under right eye. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
14	yes	by father	50	yes	1907	My friend S. Ogawa, 817 Pike St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
15	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Hotel C. Fujii, 1017 1/2 Duane St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
16	yes	self	70	no	-	Husband, H. Hayashi, 1017 1/2 Duane St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
17	yes	self	50	no	-	My elder brother, S. Nakata, P.O. Box 830 Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
18	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
19	yes	by husband	50	no	-	Husband, H. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	Light	Black	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
20	yes	self	50	yes	1907	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
21	yes	self	50	no	-	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
22	yes	self	100	yes	1907	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
23	yes	self	130	no	-	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
24	yes	self	50	no	-	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
25	yes	self	100	no	-	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
26	yes	by father	50	no	-	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Sallow	Black	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
27	yes	by mother	50	no	-	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
28	yes	by husband	50	no	-	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Ruddy	Black	Black	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
29	yes	self	50	no	-	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			
30	yes	self	70	yes	1907	Friend, S. Sunata, 216 5th Ave. So. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the right side of the face. Yehime Ken Mitenkaye			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ichikawa, of the SS "Isuzu", from Tokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. Law  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Kiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kimura, Surgeon of the Ss Iyo Maru, Yokohama, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there-with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Igo Maru

sailing from

Kobe, Japan

March 27<sup>th</sup>

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Uyetake Ju-ichi	25	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
2	Kuranishi Kurukichi	32	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
3	Uyetake Kuritaro	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
4	Shimizu Tameichi	32	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
5	Shinoda Sei-ichi	32	M	S. Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
6	Shinoda Kikioye	20	F	S. Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
7	Ohmura Kichirogemon	43	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
8	Ohmura Matsugemon	34	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
9	Okabe Bunpei	34	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
10	Shirakawa Tanego	38	M	S. Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
11	Shirakawa Hatsuto	15	M	S. Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
12	Ohmura Kioichi	19	M	S. Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
13	Kumashiro Masaji	34	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
14	Nanba Ichijomon	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
15	Nanba Takeo	17	M	S. Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
16	Nanba Kwan-ichi	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
17	Takasugi Taichi	31	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
18	Arai Yujo	17	M	S. Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
19	Amura Jiro	33	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
20	Imajiro Ryugo	41	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
21	Takahashi Mei	23	F	S. Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
22	Takahashi Kumataro	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
23	Kimoto Sageno	19	M	S. Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
24	Iwano Shigezo	20	M	S. Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
25	Hayayama Yoshitaro	20	M	S. Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
26	Kanogaki Masutaru	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
27	Sakai Kazuo	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
28	Ishiguro Seiji	29	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle
29	Nashimoto Shigeo	36	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Honolulu	father, K. Uyetake Honolulu, Hawaii	Seattle

Examiners and Passes, the above named

except No. 24, Held, B.H. handle Apr. 17 1908 J. Wick

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

386

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle 16<sup>th</sup> April, 1908

11-1117													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	\$50	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	ne	5	3	Dark black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
2	yes	self	\$50	yes	Seattle	Jackson Hotel 602 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	Dark brown	dark	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
3	yes	self	\$50	yes	Seattle	Jackson Hotel 602 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark black	dark	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
4	yes	self	\$50	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
5	yes	self	\$140	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown brown	dark	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
6	yes	by husband	\$50	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
7	yes	self	\$90	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown brown	dark	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
8	yes	self	\$80	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
9	yes	self	\$78	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown brown	dark	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
10	yes	self	\$80	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
11	yes	by father	\$50	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 1/2	Black brown	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
12	yes	by father	\$70	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/2	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
13	yes	by father	\$50	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
14	yes	self	\$50	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown brown	dark	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
15	yes	by father	\$50	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Black black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
16	yes	self	\$50	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
17	yes	by father	\$50	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
18	yes	by father	\$50	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
19	yes	self	\$70	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light brown	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
20	no	self	\$180	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Flored brown	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
21	no	self	\$50	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken	
22	no	husband	\$50	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Pale brown	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
23	no	self	\$50	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Strong black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
24	no	by husband	\$50	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
25	yes	self	\$100	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yellow brown	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
26	yes	by father	\$50	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
27	yes	self	\$50	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
28	yes	by father	\$50	no	"	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
29	yes	self	\$50	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		
30	yes	self	\$140	yes	Seattle	Hotel Kinamoto 514 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brown black	black	Hiroshima Midori Ken		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ishikawa, of the S.S. Iyo Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Ishikawa  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the 5th Igo Iken, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
at Seattle Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Syso Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *March 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Ejima</i>	140	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Older brother C. Ejima</i>	<i>135, Yagamura, Akigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Calif. Sacramento</i>
2	<i>Okada</i>	20	M.	Student		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father Y. Okada</i>	<i>210, Salsamara, Kamigun, Koshi, Calif. Berkeley</i>	<i>Calif. Berkeley</i>
3	<i>Tanaka</i>	27	F.	None		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father W. Tanaka</i>	<i>Akamoncho, Munkolagun, Fukuoka, Calif. San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Yamazaki</i>	39	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Yamazaki</i>	<i>624, Kannonmura, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Oakland</i>
5	<i>Mukai</i>	39	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Mukai</i>	<i>136, Higashi, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Fresno</i>
6	<i>Kazuta</i>	19	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Kazuta</i>	<i>1638, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Concord</i>
7	<i>Yuyama</i>	27	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Yuyama</i>	<i>322, Chingogun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Kumano</i>	22	F.	None		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Kumano</i>	<i>186, Haramura, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Nishimoto</i>	31	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Nishimoto</i>	<i>173, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>Calif. Fresno</i>
10	<i>Abe</i>	18	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Abe</i>	<i>173, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Nishioka</i>	31	F.	None		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Nishioka</i>	<i>414, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Nishioka</i>	11	M.	None		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Nishioka</i>	<i>414, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Kataoka</i>	18	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Kataoka</i>	<i>49, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Swaki</i>	30	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Swaki</i>	<i>178, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Nojima</i>	20	M.	Student		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Nojima</i>	<i>213, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Kawano</i>	30	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Kawano</i>	<i>41, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Kawano</i>	21	F.	None		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Kawano</i>	<i>41, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Mukai</i>	25	F.	None		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Mukai</i>	<i>41, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Mukai</i>	29	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Mukai</i>	<i>41, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Sarabayashi</i>	24	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Sarabayashi</i>	<i>41, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Takemoto</i>	25	M.	Farmer		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Takemoto</i>	<i>41, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Araka</i>	26	F.	None		Japan	Japanese	<i>Father S. Araka</i>	<i>41, Sackigun, Hiroshima Ken</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

Seattle, Wash. April 17, 1908  
Examined and passed above Aliens  
Except Nos. 3, 8, 11, 12, 22 Held B.S.I  
and No. 18 Held F.M.O.

C. Thomson  
Inspector

Eighty two (82) aliens  
properly examined  
and found free of disease  
or contagious conditions  
Harold J. Smith  
J. A. A. Surgeon  
U.S. P.H. & M.O.S.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 887

*Arriving at Port of*

Seattle 16<sup>th</sup> April, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ishikawa, of the Ss "Iyo Maru", from Tokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. C. Shultz  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the 5th Yokohama, Sailing thence with Yokohama, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

~~LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED~~

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, April 1st, 1908

[illegible]

Seattle, Wash, April 16, 1908.

I hereby certify that the persons mentioned in this manifest were examined and admitted by me, except No. 6, as indicated in the margin.

cup



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

383

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 16<sup>th</sup> April, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	100	1874	To my home #1685 7th St Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
2	My father	100	1901/1907 Sugar Co.	my brother's home above address	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
3	Self	100	1901/1907 Sugar Co.	Sugar plantation at Teton Idaho	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
4	Father	100	1874	Friend Mr. Makinaka 309 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
5	Self	100	1874	my friend Mr. Matsushige 1764 4th St Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
6	Self	100	1874	To my husband J. Tsuchimaga #1418 Kern St Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
7	Self	100	1874	Sailing in transit	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
8	Self	100	1874	The wife of Mr. Johnson #428 Hamilton Ave. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
9	Self	100	1874	about Seattle	no	no	no	no	5 9	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
10	Self	100	1874	the Japanese Consulate, San Francisco	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
11	Self	100	1874	going to home	no	no	no	no	5 11	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
12	Self	100	1874	my friend J. Imamiya Yokohama Specie Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan
13	Self	100	1874		no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	no	Kagoshima Japan

Port Townsend, Wash., April 16, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

W. H. H. H.

D. A. S., T. H. &amp; M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Ishikawa, of the S/S Iyo Maru, from Tokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Harry Kiss  
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

389

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the 5th Igo Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, April 1st, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
106170-107409	U. S. Nagasaki - Merchant, do, not S. A.									
106098	Kuroda Etsuichi	21 7	Male	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Kuroda Kodo #76, Sengo-Mach	Seattle
106119	Inoyaku Kiyosuke	23 7	Male	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	Kagoshima	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	Cahoon
106120	do	34 9	Male	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	do	Mather, Sonoda, #58, Miki	do
106121	do	20 2	Male	Student	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106122	do	25 9	Male	Student	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106123	do	21 11	Male	Student	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106124	do	16 8	Male	Student	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106125	do	36 12	Male	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106126	do	34 10	Male	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106127	do	44 11	Male	Missionary	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106128	do	25 1	Male	Merchant	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106129	do	17 6	Male	Student	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106130	do	18 9	Male	Student	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106131	do	22 9	Male	Student	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do
106132	do	23 2	Male	Student	Do	Do	Do	do	Kokubu Mura Kira Gun Kagoshima	do

I hereby certify that the aliens mentioned in this manifest were examined and admitted by me, except Nos. 6 and 7, as indicated in the margin.

Harry Weiss  
Act. Inspector

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 16<sup>th</sup> April, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Seattle & Brother, \$7.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima Kagoshima
2	S. F. & Father, \$3.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 2	dk	dk	dk	dk	Aira Gun
3	do myself \$10.00	yes	7 years	Calif	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Chiba Gun
4	do by husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima
5	do by father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima
6	do by husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	4 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima
7	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	4 10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima
8	do myself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima
9	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima
10	yes society	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 10 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	England Manchester
11	yes self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 1	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima
12	yes husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	4 8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima
13	yes father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima
14	yes self	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 3	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima
15	yes father	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	00	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Dark	Kagoshima

Port Townsend, Wash., April 16, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

A. A. S. P. H. L. M. U. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ishikawa of the Y. Iyo Maru from Yonohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

390

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the Isigohara, Yokohama, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Igo-Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 1st April, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gamamoto	269	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Higashi father, M. Yamamoto 285	Wash. Seattle	
2	Fujihira	250	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tachigi Shimtenga 40	Wash. Seattle	
3	Gashida	242	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wife, Gashida Tatsu 13	Oregon Seaside	
4	Haginda	182	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Haginda 63	Wash. Spokane	
5	Higama	2410	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, S. Higama 78	Cal. S. F.	
6	Shinosaki	2410	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Shinosaki 139	Wash. Seattle	
7	Shimada	2410	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Shimada 139	Cal. S. F.	
8	Takahashi	199	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Takahashi 265	Wash. Seattle	
9	Tsuzawa	377	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Tsuzawa 129	Cal. Livermore	
10	Tsuzawa	303	F	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	mother, Hashimoto Yoko 8	Cal. S. F.	
11	Hashimoto	173	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Hashimoto 139	Cal. S. F.	
12	Hashimoto	150	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Hashimoto 139	Cal. S. F.	
13	Takeda	159	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Takeda 139	Cal. S. F.	
14	Takenaga	142	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Takenaga 139	Cal. S. F.	
15	Makino	306	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Makino 139	Cal. S. F.	
16	Takei	185	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Takei 139	Cal. S. F.	
17	Miyoshi	312	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Miyoshi 139	Cal. S. F.	
18	Takei	294	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Takei 139	Cal. S. F.	
19	Mitsunobu	361	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Mitsunobu 139	Cal. S. F.	
20	Matsubara	281	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Matsubara 139	Cal. S. F.	
21	Mishino	156	F	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	mother, Hashimoto Yoko 8	Cal. S. F.	
22	Tatejiri	228	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Tatejiri 139	Cal. S. F.	
23	Chiyagi	322	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Chiyagi 139	Cal. S. F.	
24	Tame	251	F	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	mother, Hashimoto Yoko 8	Cal. S. F.	
25	Kunizaki	248	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Kunizaki 139	Cal. S. F.	
26	Seizaki	350	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Seizaki 139	Cal. S. F.	
27	Iwa	207	F	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	mother, Hashimoto Yoko 8	Cal. S. F.	
28	Kawai	125	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Kawai 139	Cal. S. F.	
29	Kato	126	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Kato 139	Cal. S. F.	
30	Shingo	207	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	father, K. Shingo 139	Cal. S. F.	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U. S. A. 16<sup>th</sup> April, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.																	
29																	
Place of Birth.																	
Country. City or Town.																	
Marks of Identification.																	
Color of—																	
Hair. Eyes.																	
Height.																	
Feet. Inches.																	
Complexion.																	
Deformed or Crippled.																	
Nature, length of time, and cause.																	
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																	
Whether a Polygamist.																	
Whether an Anarchist.																	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																	
If Yes—																	
Year or period of years. Where?																	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																	
By whom was passage paid?																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																	
No on List.																	
Seattle self	2150	no	no	no	to Mr. J. Takamine and to enter Columbia University	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'9	yellow black	Brown	a scar on right index finger	Miyagaki	Siogaki
2 you father	270	no	no	no	to Mr. A. Toyama of Toyo-boychikaisha, passenger Seattle to engage in cattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'5	dark	do	8" 9" right eye	Fuchigi	shima
3 Seattle self	300	yes	1901	Seattle	to Mr. T. Murakata 912 2nd Avenue Spoken wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'7 1/4	do	do	a scar on end of right eye	Hakkaide	Sapporo
4 Seattle father	850	no	no	no	to Mr. H. Yamada 309 Clement St S. F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'1 1/4	do	do	none	Yamagata	Siogaki
5 you do	850	no	no	no	to Mr. H. Ichikawa 661 Myerway Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 1/4	do	do	a scar on the left 4th finger	Hiroshima	Komo
6 you do	850	no	no	no	my friend S. Tanaka 117 Maynard Seattle wash	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4	black	do	none	Kagoshima	Hiki
7 you father	860	no	no	no	to Mr. J. Watanabe 218 5th Ave. South Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'3	do	do	a scar on the left index finger	Tokyo	Kita
8 you father	865	no	no	no	to Mr. D. Kaneko 633 8th Riverside Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'3	do	do	a blind mole on nose	Chiba	Kimudga
9 S. F. self	225	no	no	no	taken by my husband	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'1	black	do	do	do	do
10 S. F. husband	no	no	no	no	to my father, to Hashimoto 90 Kumamoto S. F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'11	dark	do	do	do	do
11 you father	8100	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'0 1/2	pale	do	2 scars on the left side of head	Gubui	Miyagaki
12 you do	8	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'7	do	do	a scar on back of left hand	do	do
13 S. F. do	880	no	no	no	to my father, Mr. Takeda 208 149 Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'11	dark	do	plaster on back of left hand	do	do
14 S. F. do	860	no	no	no	to my father, Mr. Takeda 208 Mount 4th at Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'8 1/2	do	do	a scar on back of left hand	do	do
15 you self	850	no	no	no	to Mr. C. Kojima, Comm. 1011 Jackson St Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6	do	do	a large blind mole on neck	Yamanashi	Minami
16 you father	860	no	no	no	to Mr. G. Fujita 5500 23rd St S. F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'5	do	do	none	do	Hiyagaki
17 you do	850	yes	1907	S. F.	to my friend, S. Yoshii 1743 Post St S. F.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'2 1/2	light	do	none	kanagawa	hokokama
18 S. F. do	850	no	no	no	to Mr. T. Maeda 701 Oakland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6 1/2	black	do	one upper tooth fulfilled with gold	Gumma	Saba
19 S. F. do	880	yes	1907	Sacramento	to my home, Filmin Sacc	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'4 1/8	do	do	a scar on back of right hand	Hiroshima	chi
20 you do	8100	yes	1907	Portland	to Mr. K. Inouye 211 W. 1st Portland	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6 1/2	do	do	one upper tooth fulfilled with gold	Okayama	mitani
21 S. F. father	850	no	no	no	to my father, T. Murayama Wolnagrove sacramento	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'0 1/2	light	do	the nail of right thumb broken	Hiroshima	
22 S. F. self	875	no	no	no	to Mr. M. Michimatsu Filmin sacramento	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 1/2	dark	do	none	do	Hiroshima
23 you do	800	yes	1907	Seattle	to Mr. H. M. Choventon Colman Dock, Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'2	do	do	none	Gifu	Motosa
24 you husband	875	no	no	no	to husband, M. Yoshida 123 Euclid St Portland	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'9	white	do	none	Gifu	Motosa
25 S. F. father	8100	no	no	no	to brother, M. Yoshida 496 Lakeside Cal.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'5 1/4	dark	do	a long scar on right index finger	Kagoshima	Chira
26 you self	850	yes	1907	Seattle	to Mr. G. Fukuda 404 3rd St Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'3 1/4	pale	do	none	Miyagi	Ken
27 you husband	800	no	no	no	to my husband, to Ohayagi 1000 1st St Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	4'11	ruddy	do	none	Chiba	Katori
28 you self	870	no	no	no	to Mr. M. Fumicchi 1526 1st St Seattle	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6 1/4	dark	do	right side of head	Yamanashi	Kaha
29 S. F. do	860	no	no	no	to father, M. Kato Bealorley Gabaki Arizona	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'6 1/4	light	do	fold on the left side of head	Fuchigi	Nasen
30 you do	8100	yes	1907	Seattle	to Mr. F. Ohayagi 406 2nd St Church, Jackson	no	no	no	no	do	no	5'5 1/2	do	do	a blind mole on the lower lip of left eye	Shizuoka	Kama

Yokohama, Japan *April 1 1948*  
I certify that the above named aliens *30* in  
number, are free from loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease.

*H. S. ...*  
Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M-H. S. ✓



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. Ishikawa of the SS "Iyo Maru", from Tokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

391

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the S/S Igokmaru, Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tys-Maru* sailing from *Fukushima, Japan*, on the 1st April, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State, City or Town)
1	Hayashi (Mansu) Labr	319	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Wash. Seattle
2	Ragura Rihui	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
3	Ragura Hira	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
4	Ragura Guri	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
5	Ragura Jaishi	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
6	Ragura Tusatara	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
7	Ragura Tokumatsu	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Ragura Kamei	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
9	Ragura Goshimoto	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Ragura Shida	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
11	Ragura Kikaku	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Ragura Kamei	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Ragura Gashimoto	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
14	Ragura Shida	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
15	Ragura Kikaku	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
16	Ragura Kamei	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
17	Ragura Gashimoto	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
18	Ragura Shida	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
19	Ragura Kikaku	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
20	Ragura Kamei	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
21	Ragura Gashimoto	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
22	Ragura Shida	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
23	Ragura Kikaku	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
24	Ragura Kamei	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
25	Ragura Gashimoto	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
26	Ragura Shida	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
27	Ragura Kikaku	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
28	Ragura Kamei	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
29	Ragura Gashimoto	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles
30	Ragura Shida	254	M	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama, Japan	Yokohama, Japan	Cal. Los Angeles

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, U. S. A. 16<sup>th</sup> April, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	250	1904-1907	Seattle, Washington	no	no	no	grad	no	51	Dark	Dark Brown	none	a blind mole on left side of nose	Shidzuka	Hamana
2	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	410	light	do	do	none	Shidzuka	Hamana
3	Seattle	do	265	1905	Nationville	no	no	no	do	no	410	do	do	do	none	Shidzuka	Hamana
4	yes	father	860	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	do	slightly scar on middle part of forehead	Tokyo	Shidzuka
5	Seattle	self	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	52	Black	do	do	none	Tokyo	Shidzuka
6	Seattle	do	400	1905-1907	Chicago	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/2	dark	do	do	slightly scar on the end of right eye	Tokyo	Shidzuka
7	do	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	410	light	do	do	a scar on left index finger	do	do
8	yes	self	2150	1900-1906	do	no	no	no	do	no	52	Dark	do	do	a scar on the middle part of nose	Shidzuka	Hamana
9	do	father	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	Ruddy	do	do	many pimples on face	Shidzuka	Hamana
10	yes	brother	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	Dark	do	do	a scar on forehead	Shidzuka	Hamana
11	Seattle	father	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	45	do	do	do	a wart between right index finger & 3rd finger	Shidzuka	Hamana
12	S.F.	self	870	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	56	do	do	do	under left side of chin	do	do
13	do	do	870	1900-1907	Los Angeles	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	do	a blind mole on nose	do	do
14	do	husband	870	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	410	do	do	do	a burnt scar on the front hair	do	do
15	yes	father	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	411	do	do	do	none	do	do
16	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	411	do	do	do	large swelling on back of head	Tokyo	Shidzuka
17	yes	self	850	1900-1903	S.F.	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/2	do	do	do	backward of head	Shidzuka	Hamana
18	Seattle	husband	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/4	light	do	do	none	Shidzuka	Hamana
19	yes	brother	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	Dark	do	do	none	Shidzuka	Hamana
20	yes	husband	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	410	do	do	do	3 scars on back of right hand	Shidzuka	Hamana
21	yes	father	865	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	do	a scar on right side of face	Shidzuka	Hamana
22	yes	self	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	53	do	do	do	a long scar on cheek	Shidzuka	Hamana
23	yes	father	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	do	do	do	back of right hand	Shidzuka	Hamana
24	yes	self	250	1907-1909	Portland	no	no	no	do	no	55 1/2	do	do	do	a mole on left side of head	Shidzuka	Hamana
25	S.F.	father	8100	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	53 1/4	Pale	do	do	a scar on the part of front hair	Shidzuka	Hamana
26	yes	uncle	8150	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	52	Dark	do	do	a scar on back of right hand	Shidzuka	Hamana
27	yes	father	870	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	Yellow	do	do	a mole on the right side of head	Tokyo	Shidzuka
28	Seattle	brother	880	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	55	Dark	do	do	left ear	Shidzuka	Hamana
29	S.F.	father	8100	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	54 1/2	light	do	do	slightly scar on the left index finger	Shidzuka	Hamana
30	S.F.	self	850	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	54	Dark	do	do	a scar on right thumb	Shidzuka	Hamana

I certify that the above named persons, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ishikawa, of the SS Iro Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

G. M. P. [Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the S/S "Iyo Maru", Yokohama, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1908

at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Weiss

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ogo Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* April 1st, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Yoshiyuki Yaitaro	35	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nash Seattle	Father Yaita Rikichi	Nash Seattle
2	Koda Saki	31	F	None	No	do	do	do	1540 Animiachi, Nakashima	Calif Clara.
3	Matsumoto Takuzi	26	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father B. Matsumoto Chusuke	do Oakland
4	Uragawara Takeo	25	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Sugawara Seiji 2143 Aitani	Nash Spokane
5	Kawaguchi Takenobu	14	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kawaguchi Kago	Calif S. F.
6	Kawaguchi Unosuke	24	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kawaguchi Kikozo	do S. F.
7	Kato Koto	25	F	None	No	do	do	do	18, Kitomura	do S. F.
8	Mumemoto Chojiro	29	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Mumemoto Shokei	do S. F.
9	Kato Sago	24	F	None	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kato Sachi	Nash Tacoma
10	Mayekawa Yajiro	29	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Mayekawa Masochichi	do Seattle
11	Mayekawa Misa	28	F	None	No	do	do	do	18, Kitomura	do S. F.
12	Kohira Kiyotaro	25	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kohira Kado	Calif Angels
13	Kagano Sukegasu	21	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kagano Sukekado	Nash Seattle
14	Kanai Shigenatsu	27	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kanai Kozaburo	Calif Angels
15	Kano Sisaburo	29	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kano Makitaro	do S. F.
16	Kagashi Suroku	33	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Sato Mineatsu	Idaho Pocatello
17	Sato Goshiaki	23	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Sato Mineatsu	Nash Seattle
18	Oka Hidemichi	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Oka Kintei	Calif S. F.
19	Kishi Kaganori	20	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kishi Kaganori	Colo. Denver
20	Tomizaka Kitoshi	20	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Tomizaka Matsumoto	Ore. Portland
21	Okubo Kamekichi	23	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Okubo Kamekichi	Calif S. F.
22	Matsumoto Tanosuke	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Matsumoto Tanosuke	do S. F.
23	Saneyoshi Mutsuna	19	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Saneyoshi Seizo	do S. F.
24	Kawaguchi Keiji	27	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kawaguchi Shigeyuki	do S. F.
25	Kawaguchi Mitsu	17	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kawaguchi Shigeyuki	do S. F.
26	Kurokawa Chima	17	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Kurokawa Kozuke	do S. F.
27	Yukiyama Yone	18	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Yukiyama Yone	do S. F.
28	Miyashita Saka	23	F	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Miyashita Saka	do S. F.
29	Yonekichi	40	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Yonekichi	do S. F.
30	Sawada Ryogaburo	19	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga Higashi	Father Sawada Ryogaburo	do S. F.

Seattle Wash April 17, 1908

Examined and passed above Aliens

U.S. S. 21

U.S. S. 21

C. Thomson

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*, *16<sup>th</sup> April*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	yes self \$100 yes	1907/	to my home at 525. 17th Ave. Seattle	no	no	55 1/2	dark	black	black	one large mole close to left eyebrow	Shidzuoka Swara					
2	S.F. husband \$50 no		to my husband G. Koda 55 1/2 Kifer Road Santa Clara	no	no	4 11 1/2	do	dark	do	very small mole on right eyebrow	Kumamoto Gattushiro					
3	S.F. Master \$75 no		to my cousin A. Mayagawa Oakland, Calif.	no	no	5 7/4	do	slightly grey	do	mole between eyes	Shiga Higashi					
4	male self \$50 yes	1900/	to my shop at 323 Front st. Spokane, Wash.	no	no	5 6 1/4	do	black	do	mole 1 inch below left eye	Kumamoto Shimada					
5	S.F. Father \$50 no		to my father H. Kawaguchi South Alh. Ave. S.F.	no	no	5 0 1/2	do	brown	do	dark jagged scar on right part of forehead	Shidzuoka Kamo					
6	S.F. Self \$50 no		to my uncle H. Kawaguchi South Alh. Ave. S.F.	no	no	5 5 1/2	do	black	black	mole 1/4 inch below left eye	do do					
7	S.F. husband \$50 no		to my husband M. Arikawa 1034 1/2 S. Sacramento St. S.F.	no	no	4 11	do	do	do	mole just above left eyebrow	Fukuoka Chikuzo					
8	male self \$60 yes	1894/	to my friend S. Murata Whitefish, Montana	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	2 moles on nose	Shiga Ichi					
9	yes husband \$50 no		to my husband T. Kato, 96 Nagatomo, 955 Tacoma Ave. Tacoma	no	no	4 11	do	do	do	2 round scars 3 inches below right ear	Kumamoto Kotaku					
10	yes self \$120 yes	1900/	to my friend T. Nagi, Clapper, Wash.	no	no	5 3 1/2	do	do	do	scar on right hand	Shiga Samkani					
11	yes no		taken by husband	no	no	4 11	do	do	do	mole 3 inches below right ear	do do					
12	S.F. self \$50 no		to my cousin G. Kohira, 42 Lafayette St. Los Angeles	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	mole on nose	Akita Kito-Akita					
13	yes Father \$50 no		to my uncle S. Nagano, 66 Hotel Quat Northern 216 No. 5th Ave. Seattle	no	no	4 11 1/2	do	do	do	mole 1/2 inch below right eye	Kagoshima Kimotsuki					
14	S.F. self \$75 no		to my friend R. Yoshida, 502 S. Olive St. Los Angeles	no	no	5 4	yellow	do	do	mole on middle part of right cheek	Yuma Taro					
15	S.F. Father \$90 no		to my friend C. Nishikawa, 226 S. Olive St. Los Angeles	no	no	5 5 1/4	do	do	do	mole 1 1/2 inch left of left eye	do do					
16	male self \$70 yes	1899/	to my friend S. Inaki, 1000 S. Idaho	no	no	5 5 1/4	dark	brown	do	scar in left eyebrow	Kagoshima Nakaba					
17	yes Father \$55 no		to my friend S. Nagano, 4 Hotel West Northern 216 No. 5th Ave. Seattle	no	no	5 3 1/2	do	slightly grey	do	pretty large mole on back head	Kagoshima Okuma					
18	yes do \$100 no		to my brother R. Oka, 1417 Rogers St. S.F.	no	no	5 6 1/4	do	black	black	mole 2 inches below right ear	Maize Kage					
19	S.F. Brother \$60 no		to my friend H. Shida, 1908 15th St. Denver, Colo.	no	no	5 4 1/4	do	do	do	small scar on forehead	Dokyo Wakigome					
20	yes Father \$100 no		to my friend S. Ban, 34 7th Ave. So. Portland	no	no	5 5	light	do	do	diagonal scar on forehead	do Nampo					
21	yes do \$75 no		to my father K. Okubo, 130 South Park St. S.F.	no	no	5 2 1/4	dark	do	do	large burn scar on right cheek	do Cho					
22	S.F. do \$250 no		to my uncle K. Hirata, 503 West 6th St. Los Angeles	no	no	5 1 1/2	yellow	do	do	small scar close to left eye	Kagoshima Kiochi					
23	S.F. do \$250 no		to my friend T. Yamashita, 689 So. Los Angel St. Los Angeles	no	no	5 7 1/4	dark	do	do	vertical scar above mouth	do do					
24	S.F. self \$1000 yes	1898/	to my sister at San Pedro 28 Helena St. San Pedro Calif.	no	no	5 7 1/2	do	do	do	mole 1 inch below left eye	do do					
25	S.F. Husband no		taken by husband	no	no	5 1	light	do	do	no	do do					
26	S.F. husband \$250 no		to my husband G. Kurokawa, 609 So. Los Angel St. Los Angeles	no	no	5 1	do	do	do	2 moles below left eye	do do					
27	yes do \$250 no		to my husband J. Fukuya, 404 1/2 1st St. S.F.	no	no	5 3	do	do	do	group of moles on chin	Kagoshima Tsumidzu					
28	S.F. do \$250 no		to my husband R. Higashita, 713 West 6th St. Los Angeles	no	no	4 11 1/4	dark	do	do	2 upper teeth decayed	Kagoshima Niochi					
29	S.F. self \$70 yes	1904/	to my friend S. Ban, 34 7th Ave. So. Portland	no	no	5 3 1/4	very dark	do	do	prominent mole close to right eye	Fukuoka Shimada					
30	yes Father \$75 no		to my friend T. Shikata, 217 So. 5th Ave. Seattle	no	no	5 7	yellow	do	do	mole on left side of neck	Dokyo Shio					

I certify that the above named aliens  
number, 735  
dangemu

Passed Assistant Commissioner, U. S. &amp; M. H. S.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. Ishikawa, of the 3/5 "Iyo Maru" from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1901,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Miss.  
Immigration Officer.

G. H. H. H.  
Commanding Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

893

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the S/S "Iyo Maru", Vokohama, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iyo Maru sailing from Yokohama, 1<sup>st</sup> April, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country, City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Kano	Chugo	1102	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamagata Ken	Yonezawa Shi Yamagata	Wash. Seattle
2	Hidzuchi	Kinjo	272	Student	do	do	do	Hidzuchi Ken	Kamo Gun Hidzuchi Masao #79, Shimizu	do
3	Miyama	Mikugi	1208	Student	do	do	do	Miyama Ken	Agata Gun Hidzuchi Ken	do
4	Mura	Masakichi	1187	Student	do	do	do	Mura Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
5	Uchida	Shigeru	1217	Student	do	do	do	Uchida Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
6	Seike	Kenichi	1203	Student	do	do	do	Seike Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
7	Kakabayashi	Suteichi	1184	Student	do	do	do	Kakabayashi Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
8	Nagamine	Tomoyo	249	Student	do	do	do	Nagamine Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
9	Shigemi	Toshino	282	Student	do	do	do	Shigemi Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
10	Shimizu	Giji	192	Student	yes	do	do	Shimizu Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
11	Kakuyoh	Masataka	205	Student	do	do	do	Kakuyoh Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
12	Sukada	Tomojiro	394	Merchant	do	do	do	Sukada Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
13	Sukada	Nana	3410	Student	do	do	do	Sukada Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
14	Sukada	Euye	1010	Student	do	do	do	Sukada Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
15	Shida	Masakiko	335	Barber	yes	do	do	Shida Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
16	Suzuki	Gentoku	180	Clerk	do	do	do	Suzuki Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
17	Hojo	Seuzo	1204	Student	do	do	do	Hojo Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
18	Hiota	Kisuke	279	Student	do	do	do	Hiota Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
19	Ita	Seigo	216	Student	do	do	do	Ita Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
20	Kobayashi	Hamaye	1281	Student	do	do	do	Kobayashi Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
21	Hidzuka	Kiku	287	Student	do	do	do	Hidzuka Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
22	Moishita	Takumatsu	287	Student	do	do	do	Moishita Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
23	Kawauchi	Yusiro	238	Student	do	do	do	Kawauchi Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
24	Kono	Sadao	1303	Student	do	do	do	Kono Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
25	Murakami	Hannoe	173	Student	do	do	do	Murakami Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
26	Uchiyama	Katuyi	1200	Student	do	do	do	Uchiyama Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
27	Nagaoka	Rokunosuke	228	Student	do	do	do	Nagaoka Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
28	Yamamoto	Kyoichi	193	Student	do	do	do	Yamamoto Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
29	Saito	Shozo	293	Student	do	do	do	Saito Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do
30	Kaji	Kaji	372	Student	do	do	do	Kaji Ken	Agata Gun Nagano Ken	do

Based on showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Factor of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

893

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *16th April*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Brother	\$70 no			To my Cousin T. Ishii 404 1/2 way Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark	Black	Three moles on nose Yamagata	Ken	Yonezawa
2	no Father	\$65 no			To my friend A. Kikuchi 1011 Street Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Artificial Scar on middle of forehead	Ken	Kama
3	no	\$55 no			To my Cousin H. Koyama 41069 P. O. Box Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 3/4	Dark	Dark	part of fore head	Ken	Gun
4	S. F.	\$60 no			To my father M. Murai 40 Kurayama Box 10 Box Santa Barbara Cal	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	Ruddy	Dark	Mole 1/2 inch below	Ken	Ogata
5	Seattle	\$55 no			To my friend M. S. Marriott Wash Ave Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	right eye	Ken	Gun
6	yes	\$70 no			To my teacher D. E. F. Sturge 4124 Kaiso St S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	Yellow	Dark	Two Scars on left	Ken	Asachi
7	S. F.	\$50 no			To my friend H. Koyama 1011 Jackson St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	index finger	Ken	Gun
8	yes Brother	\$60 no			To my friend T. Koshi 1813 Street S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/8	Dark	Dark	Mole on edge of left	Ken	Sapporo
9	S. F. Husband	\$60 no			To my husband K. Shigen 403 Yajima 4004 N. 1st St S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	4 10	Dark	Dark	eyebrow	Ken	Gun
10	yes Father	\$60 no			To my Cousin I. Oana 4004 Rush St S. F.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	the front teeth (comparative)	Ken	Nagasaki
11	no Brother	\$70 no			To my brother M. Nakajoh 40 Lago Hotel 4009 Maynard St Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/8	Yellow	Dark	very small	Ken	Gun
12	S. F. Self	\$180 no	yes 1902 yes 1905 Ogden		To my Sister at 524 Wash Ave Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	Dark	Scar 1/4 inch above	Ken	Niikuni
13	no Husband	\$180 no			To my husband	no	no	no	no	no	5 0 1/2	Dark	Dark	left eyebrow	Ken	Gun
14	no Father	\$180 no			To my father	no	no	no	no	no	5 0 1/2	Dark	Dark	Mole 1 inch below	Ken	Gun
15	Seattle Self	\$70 yes 1895	yes 1907		To my shop at Tochi Hotel Mendocino Mendocino Cal	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	right hand (comparative)	Ken	Kitaadami
16	yes Father	\$60 no			To my friend M. Murai 40 2nd Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/4	Dark	Dark	very short	Ken	Gun
17	no	\$60 no			To my friend S. Yamato 410 St George St	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/4	Dark	Dark	Mole on chin	Ken	Kawake
18	no Brother	\$60 no			To my friend W. Kanno 40 Harlowton Montana	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Yellow	Dark	Mole on forehead	Ken	Gun
19	no Father	\$60 no			To J. Y. C. 4121 Bright Street	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/4	Dark	Dark	Pore marks face	Ken	Ashiyama
20	yes Self	\$70 yes 1897	yes 1903		To my friend T. Okada 403 H. St	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/8	Dark	Dark	Scar market face	Ken	Gun
21	S. F. Husband	\$55 no			To my friend S. Yamato 410 St George St	no	no	no	no	no	5 0 1/2	Dark	Dark	Mole 1 inch below	Ken	Gun
22	yes Father	\$150 no			To my husband M. Ishizuka Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	right eye	Ken	Gun
23	yes Self	\$55 yes 1897	yes 1903	Seattle	To my friend S. Yamato 410 St George St	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Scar on top of right	Ken	Gun
24	yes Father	\$70 no			To my friend W. Kanno 40 Harlowton Montana	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/4	Dark	Dark	Middle finger	Ken	Gun
25	S. F.	\$65 yes 1897	yes 1903		To my father K. Murai 40 Baptist Church 1011 Jackson	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/4	Dark	Dark	Mole 2 inch below	Ken	Gun
26	yes Father	\$50 no			To my friend S. Yamato 410 St George St	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	left eye	Ken	Gun
27	S. F. Cousin	\$60 yes 1897	yes 1903		To my friend S. Yamato 410 St George St	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Dark	Dark	Mole 2 inch right of Kanagawa	Ken	Gun
28	yes Father	\$60 no			To my father K. Murai 40 Baptist Church 1011 Jackson	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/4	Dark	Dark	right eye	Ken	Gun
29	no Brother	\$65 no			To my friend S. Yamato 410 St George St	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/8	Dark	Dark	Three moles (2 above)	Ken	Gun
30	no Self	\$60 yes 1898	yes 1907	Portland	To my friend S. Yamato 410 St George St	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark	Dark	(1 below) right eye	Ken	Gun

H. S. Cunningham



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro Ishikawa, of the S. S. Y. Mura, from Tokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Hay Miss.  
Immigration Officer.

Y. Mura  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. Kimura, Surgeon of the S/S Iyo Maru, Sailing thereunto  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Army, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908  
 at Seattle, Wash.  
Y. Kimura Surgeon  
Henry Weiss  
 Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lyo man sailing from Yokohama, 1st April, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Yamasaki	Kumakichi	40 9	M	laborer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Cal	Alameda
2	Mura	Teiichi	37 9	M	gardener	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Cal	S. Frisco
3	Inaba	Yutentaro	17 12	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Wash.	Seattle
4	Yamaguchi	Shinroku	19 5	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Cal.	S. Fr.
5	Yoda	Yoshikichi	22 2	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	H. I.	H. I.
6	Yamawara	Yutaro	18 7	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Seattle	
7	Yoshikawa	Yoshikichi	24 11	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	H. I.	H. I.
8	Konaka	Samaye	26 7	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Cal.	Sacramento
9	Komuro	Harunori	17 8	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Shikoku ken	Boston	

Inspected & passed  
Except 4th & 5th  
Seattle  
April 1st 1908

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, S. Ishikawa, of the sf "Iyo Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, final in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Ishikawa  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

395

I, T. Kimura, Surgeon of the 5th "Iyo" Regt., Tokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1908  
at Seattle

Pelli  
Immigrant Inspector

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

72 S. S. *Iyo Maru* sailing from *HongKong*, 17<sup>th</sup> March, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Khan	Azat	30	male	Farmer	yes yes	British	East	China	HongKong	My father Darab Khan, Patan	Wash	Spokane
2	Singh	Hazara	20	male	Farmer	yes yes	British	East	Indian	" HongKong	My father Golder Singh, Panjab India	Wash	Spokane
3	<p>Seattle Wn April 20-1908 Examined and admitted above aliens E. Ellis Immigrant Inspector.</p>												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List One

## 335

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 16<sup>th</sup> April, 1908

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, B. Ishikawa, of the s/s Iyo Maru, from Tokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Ishikawa  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1908,  
at Seattle  
P. E. Lelli  
Immigration Inspector

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. British E. Palmer sailing from Callao, Peru, February 9, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	NON-IMMIGRANT: Schultz William		18	M	S. Seaman	Y	Y	Germany	German	U.S.	Halla	Halla, Rockaway St. East, New York	Halla, Rockaway St. East, New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

893

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *March 27*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	40 <sup>00</sup> y	1906 1907	Hallakelle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	florid	light	blue	Large and only, 2 1/2 inches forward of left ear	Germany, Lohrhausen, Muehlhausen.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend, Wash., April 18, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

Robert Lyall,

A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. &amp; M. H. S.



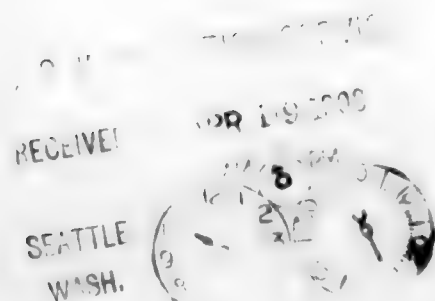
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the P. H. "Palmer", from Calla, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Roop  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Henry Kiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 W

Am. Sch. "Alpena"

sailing from Antofagasta, Chile, February 20, 1908

NON-IMMIGRANT

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Thompson David

42 Md. Seaman Yes Yes New South Wales Scotch U.S. Seattle

None

Wash. Seattle

Port Townsend, Wash, Apr. 17, 1908.  
Alien listed on this sheet examined by  
me this date and admitted as non-immigrant.  
C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

897

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *April 17*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether often paid by owner, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No	Self	\$62.40	1882-1908 San Francisco and Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2	Dark brown brown	Scar anchor front of left forearm	New South Wales Sydney.		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Port Townsend, Wash., Apr. 17, 1908.*  
*Medically examined and passed.*  
*Robert Lyall*  
 U. S. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

2753  
ATTLE

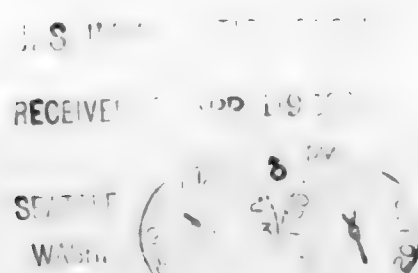
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Mate, of the Am. S.S. "Alma", from Antofagasta, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Paschke  
Stellate. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C.A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115



### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Nov S. S. Christian Ross sailing from Dallas, January 11, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hoppeli	Joseph	31	M	Seaman		German		Switzerland, Hildesheim	Father, Joseph Hoppeli, Hildesheim, Switzerland	San Francisco
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

U. S.  
Immigration Service

ADMITTED

Date

Nov. 18-1908

Nov. S. S. Christian Ross

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ..... 1

## 893

Arriving at Port of Tacoma via San Francisco, March 17, 1908

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tremont* sailing from *Hong Kong, China*, *Dec 10*, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lew</i>	<i>Yok</i>	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	—	—	None given	Wash. Seattle
2	<i>Lin</i>		19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
3	<p><i>Statistical Manifest.</i>  <i>April 22 - 1908.</i>  <i>Lawrence Crook.</i>  <i>Immigrant Dept.</i></p>														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

899

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., January 8, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	3	4	5	6	7
1	Yes	Father	No	No	Relative to Sam Lam 50 Long Bank Co. #209 Seattle Wash No No No Good No.					5 3	Yellow Black	China	3	4	5	6	7
2	Yes	Father	No	No	Relative to Sam Lam 50 Long Bank Co. #209 Seattle Wash No No No Good No.					5 6 2	Yellow Black	China	3	4	5	6	7



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Shamrock"* sailing from *Hong Kong China*, *July 29*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Lin</i>	17	m	Student	yes	yes	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Canton</i>	<i>Master Louis Lee</i>	<i>Yam Pau Whing</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List .....

## 930

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash., March 27, 1908

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	mother \$5.00 No	- -	Uncle Sam Lee 76 main St #224 Washington D.C. State Wash.	No No No No Last No			5 3/4	Tanned Black	Scar left eyelid and R. cheek	China Yuen Lung Heliang



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shawmut" sailing from Hong Kong November 5th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chin	Yuen Bing	16	M	Student		China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	None known		Wash. Seattle
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

DECLARED

Statistical Manifest  
April 22, 1908  
Lawrence Hood.  
Immigrant Insph.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**List** .....

## 991

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash, Dec 15, 1907

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Am. Scho. ss. "Forester" sailing from Santa Rosalia, Mexico, March 25, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jochimsen	Waldemar	20	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	German	Germany	Apenrade	Wash. Port Townsend
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Port Townsend, Wash., April 23, 1908.  
Alien listed on this sheet was examined  
by me this date and admitted.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigrant Inspector.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

902

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. April 23, 1908.

13-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether he has paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he is or has been married by any other person, or whether he is or has been married by more than one person.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he is or has been an anarchist, or whether he is or has been in connection with any anarchist organization.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Came aboard Steamer 25 No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Light	St. whole name Tattooed upper left arm	Germany	Apenrade
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Port Townsend, Wash., April 23, 1908.*  
*Medically examined and passed.*  
*S. F. Sealey*  
 A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



N 3010

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am. Schr. "Bonester", from Santa Rosalia, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Duvinsky  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of April, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
J. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

~~SS~~ *Br Bark "Cloch"* sailing from *Daltal, Chile*, *December 4, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Hans</i>			<i>Master</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Apenrade</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Mother, Maren Hansen, 19 Schloss St., Apenrade, Germany, Wash. Seattle</i>		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Port Townsend, Wash. April 24, 1908.*  
*Alien listed on this sheet was examined*  
*by me this date and admitted.*  
*C. A. Palmer,*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

903

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *February 16*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.			
1	<i>No</i>	<i>Came as 8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes as seaman only</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Light brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Left side</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>right</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. APR 24 1908

Medically examined and passed.

L. J. Seamy  
A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

2621

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the B.B. "Clock", from Dalta, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet,~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1908,  
at Cork, Duwess, Wash.  
E.A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

John Lynn  
Commanding Officer.  
Master

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shawmut* sailing from *Hong Kong* Feb. 29, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chin</i>	<i>Yau Jun</i>	19	M	Merchant	Yes			<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Huizhou</i>	<i>Ngai Fong</i>	<i>Ngai Fong</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	<i>Ng</i>	<i>Chai Dock</i>	22	M	Merchant	"			<i>China</i>	"	"	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>Ngai Fong</i>	<i>Ngai Fong</i>	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Statistical Manifest*  
*Apr. 30 - 08 -*  
*Lawrence Wood*  
*Immigrant Inspt.*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### List

## 904

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., March 27, 1908

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*G. S. Acraz*

sailing from *San Francisco, Cal.*, *March 7<sup>th</sup> (5), 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	• Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Donath</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Librarian of St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Examined and passed  
by J. H. Leland  
Imm. Insp.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

905

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Tacoma, Wash.*, *March 11<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marka of Identification.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>None</i>			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Tacoma, Wash.*  
*March 13 1908*  
 Examined the above named alien,  
 and find him free from leishman  
 or dangerous, contagious disease.

*H. Selung*  
 A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 1 Bark ~~S.S.~~ "Glitre" sailing from Guaymas, Mexico, March 14, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rohr	Alvig	25	m	Labour	Yes		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odense	Mother. Carloline Rohr	13 North St.	Oregon	Portland
2	Jensen	Adolph	22					Norway		Norway	Boda	Brother. John Stenland	Boda, Norway		
3	Emanuelson	Kilmar	22					Sweden		Sweden	Urest	Father. Emanuel Larsen	Urest, Sweden		
4	Woods	Albert	40					St. Britain English		England	Shalford	Father. John Woods	Shalford, England		
5	Duller	Thomas	28								London	Father. Christopher Duller	11 Emberton Terrace, Eton, Eng.		
6	Port Townsend, Wash., April 25, 1908.														
7	Five aliens listed on this sheet were														
8	examined by me this day and admitted.														
9	J. C. Palmer,														
10	Immigrant Inspector.														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

One.

905

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., April 25, 1908.

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
List.								If Yes—								Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.							
1	No	Came as seaman	\$20 fee as seaman only	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Odense									
2	"	"	\$22 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	"	Tattoo A.B.J. on back of head on right forearm.	Norway	Bodo									
3	"	"	\$22 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	0	Light	Brown	Blue	Tattoo star on back of right hand.	Sweden	Umea									
4	"	"	\$30 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Tattoo W on back of left wrist.	England	Surrey									
5	"	"	\$25 "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	Dark	Brown	Tattoo rose on back of left forearm.	England	London								

Port Townsend, Wash., Apr. 25, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

L. F. Seavey

A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, First Officer, of the U.S.S. "Glitter", from Guaymas, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Carson  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
E. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Norwegian Bark "Glete"

sailing from Guaymas, Mex.

March 14, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Christiansen	Charles	20	M	Single	Steward		Denmark		Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Nils C. Christiansen, No. 144 Oster Street, Helsingborg, Denmark.			
2	Anderson	Bruce	20	"	"	"		Sweden		Sweden	Klippan	Father: Nils C. Christiansen, No. 144 Oster Street, Helsingborg, Denmark.			
3	Nielsen	Peter	19	"	"	"		"		"	Malmo	Father: Nils C. Christiansen, No. 144 Oster Street, Helsingborg, Denmark.			
4	70/29														
5	The above stow away were reported to this office by the master on the arrival of the vessel,														
6	and were listed by me.														
7	Henry Weiss,														
8	Acting Inspector.														
9	(Post Journal, No. 1, April 25, 1908.)														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Am. Dist. James Merritt sailing from Nanaime, B. C., April 26, 1908.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Izumi</i>	<i>Junichiro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Nanaime</i>	<i>Narata Jaturi, Nanaime, B. C.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2												
3	<i>Also listed as passenger on ship of S. S. S. April 25, 1908.</i>											
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend*, *Wash.*, *April 27*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Large</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Large</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Large</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Port Townsend, Wash., April 27, 1908.**Medically examined and passed.**Robert G. Hall*

A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. &amp; M. H. S.

2077

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the SS. James McArthur, from Nanaimo, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James McArthur  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1908,  
at Fort Vancouver, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Am. Bk. Arper* sailing from *Siquique*, *Chile*, *March 1*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Clauder</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Silversberg</i>	<i>Sister: Ida Clauder, Silversberg, Sweden. Nash Seattle</i>
2	<p><i>I hereby certify that the above alien is the property of the vessel and is not a stowaway.</i></p> <p><i>Very truly yours,</i></p> <p><i>Edw. J. [Signature]</i></p>											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

### List

909

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash.

April 28, 1908

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether entitled to immigration privileges, as provided by law, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	30 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
											25	26	27	28						
1	no	Self	40	Occasionally	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Build light blue	Small circular scar	base of thumb of left hand.	Sweden	Silverberg.			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medically inspected and passed April 28, 1908.

Robert Lyall  
A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



3016

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. "Asper", from Siquir, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Brown  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Henry Miss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S.S. British ship Bren Drang sailing from Santa Rosalia, Mexico, March 24, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pissan	Neils	22	m	S. Seaman	y	Sweden Scand	Swedish	Sweden	Silversby	Neils: Caroline Pissan Silversby, Sweden	Mass.	Waltham
2	Andersen	Edwin	20	"	"	"	Denmark Scand	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Neils: Laura Andersen, No. 104 Strand Boulevard, Copenhagen, Den.	"	"
3	<p><i>Not shown on manifest, Wash, April 17, 1908</i></p> <p><i>I hereby certify that the above persons are</i></p> <p><i>seamen and return that by me.</i></p> <p><i>Henry H. H. H.</i></p> <p><i>Acting Inspector</i></p>												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

225. ~~1904~~ 1905

N. 2018

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Ben. Ben. Frary, from Santa Rosalia, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Thom  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ <sup>STOWAWAYS</sup> PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maya* sailing from *Manila P. I.* March 11, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
US 1	Winters	John	21	M	Student		Philippine		Manila		Mrs. J. Winters	Pa.	Leicester
US 2	Smith	Frank	21	M	Student		Philippine		Manila		Mrs. J. Winters	Pa.	Leicester
" 3	McGowan	George	24	M	Student		Philippine		Manila		Mrs. J. Winters	Pa.	Leicester
" 4	Smith	Will	26	M	Student		Philippine		Manila		Mrs. J. Winters	Pa.	Leicester
" 5	Medina	Luis	19	M	Student		Philippine		Manila		Mrs. J. Winters	Pa.	Leicester
" 6	Erwin	Luis	16	M	Student		Philippine		Manila		Mrs. J. Winters	Pa.	Leicester
" 7	Karlson	Harold	25	M	Student		Russian		Riga		Mrs. J. Winters	Russia	Riga
" 8	Kin	Frank	23	M	Student		Russian		Riga		Mrs. J. Winters	Russia	Riga
" 9	Victoroff	Willie	15	M	Student		Russian		Riga		Mrs. J. Winters	Russia	Riga
US 10	Smith	Patrick	29	M	Student		American		San Francisco		Mrs. J. Winters	Calif.	San Francisco
" 11	Roster	John	28	M	Student		American		San Francisco		Mrs. J. Winters	Calif.	San Francisco
US 12	Peterson	John	29	M	Student		American		San Francisco		Mrs. J. Winters	Calif.	San Francisco
" 13	Jensen	John	24	M	Student		American		San Francisco		Mrs. J. Winters	Calif.	San Francisco
" 14	Christensen	Viggo	24	M	Student		American		San Francisco		Mrs. J. Winters	Calif.	San Francisco
US 15	Moffatt	William	26	M	Student		American		San Francisco		Mrs. J. Winters	Calif.	San Francisco
" 16	Eckert	Michael	19	M	Student		Philippine		Manila		Mrs. J. Winters	Pa.	Leicester
" 17	Boady	Thomas	27	M	Student		American		San Francisco		Mrs. J. Winters	Calif.	San Francisco
" 18	Kehor	Michael	29	M	Student		American		San Francisco		Mrs. J. Winters	Calif.	San Francisco
" 19	Mauilio	Joseph	18	M	Student		Philippine		Manila		Mrs. J. Winters	Pa.	Leicester
" 20	Mandio	Simon	18	M	Student		Philippine		Manila		Mrs. J. Winters	Pa.	Leicester

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## 911

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Wash., April 27, 1905

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Eigo Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* *April*, 190*8*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yajiro	Saeki	35	7M	Labored	Y	Y	Y	Japan	Japanese	Japan				
2	Anaba	Taichi	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Tomozo	Kirai	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	<i>Es/1009 Manifest for Stevedores.</i>														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## List

## 912

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Apr 16th, 1908

Arriving at Port of Entry													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																				
11-1116																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.									
		Whether alien paid his own passage? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1																																	
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	



Affidavit of Surgeon.

313

I, L. Datto, Surgeon of the Kago, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten  
 years' experience as a Physician Medical,  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical,  
Actual Jalisco Jalan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

*[Large handwritten signature/initials across the page]*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga maru* sailing from *Hong Kong* 31<sup>st</sup> *March*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
U. S. CITIZEN	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Ogan</i>	<i>Kerman J.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Philippine</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Manila</i>		
2	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>						
3	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>							
4	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Robert E.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>						
5	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>John G.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>						
6	<i>IN TRANSIT</i>	<i>Rebec</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Dutch</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>		
7	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Gough</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>American</i>		<i>Manila</i>		
8	<i>U. S. CITIZEN</i>	<i>Adelaide J.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F.</i>							

May 1, 1908.  
Persons listed on this sheet  
were examined by me this  
date and disposed of as indicated  
in margin.  
*A. Palmer,*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## 413

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, Nov 3rd, 1904

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Special Inquiry as to whether applicant is a lunatic, idiot, or insane, or is subject to epilepsy, or is habitually intemperate, or is addicted to gambling, or is a pauper, or is a criminal, or is a prostitute, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is a member of any organization known to have been organized for the purpose of overthrowing the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1					Returning Home								
2					- - -								
3					- - -								
4					In Lane								
5					Returning Home								
6	No. Left March 20 —				Returning home in transit to go to N. York			5' 9 1/2"	Light Blue	none	Holland Groningen		

Port Townsend, Wash. May 1, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.  
A.A.S. F.H. & M.H.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **G S Lapraik** *Commander*, of the **Kaga Maru**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G S Lapraik*  
COMMANDER,  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. H. Baito, Surgeon of the Kaga, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Gen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board Tokyo Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908 at Port Townsend Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Shanghai, China*, *April 26*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT														
2	IN TRANSIT														
3	IN TRANSIT														
4	IN TRANSIT														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

May 1, 1908.  
Aliens listed on this sheet  
were examined by me this  
day and admitted as per  
notations in margin.  
J. P. Palmer  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One.

511

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 101 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Shubert	Yes	Yes	Pat. abt	Same at Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Greenstown
2	Yes	Self	no	no	no	George William Churchill	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Dark	Dark	no	no	England	Warrington
3	Yes	no	no	no	no	Gairing Name	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	no	no	no	no
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Port Townsend, Wash., May 1, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.  
A. A. S. P. H. H. M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander  
G. S. Lapraik, of the Kaga Maru, from Cebu, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Lapraik  
 COMMANDER.  
 S. S. KAGA MARU.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908,  
 at Port Townsend Wash.  
E. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Saito, Surgeon of the Kaga, sailing there with do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20  
 years' experience as a Physician Medical  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of School Tokyo, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and (that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *11th April*, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Haynes</i>	<i>Thornwell</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M. S. Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>U. S. Consul General</i>	<i>State Dept. D. C. Washington</i>
2	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Haynes</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Am. M. Service</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>U. S. Consul General</i>	<i>State Dept. D. C. Washington</i>
3	U. S. CITIZEN	<i>Haynes</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no working parents</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>USA.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>U. S. Consul General</i>	<i>State Dept. D. C. Washington</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

May 1, 1908.  
Three persons listed on this sheet  
were examined by me this date  
and admitted as U. S. Citizens.  
*C. P. Palmer*  
Immigrant Inspector.



List One

## 915

Arriving at Port of <u>Seattle Washington</u> , <u>1st</u> <u>May</u> , 190 <u>8</u>											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>11-1113</span> <span>SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION IN</span> </div>											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Lepraik <sup>Commander</sup> of the Kaga Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Lepraik  
COMMANDER  
OFFICER  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Saito, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School Tokyo, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

May 1, 1908.  
 Aliens listed on this sheet were  
 examined by me this date and disposed  
 of as per notations in margin.  
 C. P. Palmer,  
 Immigrant Inspector.

May 1, 1908.  
Aliens listed on this sheet were  
examined by me this date and disposed  
of as per notations in margin.  
C. P. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *Two*

916

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington*, *1st May*, 190*8*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from payment of duty or exemption of duty for goods and baggage? If so, under what provision of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for money or other consideration, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Free. Kustal for us				Lustan M. Minamide Co. K. 1st Reg. Cal. Inf. Sacramento, Cal.				no	no	no	5. 1	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Yokohama
2	Free Self				Yoshio Minamide 122 Ave. East, Los Angeles				no	no	no	5. 5	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Yokohama
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend, Wash. May 1, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.  
*Robert H. Smith*  
A. G. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **G S Lapraik** *Commander*, of the **Kaga Maru**, from **Kobe**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*8*, at *Port Townsend Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDER  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Saito, Surgeon of the Kago, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicil School Tokyo Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908 at Port Townsend Wash.  
C.A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.							
1	ADMITTED. WELD B. S. I.	P.P. 107 164 Feb. 29, 1908. U.S.A. Hayashi none none not st.	33	M	none	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Cousin A. Matanaka 896 Higashi-Namagaya c. Atsuta, Osaka	Calif	Seattle									
2	ADMITTED. WELD B. S. I.	P.P. 124 171 Dec. 17, 1907. U.S.A. Hayashi none student not st.	19	M	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Osaka	father A. Matanaka 896 Higashi-Namagaya c. Atsuta, Osaka	Calif	Seattle									
3		P.P. 145 154 Mar. 8, 1908. U.S.A. Hayashi student not st.	26	M	S. Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kioto	father Y. Yanagawa Shimada, ur. Ogawa dori Kamiyoku	Calif	Los Angeles									
4		P.P. 169 179 Feb. 26, 1908. U.S.A. Hayashi none farmer not st.	50	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hiroshima	wife K. Onosaki 212 Gion, Asagun Hiroshima	Honolulu	Honolulu									
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

09/1009

May 1, 1908.

Aliens listed on this sheet were examined by me except Nos. 1 and 2, who were held for B.S. I.

C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

May 1, 1908.  
Aliens listed on this sheet were examined by me except Nos. 1 and 2, who were held for B.S. &  
C. A. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

917

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Washington* *1st May*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband U. Magaki</i> <i>2318, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Pale Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Many moles on the face</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Osaka</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle U. Magaki</i> <i>2318, 1st St., Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Osaka</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend S. Saouye</i> <i>105-107 1/2 Guy, the Bank Bldg, Los Angeles</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Sallow</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Osaka</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend S. Nishida</i> <i>Shimizu, Hiroshima, Japan</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Japan</i> <i>Hiroshima</i>

*Port Townsend, Wash., May 1, 1908.*  
*Medically examined and passed.*

*Robert G. Hall*  
*A. G. S. P. H. & M. S.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **G S Lapraik**, of the **Kaga Maru**, from **JOBE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDER, Officer.  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **May**, 190**8**,  
at **Port Townsend, Wash.**  
**A. Palmer**  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliases.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Saito, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Bechal Tokyo Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908, at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
 Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaga Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 11<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sakamoto Tamiyo	16-	M. S.	laborer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Osaka	father, J. Sakamoto No 6, Kanagawa, Higashinari-gun, Osaka.	work Seattle
2	Murotani Jieichiro	27-	M. M.	merchant	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	father, J. Murotani 120 Kanagawa, Sanayama-gun, Osaka.	Seattle
3	Sakamoto Satoru	36-	M. M.	clerk	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	wife, M. Sakamoto 916 Kanagawa, Mitaka-gun, Tokyo.	Seattle
4	Kayami Kanjo	20-	M. S.	student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Kayami 107 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Spokane
5	Shiyama Kyugamon	43-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Shiyama 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
6	Taniguchi Satoru	37-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Taniguchi 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
7	Sera Kametachi	35-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Sera 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
8	Kato Tenjiro	35-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Kato 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
9	Matsumoto Sanjuro	44-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Matsumoto 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
10	Inouye Yasujiro	43-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Inouye 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
11	Sakata Kieichi	32-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Sakata 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
12	Kisaka Toki	26-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Kisaka 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
13	Hanada Hayataro	46-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Hanada 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
14	Kaneko Hidekichi	44-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Kaneko 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
15	Matsumoto Torakichi	42-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Matsumoto 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
16	Matsumoto Togu	28-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Matsumoto 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
17	Kakuda Yukichi	40-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Kakuda 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
18	Kiyake Yai	23-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Kiyake 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
19	Karoku Karoku	44-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Karoku 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
20	Yamaguchi Juro	48-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Yamaguchi 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
21	Yamamoto Jiro	42-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Yamamoto 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
22	Takuba Tatsuji	40-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Takuba 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
23	Yamagawa Kamekichi	49-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Yamagawa 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
24	Kimura Chiyoshi	40-	M. M.	farmer	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Kimura 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
25	Mori Xumao	20-	M. S.	student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Mori 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
26	Sadami Sadami	20-	M. S.	student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Sadami 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
27	Maki Matenyo	20-	M. S.	student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Maki 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
28	Tadashi Tadashi	20-	M. S.	student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Tadashi 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle
29	Shoto Shoto	20-	M. S.	student	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Hiroshima	father, K. Shoto 129 Kanagawa, Kanagawa-gun, Kanagawa.	Seattle

Seattle - Wash. - May 2 - 1908.  
I hereby certify that I examined all aliens (with exception of No. 5) and  
disposed of them as shown in margin Harry C. Meyer, Insp.

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
A "Pass or Transit" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. - 11th May 2-08

Learning Journal No. 5. 8



## 918


Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, 1st may, 1908

11-115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Namaye Osaka City			
2	yes	self	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Kaminoda Osaka City			
3	yes	self	50	yes	1899 1903 San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Notani Okayama Ken			
4	yes	by brother	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Higashimura Nagasaki Ken			
5	yes	self	50	yes	1906 Spokane	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Hijiki Okayama Ken			
6	yes	self	50	yes	1907 Gold Beach Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Hishigami Hiroshima Ken			
7	yes	self	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Yoshino Ken			
8	no	self	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Yoshino Ken			
9	yes	self	50	yes	1905 Vacaville	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Wakagawa Ken			
10	yes	self	50	yes	1906 Vacaville	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Kinoto Wakagawa Ken			
11	only	self	50	yes	1907 Creston Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
12	yes	by husband	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
13	yes	self	50	yes	1903 Leavenworth	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Kannon Hiroshima Ken			
14	only	self	50	yes	1905 Mykonos	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Kannon Hiroshima Ken			
15	yes	self	50	yes	1904 Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Ohira Hiroshima Ken			
16	yes	by husband	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Kobe City Hiroshima Ken			
17	yes	self	50	yes	1905 Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Hijima Chiro Hiroshima Ken			
18	only	by husband	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Hiroshima Ken			
19	yes	self	50	yes	1905	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Shiga Ken			
20	yes	self	50	yes	1905	no	no	no	good	no	5	0 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Sanochi Kuma Ken			
21	yes	self	50	yes	1905	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Aegi Wakayama Ken			
22	yes	self	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Egami Hiroshima Ken			
23	yes	self	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Osaka			
24	yes	self	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Yoshino Ken			
25	yes	self	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Yoshino Ken			
26	yes	by father	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Tanigawa Hiroshima Ken			
27	yes	by brother	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Yoshino Ken			
28	only	by husband	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Kawasa Hiroshima Ken			
29	yes	by father	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Kawa Hiroshima Ken			
30	yes	self	50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	dark brown	Japan	Mifune Hiroshima Ken			
In justice to all used applicants.																			
J. H. Wood																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Commander C. S. Lapraik, of the Kaga Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
COMMANDER. *Officer.*  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
E. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

919

I, K. Saito, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing thence do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical  
School Tokyo Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend Wash.  
J. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaga Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 11th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	115030	Itō	16-12-08	Hayashi none	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
2	106212	Arima	11-29-08	Hayashi farmer	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
3	09804	Yamauchi	3-16-08	Hayashi none	wife	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
4	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
5	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
6	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
7	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
8	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
9	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
10	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
11	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
12	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
13	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
14	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
15	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
16	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
17	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
18	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
19	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
20	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
21	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
22	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
23	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
24	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
25	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
26	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
27	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
28	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
29	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles
30	111697	Takahashi	12-5-07	Hayashi merchant	none	Yes	Yes	Japan	Yokohama	Cal	Los Angeles



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington 101 May, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	50	no	brother in law J. Yoshinaga P.O. Box 335 Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Brown	black	black	Japan Yachiro Cho Kumamoto Ken
2	Yes	father	50	no	brother in law J. Yoshinaga P.O. Box 335 Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	black	black	Japan Mateno Kagawa Ken
3	Yes	Husband	50	no	Husband, Yamada 416. 1st Ave. S. Spokane Wash Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/4	Yellow	black	black	Japan Hara Fukuoka Ken
4	Yes	Husband	165	no	407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle accompanied by brother to father	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Reddish Brown	Brown	Brown	Japan Hiroshima Ken
5	Yes	father	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	light	black	black	Japan
6	Yes	brother	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Yellow	Brown	Brown	Japan Kobiki Cho Hiroshima Ken
7	Yes	Husband	50	no	Husband, Mr. Miyake 1331 1/2 1st Ave. S. Tacoma	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Brown	black	black	Japan Kichimochi Kochi Ken
8	Yes	Husband	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Brown	black	black	Japan Mitsuhide Yehime Ken
9	Yes	Self	150	yes	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Japan
10	Yes	Husband	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8 1/2	Brown	black	black	Japan
11	Yes	Husband	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	black	black	Japan Hijiama Hokkaido City
12	Yes	father	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	black	black	Japan Matsumoto Matsumoto City
13	Yes	Self	60	yes	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 1/2	Yellow	black	black	Japan Ochi Okayama Ken
14	Yes	Self	80	yes	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	black	black	Japan Asahi Yehime Ken
15	Yes	Self	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	black	black	Japan Hiroshima Hiroshima Ken
16	Yes	Husband	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Japan Okayama Okayama Ken
17	Yes	Self	50	yes	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Brown	black	black	Japan Suwayama Hiroshima Ken
18	Yes	Self	50	yes	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	black	black	Japan Yamaguchi Yamaguchi Ken
19	Yes	father	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	black	black	Japan Nagasaki Nagasaki Ken
20	Yes	Self	50	yes	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	black	black	Japan Asahi Asahi Ken
21	Yes	Self	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Japan Okayama Okayama Ken
22	Yes	Self	150	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11 1/2	Brown	black	black	Japan Hattori Hattori Ken
23	Yes	Husband	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10 1/2	Brown	black	black	Japan Yamaguchi Yamaguchi Ken
24	Yes	brother	105	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	black	black	Japan Yamaguchi Yamaguchi Ken
25	Yes	brother	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9 1/2	Brown	black	black	Japan Yamaguchi Yamaguchi Ken
26	Yes	Self	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Brown	black	black	Japan Yamaguchi Yamaguchi Ken
27	Yes	Self	50	yes	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Japan Yamaguchi Yamaguchi Ken
28	Yes	Self	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	black	black	Japan Yamaguchi Yamaguchi Ken
29	Yes	Self	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Yellow	Brown	Brown	Japan Yamaguchi Yamaguchi Ken
30	Yes	Self	50	no	brother, S. Takahashi 407. 207 1/2 1st Ave. S. Seattle	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Dark	black	black	Japan Yamaguchi Yamaguchi Ken



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. S. Lapraik <sup>Commander</sup>, of the Kaga Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908, at Port Townsend Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

J. J. Cuppen  
 COMMANDER, OFFICER,  
 S. S. KAGA MARU.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Saito, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten  
 years' experience as a Physician Medical  
School Tokyo, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908  
 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

11-11115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Nakaya	Shozuke	34	M.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 620, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	Ed Los Angeles	
2	Nakaya	Kusukichi	31	M.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 216, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do Watsonville	
3	Nakaya	Shojiro	37	M.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 233, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do Yacerville	
4	Nakaya	Yoshimatsu	32	M.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 795, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do Yacerville	
5	Nakaya	Shojiro	38	M.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 230, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
6	Nakaya	Shojiro	21	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
7	Nakaya	Shojiro	20	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
8	Nakaya	Shojiro	22	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
9	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
10	Nakaya	Shojiro	16	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
11	Nakaya	Shojiro	19	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
12	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
13	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
14	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
15	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
16	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
17	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
18	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
19	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
20	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
21	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
22	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
23	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
24	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
25	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
26	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
27	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
28	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
29	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	
30	Nakaya	Shojiro	14	M.	Student	Japan	Japanese	Nakaya 5, Nankai, Osaka, Japan	do S.F. 300	

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 \*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Washington* *1st May*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	50 No	-	-	Yamamoto H. Nakaya 332 E. First St., Los Angeles.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Brown	Black	Scar on nose.	Japan Namba Kura
2	Self	50 Yes	1903	Watsonville	Elmer H. Nakaya 30 E. Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	a blind mole on nose	Japan Kozaki Kura
3	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
4	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	Elmer H. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	gold artificial teeth	Japan Namba Kura
5	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
6	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
7	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
8	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
9	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
10	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
11	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
12	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
13	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
14	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
15	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
16	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
17	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
18	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
19	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
20	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
21	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
22	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
23	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
24	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
25	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
26	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
27	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
28	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
29	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura
30	Self	50 Yes	1907	Watsonville	friend J. Nakaya, P.O. Box 13, Watsonville, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	finger	Japan Kizaki Kura

1505  
1455

17 to 6  
A. H. Anderson  
a stamp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **G S Lapraik**, *Commander*, of the **Kaga Maru**, from **Port Townsend, Wash.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *pledge* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
COMMANDER, Officer.  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Saito, Surgeon of the Ship, Sailing Ship with  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical  
Board Tokyo Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908 K. Saito  
 at Port Townsend, Wash. Surgeon  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kaga Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 7th*, 1908

1908														
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
ADMITTED 113424	Ueyama	So-oki	118-	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Trigajo	Trigajo, Nippon	Cal	Sacramento
ADMITTED 113418	Nada	Otaro	115-	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakayama	234, Trigajo, Arita gun, Nakayama	Cal	Sacramento
75395	Mateno	Aiten	122-	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nakayama	21 67, Minato, Katsugun, Nakayama	do	Cllice
106222	Matsumoto	Shigao	33-	F. M.	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Obayama, Yatsugashiro gun, Ito	do	Oakland
106222	Matsumoto	Shigao	10-	M. S.	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Obayama, Yatsugashiro gun, Ito	do	Oakland
NON-IMMIGRANT. 106222	Matsumoto	Shigao	33-	M. M.	Provision	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Obayama, Yatsugashiro gun, Ito	do	Oakland
77431	Matsumoto	Shigao	33-	M. M.	Provision	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Obayama, Yatsugashiro gun, Ito	do	Oakland
116105	Kono	Seinosuke	125-	M. M.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Obayama, Yatsugashiro gun, Ito	do	Oakland
116105	Kono	Seinosuke	125-	M. M.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Obayama, Yatsugashiro gun, Ito	do	Oakland
116105	Kono	Seinosuke	125-	M. M.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Obayama, Yatsugashiro gun, Ito	do	Oakland
116187	Higashi	Teijiro	135-	M. M.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Obayama, Yatsugashiro gun, Ito	do	Oakland
116129	Chiyaki	Sakiji	127-	M. S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Obayama, Yatsugashiro gun, Ito	do	Oakland
The above alien have been passed on primary examination with the exceptions of Nos. 1 & 2. F. N. Steele Imm. Supr.														

The above alien have been passed on primary  
examination with the exception of nos. 1 & 2.  
F. N. Steele  
Imm. Supr.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, 1st May, 1908

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
11-1118										29									
13 14 15 16 17										18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28									
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes	No							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	father	50	No	4	—	My uncle H. Iwasaki, 2nd St. Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 4 in	Brown	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
2	Yes	father	50	No	—	—	father, Y. Hada, 1100 B St. Chico, Butte Co., Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 ft 7 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
3	Yes	father	50	No	—	—	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 7 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
4	Yes	husband	50	No	—	—	My home 311 7th St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	4 ft 11 in	Yellow	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
5	Yes	father	50	No	—	—	with my parents going to my home	No	No	No	Good	No	4 ft 4 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
6	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1904	Oakland	311 7th St. Oakland	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Yellow	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
7	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	friend, S. Ukita, Sacramento	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 4 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, J. Kono	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 2 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
9	Yes	father	50	No	—	—	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 4 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
10	Yes	Self	58	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1905	Sacramento	friend, H. Hagiwara, San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 3 in	Dark	Black	Black	Japan	Osaka	

One hundred and one (101) aliens examined as per above and found four dangerous to health and disease  
H. Hagiwara  
San Jose, Cal.  
No.

One hundred and  
one (101) aliens  
examined as per  
above and found  
free of dangerous  
infectious contagious  
disease. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G S Lapraik Commander, of the Kaga Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G S Lapraik  
COMMANDER Officer.  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Saito, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicab Actual Tokyo, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1<sup>st</sup> day of May, 1908 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yaga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama* April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT.	Kimura	Keizo	31 11 m	m	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Yokohama	Kimura Kaizo, Shirokura	U.S.	N.Y.	New York
2	NON-IMMIGRANT.	Do	Jayeno	24 11 m	m	none	no	do	do	U.S.	do	do	do	do	do
3	U. S. CITIZEN.	Do	Shozo	16 m	m	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	U. S. CITIZEN.	Do	Saki	3 y	f	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Sakakura	Yoshio	45 m	m	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	His wife Baroness Sakakura	Japan	Eng	London
6	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Sakakura	Kyohi	64 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His wife at home 13 Sakuragawa	do	do	do
7	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Sakakura	Kyutaro	33 9 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mr. S. Kari #4 Hedome	do	do	do
8	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Kobayashi	Ushioaburo	40 10 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chawara cho, Kyobashi Ku, Tokio	do	do	do
9	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Doni	34 1 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Baron Sakakura #126 Nara do	do	do	do
10	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kobayashi Ku, Tokio	do	do	do
11	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
33	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
34	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
35	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
36	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
37	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
38	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
39	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
40	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
41	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
42	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
43	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
44	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
45	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
46	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
47	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
48	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
49	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
50	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
51	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
52	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
53	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
54	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
55	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
56	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
57	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
58	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
59	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
60	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
61	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
62	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
63	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
64	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
65	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
66	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
67	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
68	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
69	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
70	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
71	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
72	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
73	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
74	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
75	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
76	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
77	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
78	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
79	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
80	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
81	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
82	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
83	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
84	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
85	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m	m	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
86	NON-IMMIGRANT IN TRANSIT	Do	Shiroku	31 7 m											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

322

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 1st May, 1908

11-111A													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
			If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self	yes	yes 1901 N.Y.	my home 4561 West 173rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark Black	Black	none	Kyogo Shimomura					
2	yes husband	yes	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	no	"					
3	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	2	8	"	"	no	"					
4	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	2	2	"	"	no	"					
5	yes self	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	no	"					
6	yes	yes	no	"	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	no	"					
7	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	no	"					
8	yes	no	yes	"	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	no	"					
9	yes	no	yes	"	no	no	no	no	5	1	"	"	no	"					
10	yes	no	yes	"	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	no	"					
11	yes	no	yes	"	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	"					
12	yes	no	yes	"	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	no	"					
13	yes	no	yes 1907 N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	no	"					
14	yes	no	yes 1907 Seattle	10 my home #1011 main st, Seattle	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	no	"					
15	yes	no	yes 1907 New York	"	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	Black	Black	"					
16	yes	no	yes 1907	"	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"					
17	yes	no	yes 08	10 my home #1011 main st, Seattle	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"					
18	yes father	yes	yes	"	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	"	"	"	"					
19	yes self	yes	yes	"	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	"	"	"					
20	self	yes	yes	"	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"					
21	self	yes	yes	"	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"					
22	self	yes	yes	"	no	no	no	no	5	4	light Brown	Blue	"	"					
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Port Townsend, Wash. May 1, 1908.  
 Medically examined and passed,  
 Robert Smith  
 A.A.S. P.H.M.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **G S Lapraik**, *Commander* of the **Kaga Maru**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer.*  
Immigration Officer.

*G. S. Lapraik*  
COMMANDER  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Baito, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School Tokyo, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

K. Baito  
Surgeon

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Naga Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kiduchi</i>	<i>Ryohci</i>	25.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
2	<i>Kiduchi</i>	<i>Shirazi</i>	22.6	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
3	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
4	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
5	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
6	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
7	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
8	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
9	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
10	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
11	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
12	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
13	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
14	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
15	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
16	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
17	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
18	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
19	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
20	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
21	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
22	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
23	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
24	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
25	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
26	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
27	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
28	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
29	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>
30	<i>Kirabayashi</i>	<i>Kunoku</i>	19.2	m.	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>S. F.</i>

May 1, 1908.  
List of aliens listed on this sheet  
were examined by me this  
date and admitted.  
C. P. Palmer,  
Immigrant Inspector.

Copy  
L. L.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *10<sup>th</sup> May*, 1908

11-1114													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.										
1	yes	Self	\$80	no				no	no	no	no	5	2	Black	Black	Large burn covering right side of face	Yamashina Nagasaki					
2	yes	do	\$65	no				no	no	no	no	5	4	Black	Black	High black on the left arm	Yamashina Nagasaki					
3	yes	do	\$60	no				no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	Black	Black	none	Yamashina Nagasaki					
4	yes	Self	\$50	no				no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Scar on the left arm	Yamashina Nagasaki					
5	yes	Self	\$50	no				no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	none	Yamashina Nagasaki					
6	yes	Self	\$50	no				no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	none	Yamashina Nagasaki					
7	yes	Self	\$50	no				no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	none	Yamashina Nagasaki					
8	yes	Self	\$50	no				no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	none	Yamashina Nagasaki					

Port Townsend Wash. May 1, 1908.  
Medically examined and passed.

A. T. S. P. H. &amp; M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. S. Lapraik <sup>Commander</sup> of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908, at Port Townsend, Wash.  
J. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]  
COMMANDER, Officer.  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Daito, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical School, Tokyo, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaga-Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 15th April, 1908

												Final Destination.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Tarai	Genkichi	31.8	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Mass.	Boston
✓ 2	Itō	Yuzjiro	23.0	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	S. F.
✓ 3	Koizumi	Keoru	21.6	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Wash.	Seattle
✓ 4	Sakui	Hirosuke	21.2	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Sacramento
✓ 5	Yoshimura	Kenji	21.2	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 6	Kiata	Saburo	21.0	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 7	Masuda	Tadasaki	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 8	Kanagawa	Chikatoshi	21.3	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 9	Kimura	Hitoshi	21.3	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 10	Sakurai	Shunji	21.3	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 11	Sakagawa	Hide	21.3	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 12	Sakai	Tadasaki	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 13	Sakai	Wasa	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 14	Sakagawa	Chozo	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 15	Mura	Sakuro	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 16	Mura	Kane	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 17	Trigg	Sakagawa	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 18	Uzuma	Naoki	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 19	Yoshikawa	Mutan	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 20	Sakui	Yoshiaki	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 21	Katanaka	Kiji	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 22	Shira	Shunji	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 23	Shimada	Saku	21.4	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 24	Yokota	Kuranaga	21.3	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 25	Swamoto	Yoshiko	21.3	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland
✓ 26	Kurachi	Shigeo	21.3	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kioto	Japan	Brother, I. Sakai	Cal.	Portland

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 †"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

921

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 1st May, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	S.F. self	880	no	no	To Consul, Seattle		good	no	58	Yellow	Black	Brown	a raised mole below left ear.	Hiroshima Ken	Togata	gun
2	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	52	Dark	do	do	parallel scar near left cheek	Fukui Ken	Imadate	gun
3	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	53 1/2	Black	do	do	a large scar on left hand	Yamanashi	Minami	gun
4	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	52	Dark	Brown	do	a scar on left index finger	Kanagawa	Obayama	gun
5	Brother	880	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	55 1/2	do	do	do	right little finger	Yamanashi	Yamanashi	gun
6	Brother	880	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	54	Ruddy	do	do	a scar on the middle	Yamanashi	Yamanashi	gun
7	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	52	Light	Black	do	port of forehead	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
8	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Dark	do	do	long scar under nose	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
9	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a scar on face	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
10	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Dark	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
11	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
12	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
13	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
14	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
15	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
16	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
17	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
18	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
19	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
20	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
21	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
22	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
23	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
24	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
25	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
26	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
27	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
28	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
29	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun
30	Brother	870	no	no	To Mr. R. Takata, a friend		good	no	58 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole	Kanagawa	Takamatsu	gun

Yokohama, Japan, April 1908

I certify that the above named aliens, 26 in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Arthur Blum  
Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

Arthur Blum  
Arthur Blum



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander I. C. S. Lapraik, of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDER, Officer.  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Saito, Surgeon of the Kaga, sailing Thru with, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical  
School, Tokyo, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908 Surgeon.  
 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaga Maru" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, on the 15th April, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Onohara	Masato	193	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Nagasaki	Onohara	father, K. Onohara	Cal.	S. F.
2	Kawamura	Yasutaka	148	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kawamura	father, K. Kawamura	Wash.	Seattle
3	Yamashiro	Yukio	332	F	none	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima	Yamashiro	father, K. Yamashiro	Wash.	Seattle
4	Takahara	Takashi	174	M	Clerk	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamanashi	Takahara	father, T. Takahara	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	Watanabe	Shizuko	141	M	Business	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Watanabe	my son, K. Watanabe	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Watanabe	Masa	255	F	none	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Watanabe	my son, K. Watanabe	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Fukushima	Shizuko	384	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Fukushima	my son, K. Fukushima	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	Numajiro	Chojiro	217	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Numajiro	father, K. Numajiro	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Ota	Ritsko	181	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Ota	father, K. Ota	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	Kojima	Kazemon	257	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Kojima	Kiichi	327	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	Kojima	Masako	301	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	Kojima	Kojima	165	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Kojima	Kojima	185	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	Kawamura	Shiro	195	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kawamura	father, K. Kawamura	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Koda	Okichiro	138	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Koda	father, K. Koda	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Kanazawa	Takashi	190	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Kanazawa	father, K. Kanazawa	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Kichida	Shunji	211	F	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi	Kichida	father, K. Kichida	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Kishida	Shunji	186	M	Clerk	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Kishida	father, K. Kishida	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Kondo	Shunji	229	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Kondo	father, K. Kondo	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Sato	Kenji	201	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Sato	father, K. Sato	Cal.	Los Angeles
22	Kojima	Kojima	204	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	Omura	Kojima	223	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Omura	my son, K. Omura	Cal.	Los Angeles
24	Choi	Kojima	205	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Choi	my son, K. Choi	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	Sato	Shunji	190	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Sato	father, K. Sato	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	Kojima	Kojima	212	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
27	Kojima	Kojima	245	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
28	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
31	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
32	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
33	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
34	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
35	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
36	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
37	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
38	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
39	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles
40	Kojima	Kojima	125	M	Student	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Kojima	my son, K. Kojima	Cal.	Los Angeles

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 1st May, 1908

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	you father	170 \$200	no	no	to my brother in law I Hakoyama 204 1/2 1st St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2	Dark	Brown	Brown	large scars on left index finger	Hagano	Minami
2	you do	8750	no	no	to my brother, J. Gendo 811 Lane St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11	Yellow	Black	do	side of right eyebrow small fox marked face	Fukushima	gun
3	you husband	800	yes	1903	to my husband, K. Yamashiro 709 South 6th Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1	Dark	do	do	scar on left index finger	Yamaguchi	Higashi
4	S.F. father	100 \$500	no	no	to my uncle, M. Takakawa 101 So. San Pedro St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1 1/2	Pale	do	do	light brown on face	Fukui	Fukui
5	S.F. self	400 \$400	no	no	to my friend, T. Katayama 212 E. 2nd Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5	Dark	do	do	2 blind moles below mouth	Fukui	Fukui
6	S.F. husband	8	no	no	to my friend, S. Takemura 111 N. San Pedro St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1	do	do	do	large mole on center of throat	Shiraki	Shiraki
7	S.F. self	400	no	no	to my uncle, T. Hirose 1273 14th St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 1/4	Dark	do	do	large vertical scar on neck	Shiraki	Shiraki
8	S.F. father	100 \$50	no	no	to my cousin, T. Sagaki 624 Jackson St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1/2	Light	do	do	a blind mole on right eyelid	Yamaguchi	Kita
9	you do	840	no	no	to my friend, T. Katayama 212 E. 2nd Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'0 1/2	Pale	do	do	small fox marked around nose	Fukui	Fukui
10	you self	100 \$100	no	no	to my friend, Y. Sadanaga 1223 Bush St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2 1/2	Dark	do	do	moles, inch below right eye	Hiroshima	Onaga
11	Seattle do	100 \$100	yes	1907	to return my home 11189 So. 28th St. Billings Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3	Pale	do	do	horizontal scar on chin	Osaka	Wishi
12	Seattle do	875 \$100	yes	1907	to enter an academy in London, Eng. 101 Leamington	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11	Dark	do	Brown	moles on chin	Shiraki	Shiraki
13	Seattle father	8200	no	no	to Mr. Strage 1st St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2 1/2	do	do	do	a blind mole & indistinct from right eye	Yamaguchi	Higashi
14	you do	860	no	no	to my brother, Y. Kawanuma 400 W. 8th St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 1/4	do	do	do	a large mole on inch below left eye	Hagano	Shiraki
15	S.F. do	875	no	no	to my friend, T. Hirose 1223 Bush St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'11 1/4	Light	do	do	a large mole on inch below right eye	Osaka	Wishi
16	Seattle self	8100	no	no	my 14. Yamashiro 1013 Rescoe George William from Japan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 1/4	do	do	do	none	Shiraki	Shiraki
17	Seattle Brother	800	no	no	to my husband, M. Nishida 80 Bay St. Pasadena Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4'1 1/2	Dark	do	do	small mole on chin	Yamaguchi	Higashi
18	S.F. husband	800	no	no	to my brother, J. Nishida 1013 Pine St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 1/4	do	do	do	small mole on inch below right eye	Hagano	Shiraki
19	you Brother	800	no	no	to my uncle, T. Mori 1013 Pine St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 1/4	do	do	do	a large mole on inch below right eye	Hagano	Shiraki
20	S.F. self	800	no	no	to Santa Maria Cal. P.O. Box 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'1	do	do	do	2 blind moles	Fukushima	Shinshu
21	Seattle father	800	no	no	to my brother, J. Goto Harlington, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'0 1/4	do	do	Black	below between eyes	gun	gun
22	S.F. self	875 \$75	no	no	to my friend, K. Takeda 246 W. 1st St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3 1/2	Pale	do	Brown	scar on throat, lower 3 teeth	gun	gun
23	you father	800	no	no	to my uncle, W. Shibata 217 S. 5th St. Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'0	Dark	do	do	scar on throat	gun	gun
24	Seattle Brother	800	no	no	to my friend, Y. Sadanaga 1223 Bush St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5 1/4	do	do	do	large mole behind right ear	Hagano	Kamishiro
25	you father	875 \$75	no	no	to my friend, T. Ota 2319 Scott St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 1/4	do	do	do	a small scar on left index finger	Fukushima	gun
26	you Brother	800	no	no	to enter Stanford University	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6 1/4	do	do	do	horizontal scar on right eyelid	Osaka	Kusuu
27	you father	800	no	no	to my brother, J. Gochigawa 1053 1/2 4th Ave Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 1/2	do	do	do	scar between eye brow	Yamaguchi	Hakakawa
28	S.F. self	875	no	no	to brother, S. Kaba 590 N. 5th St. San Jose, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'8	Light	do	do	2 right middle fingers slightly damaged	Fukushima	Shinshu
29	Seattle Brother	800	no	no	to my friend, Y. Sadanaga 1223 Bush St. S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4 1/2	Dark	do	do	large, small behind	Fukushima	Shinshu
30	Seattle self	875	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4	do	do	do	light ear none	Yamaguchi	Shinshu

I certify that the above named aliens, 29 in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. &amp; M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G S Lapraik, Commander of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDE Officer.  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
E. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Saito, Surgeon of the Kaga Maru, sailing there with do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial  
Medical School, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908.  
 at Port Townsends Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

K. Saito  
 Surgeon.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



926

Form 500-10  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaga Maru sailing from Gokohama, April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Mochizuki	Yoshiko	26	Married	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #228 Suwayuchi Wash	Seattle	
2	Suzuki	Sango	26	Married	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
3	Suzuki	Fumio	15	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
4	Mori	Chiyoko	33	Married	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
5	Kusujita	Kaka	28	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
6	Kyano	Kido	24	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
7	Sawamura	Jurao	28	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
8	Mano	Takichi	28	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
9	Shoji	Tsunematsu	36	Married	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
10	Kakashima	Masanobu	21	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
11	Kakamura	Kwananaka	32	Married	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
12	Miyata	Rinichi	32	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
13	Kobata	Donosuke	32	Married	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
14	Kobata	Toku	32	Married	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
15	Komatsu	Takiji	27	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
16	Gamada	Taku	27	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
17	Kuruchi	Kuruchi	34	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
18	Kuruchi	Tomataro	35	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
19	Kuruchi	Wife	31	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
20	Sagara	Kadzu	28	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
21	Gada	Yagohi	28	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
22	Mori	Tsunematsu	36	Married	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
23	Kishimoto	as	28	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
24	Kishimoto	Kada	28	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	
25	Kishimoto	Shigekatsu	38	Single	no	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa Yokohama	Father #10 Oaza Katsuki	Portland	

Seattle - Wash. - May 15th.

I hereby certify that I have examined all the above census (with the exception of nos. 5-11-18-19-22 and 25) their disposition being indicated in margin.

Henry A. Myers

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *Three*  
925

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*

*Net May*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	By my self \$100	1904	To my wife Co. Mrs. Maxwell, 5520	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Dark Black Black	a hole on left upper eye	Shidzuoka	Osaka				
2	By my self \$100	1899	To my store 10th Street East Portland	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	Scot on left eye (3 inch)	Kuroshima	Asa				
3	By my husband	No	Taken by husband	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
4	By my self \$100	1904	To my store #1315, 60th St. Bellingham	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark Black Black	a mole under chin	Nukusha	Chikyo				
5	By my husband	No	To my husband Kurojita, Kiyomi 90 E. N. Hotel #211, 5th Street South Seattle	No	No	Good	No	4 9/4	Yellow	2 holes on the left side	Shita	Shita				
6	By my self \$100	No	My friend K. Koga, P.O. Box 1075, Seattle Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	a mole left on eye	Ken	Shi				
7	By my father \$150	No	To Japanese Mission Jackson street	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
8	By my uncle \$110	No	My friend K. Koga, 422 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
9	By my self \$50	1904	To my store 10th Street East Portland	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
10	By my mother \$50	No	To my father Hakashima Remye, 108th St. San Lorenzo, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
11	By my self \$150	No	To M.E. Mission #321, 9th Ave South Street Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
12	By my self \$100	No	My friend K. Koga, 422 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
13	By my self \$100	1907	To my mother, Mrs. M. Frank, #309 M. Street Sacramento, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
14	By my husband \$50	No	To my husband Akoda Kyulin, #219 M. Street Sacramento	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
15	By my self \$400	No	To my friend M. A. Okubo, #720 Broadway Avenue Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
16	By my husband \$50	No	My husband K. Yamada, 422 Main St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
17	By myself \$50	No	Brother Horiochi Kenta, #611, South 1st Los Angeles Calif	No	No	Good	No	5 3/2	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
18	By myself \$100	1903	My home Torakio Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
19	By my husband	1903	At 1st Street and 2nd Ave	No	No	Good	No	4 6 1/4	Yellow Black Black	2 Gold filling teeth	Kumamoto	Tamano				
20	By my brother \$50	No	To my brother Nagatani Masah, #218, Oak Street Marysville Calif	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Black Black	a large mole right	Kumamoto	Shimomatsu				
21	By my father \$50	No	To my friend Mr. Amamiya, 11th Street San Francisco	No	No	Good	No	5 3/4	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
22	By my uncle \$50	No	My friend K. Koga, #710 West 11th Street Los Angeles Calif	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
23	By my husband	No	To my husband K. Kishimoto, 11th Street Los Angeles Calif	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
24	By my father \$5	No	To my friend Chikita Takeshi, 70 S. Front St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
25	By myself \$50	No	To my friend K. Kishimoto, 11th Street Los Angeles Calif	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Ken	Gun				
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Yokohama, Japan April 15, 1908  
I certify that the above named aliens, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

Inspected & passed List 273

*W. H. L. L. L. L.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G S Lapraik

Kaga Maru

YOKOHAMA

I, G S Lapraik, of the Kaga Maru, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDER  
S. S. KAGA MARU.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



227

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Inguois" sailing from Vancouver, B.C. April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
NON-IMMIGRANT. 5/1/08 1	W. Y. 1011.		37		M.	M. M. Latner	yes	yes	China	Chinese	U. S.	Halla Halla Hall.	Wife Tsang Shu. Sany Jock Village, Nat. of Canton China.	Halla Halla Halla.	
NON-IMMIGRANT. 5/1/08 2	Shuck		41		M.	M. M. Latner	yes	yes	"	"	U. S.	" " "	Wife Tsang Shu. Sany Jock Village, Nat. of Canton China.	" " "	
NON-IMMIGRANT. 5/1/08 3	Singmon.		40		M.	M. M. Latner	yes	yes	"	"	U. S.	Seattle Wash.	Wife Tsang Shu. Sany Jock Village, Nat. of Canton China.	Seattle.	
4	Examined under Immigration Law.														
5	Excluded under Chinese Exclusion Law, dated May 1 <sup>st</sup> 1908														
6	H. W. Latner Imm. Insp.														
7	C/S W. Y. 1011														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List - I -

## 927

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1908

[illegible]



925

Form 500 of  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Beatrice* sailing from *Victoria B.C.* *May 4<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED.

*Long Sam* 46. M. *Chinese* *U.S.* *San Francisco* *Calif San Francisco*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# LAST I

## 923

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. May 4<sup>th</sup> — —, 1908

[illegible]



929

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tuncisco Beatus* sailing from *Victoria, B.C.* *May, 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	<i>Jug</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Chinese</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>		<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Chai Chai</i>														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**List**

## 922

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1908

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Am. Exp. John C. Meyer* sailing from *Callao, Peru*, *May 19<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1														
2	<i>Rompson</i>	<i>Krist</i>	<i>8-29-34-4-20-20472-505 attached</i>		<i>286</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>Jack Berenstein</i>	<i>Market St.</i>		<i>San Francisco, Calif.</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	<i>Omura</i>	<i>Sudden</i>	<i>Christensen</i>											
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	<i>Agua</i>	<i>Cap. R. E. Peasley</i>	<i>Aburdeen</i>											
25														
26														
27														
28	<i>Long</i>	<i>none</i>												
29														
30														

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen, Wash, May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1908

11-1113													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by day laborer, or by any corporation, society, association, or group.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether he is married to more than one woman.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.					
1	no ticket	no ticket	25 yrs 1907	1907	no	No. 70 to No. 704	No.	5	11	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

May 5, 1908  
 Passed and  
 passed by me.  
 J. C. Frank a. a. a. a. a.  
 J. C. Frank a. a. a. a. a.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*E. J. Ryan* of the *U.S.S. Hubertus*, from *Callao, Peru*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1908, at *Meriden, Wash.*

*N. P. Nettleton*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

Form 540 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

231

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Am.* schooner "*Thos. Bowden*" sailing from *Holland, Peru*, *March 19, 1908*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED.	<i>Lepout.</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Nantes</i>	<i>Joseph Lepout, father, No. 4 Capucine street, Nantes, France.</i>	<i>Nantes</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Above alien admitted May 11, 1908.  
Tom L. Nyeckoff.  
Immigrant Inspector.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One.

931

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	<i>Arrived as steerage passenger</i>	<i>145</i>	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Gray	<i>Beaulet with crown tattoo on right wrist</i>	<i>France Nantes</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Medically examined passed May 11<sup>th</sup> 1908*  
*Robert Lyall*  
*U.S. PH. M. H.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Petersen, master, of the U.S.S. "M. Bowdoin", from Hollendo, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Petersen  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Tom E. Dyckhoff  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Q  
A32

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S.S. "Dr. Port" "Palmer" sailing from Callao, Peru February 9, 1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Charles	30	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	England	Honiton	Father Wm. H. Smith Honiton, England	Wash	Seattle
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7/10/08

Port Townsend Wash May 17 1908.  
Alien listed on this sheet was  
examined by me this date and admitted.  
C. Palmer  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lat *One*

932

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.* *March 27, 1908.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	No	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>25 yrs</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Light Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Medically examined and passed.*

*Robert Hall*

A. A. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



No. 2606  
SEATTLE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Boat "Palmer", from Calla Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of

May

190

at

Port Townsend, Wash.

C. A. Palmer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

RECEIVED

SEATTLE  
WASH.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Copy?*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hong Kong China*, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Chang</i>	<i>Long</i>	40	M.	Married	Laborer			China	Chinese	U.S.	Philadelphia	<i>Wife</i>	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	<i>Chen</i>	<i>Bong</i>	38	M.	Married	Merchant			China	Chinese	U.S.	Boston Mass	<i>Wife</i>	Mass.	Boston
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List \_\_\_\_\_

932 a.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 14, 1908

1908													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
		(Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.																	
1	Yes Self	\$5	1880	Yes	1880	China	Wang Tung Co 202 Ray St Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Large Red mark on right shoulder	China	Shanghai												
2	Yes Self	\$30	1882	Yes	1882	China	Wang Tung Co 202 Ray St Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	China	Shanghai												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

933

I, Harry Knowles Surgeon of the State of Minnesota, being therein  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908.  
at Seattle, Wash.

Harry Knowles  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hong Kong* 17<sup>th</sup> April, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yee	Zuel	47	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father, Yee Yeh Long, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Chin	Bow	43	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Brother, Chin Yee, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston
3	Chin	Tan Sin	19	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Uncle, Mr. Chin Yee, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Mont.	Butte
4	Chin	Zury	21	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother, Goon She, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Mass.	Boston
5	Wan	Ma Jee	46	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Her son, Tse Yung Kwan, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Chin	Tog	40	M	Laundry			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Brother, Chin Hong, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
7	Chin	Han	24	M	Laundry			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Father, Mr. Chin Lin, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
8	Chin	Low Ling	26	M	Laundry			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Brother, Chin Yee, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
9	(Chin)	Ma Jung	43	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Father, Chin Kook Yee, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
10	(Ng)	Ark Wang	24	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Father, Ng Yee Wing, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
11	Chin	Gan	43	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Chuan Wa, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
12	Woo	Dow	38	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Uncle, Hong Chong Yee, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Walla Walla
13	Woo	Goon	19	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Mother, Wong He, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
14	Woo	Tong Soon	17	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Mother, Wong She, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
15	Woo	Goon Poo	17	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Mother, Chin She, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
16	Chin	Gen Fui	25	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Brother, Chin Fong, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
17	Chin	Yee	18	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Uncle, Chin He, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
18	Chin	Hong Lou	20	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Yuet, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
19	Chin	Sun Coy	21	M	Student			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Koon, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
20	Lung	Hore	45	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Uncle, Lung Soon, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
21	Mar	Wing	40	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Uncle, Mar Chung, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Mont.	Bozeman
22	Chin	Wing Tuck	42	M	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Seattle	Uncle, Chin Hing, now resides in Sun Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle

NON-IMMIGRANT.  
5/19/08

U. S. CITIZEN.  
7/10/08

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

U. S. CITIZEN.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

U. S. CITIZEN.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

ADMITTED 5/19/08

NON-IMMIGRANT.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.* *May*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	San Francisco	To join Lin Chong Long, No. 808 St. 19th Street, Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	light Black	Brown	Scar on right temple	Wan Tung	San Ning	China	
2	No	Self	Yes	San Francisco	To join Ming Cheung, No. 101 Oxford Street, Canton, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on left side of face, scar under left ear	Kam Hong	San Ning	China
3	No	Father	No	No	To accompany father, Mr. Chin	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar over forehead, scar on left temple	Long Hoo	San Ning	China
4	Yes	Self	Yes	San Jose	To join his father, at 33 Harrison St. Canton, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	light Black	Brown	Scar on both sides of face	San Jose	Canton, Mass.	U.S. & China	
5	Yes	Master	No	No	To accompany her mother, Mrs. Wm. Dunbar	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on neck, several	San Jose	Canton, China	China
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
12	No	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
13	Yes	Father	No	No	To join his father, Wai Toy, at 114 Almond Avenue, Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
14	Yes	Father	No	No	To join his father, Wai Toy, at 114 Almond Avenue, Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
15	Yes	Father	No	No	To join his father, Wai Toy, at 114 Almond Avenue, Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Seattle	To join his father, Wai Toy, at 114 Almond Avenue, Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
19	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
20	Yes	Self	Yes	New York	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
21	No	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	To join Mr. Chin Yee Hong of Luong Tai	No	No	Good	No	5 1/4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	San Jose	San Ning	China



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Charles Augustus Nash*, of the *SS Hermann*, from *Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles Augustus Nash*  
Master, *SS Hermann*

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*Harry Weiss*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harvey Knowles, Surgeon of the 1st Minnesota, Sailing Hospital do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harvey Knowles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908.  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Kiss

Immigration Officer.

11-5115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-5115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Nagasaki Japan* 24<sup>th</sup> April, 1908.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wakiyama Isoki	27	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka	Wakiyama Isoki, Fukuoka	Seattle
2	Tokushige Toyojiro	40	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Tokushige Toyojiro, Fukuoka	"
3	Kanamura Tamesaburo	43	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Kanamura Tamesaburo, Fukuoka	"
4	Wagawa Misu	23	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Wagawa Misu, Fukuoka	"
5	Kutaro	44	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Kutaro, Fukuoka	"
6	Tokuji	24	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Tokuji, Fukuoka	"
7	Keiji	19	M	Student	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Keiji, Fukuoka	"
8	Miya	32	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Miya, Fukuoka	"
9	Take	29	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Take, Fukuoka	"
10	Dogu	45	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Dogu, Fukuoka	"
11	Yasaku	65	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Yasaku, Fukuoka	"
12	Masa	15	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Masa, Fukuoka	"
13	Shiki	36	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Shiki, Fukuoka	"
14	Taura	31	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Taura, Fukuoka	"
15	Tokiye	9	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Tokiye, Fukuoka	"
16	Kuboyama Kunakichi	57	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Kuboyama Kunakichi, Fukuoka	"
17	Kuboyama Joshi	21	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Kuboyama Joshi, Fukuoka	"
18	Masao	29	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Masao, Fukuoka	"
19	Kiku	18	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Kiku, Fukuoka	"
20	Tomoka	29	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	Fukuoka	Tomoka, Fukuoka	"

21 in all

Certified to be free of tuberculosis and other contagious diseases

and of any other dangerous or

contagious disease

Ross J. Rome

San Diego

Inspected and approved for entry

W. H. Brown

A. O. S.

May 14 1908 - Wash

This is to certify that I have examined the aliens on this list (21 in number), the disposition of cases being indicated in the margin opposite the name.

W. H. Brown

San Francisco

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 931

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 13, 1908

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.						
1	Yes, himself	1880 No	No	Yes	S. Tadatsuna, friend, 134 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	Pale	Black	Brown	Common	Fukuoka	Kerjo					
2	"	"	"	"	S. Yasuda, friend, 153 Madison St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	Fukuoka	Fukuoka					
3	"	"	Yes	1903	Agatsuma, friend, 505 Main St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Black	"	"	"	"					
4	No her husband	"	No	"	her husband, Tazawa, Yonishi, Cal. P. O. Box 1000, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	good	No	4 11	Pale	Black	"	"	"	Kumamoto	Arise mura					
5	No Brother	"	No	"	To join her husband, Inagi, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	4 9	Light	Black	"	"	"	"	Fukuoka					
6	Self himself	Yes	1900	1904	M. Oshida, friend, 1100 Main St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	Fukuoka					
7	" his father	No	"	"	H. Oshida, friend, 1100 Main St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Sagami					
8	"	"	"	"	S. Oshida, friend, 1100 Main St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Light	"	"	"	"	Nishi Kawasaka					
9	her husband	"	"	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	Black	"	"	"	Fukuoka					
10	only	"	"	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	"	"	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	Dark	"	"	"	"	"					
12	" his brother	No	"	"	To join her brother, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	her husband	No	"	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Light	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	"	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Dark	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	"	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Light	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dark	"	"	"	"	"					
17	himself	1880	Yes	1906	1906, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	"	"	"	"	"					
18	her husband	No	"	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Light	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	No	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"					
20	"	"	No	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dark	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	No	"	To join her husband, M. Oshida, Mito, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dark	"	"	"	"	"					
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the St. Muenster, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harvey Knowles, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harvey Knowles

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908.  
at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Kiss

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Kobe, Japan April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	115504	Kagata	U.S.	merchandise	farmer	33	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
2	115791	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	34	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
3	122257	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	43	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
4	122258	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	17	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
5	115489	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	34	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
6	115492	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	33	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
7	121481	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
8	121482	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
9	121483	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
10	121484	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
11	121485	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
12	121486	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
13	121487	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
14	121488	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
15	121489	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
16	121490	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
17	121491	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
18	121492	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
19	121493	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
20	121494	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
21	121495	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
22	121496	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
23	121497	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
24	121498	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
25	121499	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
26	121500	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
27	121501	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
28	121502	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
29	121503	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa
30	121504	Kagata	U.S.	farmer	farmer	40	M.	Japan	Japanese	Kagata	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa	factr. S. Kakigawa

Eleven (11) aliens  
as passengers and  
examined and  
found free of  
dangerous or  
contagious disease  
H. Steele  
Act Surgeon U.S. Port Health

I hereby certify that the above persons  
were disposed of as per marginal notations  
F. N. Steele  
Surgeon Inspr.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

935

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash* *May* 13, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	120/100	1903 Port-Land	Conlin, D. Kalamazoo	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Nagata Kura
2	Yes	father	50/100	1903 Fresno	Riquelima, Fresno, Cal	No	No	No	Good	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken
3	Self	Self	60/100	1903 Sacramento	Anna H. Kamae	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken
4	Self	father	51/100	1903 San Jose	San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken
5	Self	Self	41/100	1903 Los Angeles	S. Minokawa, Los Angeles	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken
6	Self	Self	72/100	1903 Oxnard	M. Konda, PO Box 427 Oxnard	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken
7	Self	Self	51/100	1903 Los Angeles	Conlin, D. Kalamazoo	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken
8	Yes	Husband	51/100	1903 Los Angeles	Conlin, D. Kalamazoo	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken
9	Yes	father	51/100	1903 Los Angeles	Conlin, D. Kalamazoo	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken
10	Yes	Self	74/100	1903 Washington	M. Kura, American Japanese Bank	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken
11	Self	Master	60/100	1903 Los Angeles	M. Kura, American Japanese Bank	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken
12	Self	Husband	51/100	1903 Los Angeles	Conlin, D. Kalamazoo	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	Black	Japan Hiroshima Ken



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the St. Thomas, from Yakovlevna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Harry Hines  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harvey Knowles, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnesota, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908  
 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Shanghai*, *May*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Albin</i>	<i>Edwin E.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>China Pootung</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New Brunswick</i>
2	<i>Alvada</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Australia Sydney</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Eng London</i>
3	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>as.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China Hongkong</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ohio Akron</i>
4	<i>Auglebaugh</i>	<i>J. D.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ind. Huntington</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Auglebaugh</i>	<i>(Mrs) J. D.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Auglebaugh</i>	<i>Catharine</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Julia H.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
8	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Margaret S. A.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Dorothy C.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Blaguer</i>	<i>(Mrs) Mary H.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Browsky</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John M.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kans. Lawrence</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kans. Lawrence</i>
13	<i>Bubel</i>	<i>C. Julius</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>China Shanghai</i>
14	<i>Calom</i>	<i>Clara H.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>
15	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>(Mrs) F. W.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Cate</i>	<i>J. H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
18	<i>Cate</i>	<i>Ellen S.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>Cate</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>Cate</i>	<i>Paul S.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>Cate</i>	<i>Philip A.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>Cate</i>	<i>Chirako</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>Chmura</i>	<i>Est.</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Coate</i>	<i>Est.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>N.Y. Utica</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y. Utica</i>
25	<i>Coate</i>	<i>(Mrs) Est.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wash. Seattle</i>
26	<i>Coate</i>	<i>(Mrs) Est.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Coate</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ind. Winamac</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ind. Winamac</i>
28	<i>Coashman</i>	<i>(Mrs) M.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ind. Indianapolis</i>
29	<i>Coolidge</i>	<i>Mary J.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>P. S. Utica</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>N.Y. Utica</i>
30	<i>Coggan</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>P. S. Inga</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Conn. Hartford</i>

Aliens listed on this sheet were examined by me  
and admitted, May 13, 1908. - C. A. Palmer, Immigrant Inspector.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 936

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, May 7, 1908

Medically examined and passed,  
Robert Lyall  
A. G. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Nicholas* *Customs* *Master* of the *S. S. Imperia*, from *Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 1908,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*E. D. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

*Alfred* *Ames*  
*Master* *Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

937

I, Harry Knowles, Surgeon of the SS Minnesota, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. D. Abner  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *May*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
IN TRANSIT	Denton (Mrs) Margaret	36	F	S	none	do	English	Irish	Chicago	Husband, William Denton	San Francisco
IN TRANSIT	Denton William H.	16	M	S	none	do	English	Irish	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Durbin H. H.	33	M	M	Shack	do	U.S.	English	Wash. D.C.	do	San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN	Durbin (Mrs) H. H.	31	F	M	do	do	U.S.	English	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Ellison Shobe	27	F	S	do	do	do	English	Ind. Ft. Wayne	do	Ind. Ft. Wayne
IN TRANSIT	Emmanuel Gustav	18	M	M	none	do	Immigrant	Immigrant	Prussia Germany	do	do
IN TRANSIT	Emmanuel Elizabeth	17	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Erwin James E.	19	M	M	Shack	do	U.S.	Scottish	Ga. Savannah	do	Mo. St. Louis
U. S. CITIZEN	Evans Matt	42	M	M	Shack	do	U.S.	Irish	Ind. Calfax	do	Ind. Calfax
U. S. CITIZEN	Evans Ella	13	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Evans Eulova	3	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Evans Clara	29	M	M	Shack	do	do	do	W. D. Gardner	do	Ind. Calfax
U. S. CITIZEN	Evans M. B. C.	28	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Evans Eugene	11	M	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
IN TRANSIT	Evans J. Bucknell	29	M	S	Shack	do	English	Irish	London	do	London
U. S. CITIZEN	Galt Howard S.	35	M	M	Shack	do	U.S.	Irish	Long Beach	do	Long Beach
U. S. CITIZEN	Galt Louise M.	31	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Galt Hugh M.	7	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Galt Florence C.	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Galt Doris G.	1	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Garrison J. B.	23	M	M	Shack	do	U.S.	Irish	Wash. D.C.	do	Wash. D.C.
IN TRANSIT	Goddard John	24	M	S	Shack	do	English	Irish	London	do	London
U. S. CITIZEN	Goody Alfred	24	M	S	Shack	do	U.S.	Irish	Ind. Calfax	do	Ind. Calfax
U. S. CITIZEN	Gibbons H. A.	28	M	S	Shack	do	U.S.	Irish	Ind. Calfax	do	Ind. Calfax
U. S. CITIZEN	Gail John E.	21	M	M	Shack	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Gail John E.	33	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Gail Margaret	2	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Gail Eunice	8	F	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
U. S. CITIZEN	Gordon Harry T.	26	M	M	Shack	do	Irish	Irish	Kans. Manhattan	do	Ind. Calfax
U. S. CITIZEN	Gordon Augusta	23	F	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	do

Aliens on this sheet were examined by me and admitted on May 13, 1908. C. A. Palmer, Immigration Inspector.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Car/wep*



List *Two*  
93

## 937

Arriving at Port of *St. Louis* *Miss*, May <sup>13</sup>~~4~~, 1908

medically examined and passed  
John H. Hall  
A. A. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Charles Russell Smith*, of the *St. Minnesota*, from *Philadelphia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Whose Agent*  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Knowles, Surgeon of the SS Minnesota sailing thence, do  
(State whether "sailing thence" or "employed by" as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908  
 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. D. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

Harry Knowles

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *May*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	<i>Harris E.E.</i>	39	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	Ohio Cleveland		Ohio Cincinnati
2	<i>Hyde Janet</i>	39	FS	mm	Gr	us	English	Ohio Cincinnati		Ohio Cincinnati
3	<i>Laas E.H.</i>	26	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	Mass. St. Paul		Mass. St. Paul
4	<i>Dawson W.P.</i>	30	mm	do	Gr	us	Scandinavian	St. Paul		St. Paul
5	<i>Dawson W.P.</i>	24	mm	do	Gr	us	English	" "		" "
6	<i>McGregor J.M.</i>	34	mm	Student	Gr	Canada	Scottish	Japan Tokyo	Friend - E. Element - 44 Sanjo-cho, Japan	St. Paul
7	<i>McGee Rose</i>	28	FS	Student	Gr	us	Irish	Mass. Leavenworth		Mass. Leavenworth
8	<i>McGee Sylvia</i>	35	FS	do	Gr	us	Irish	Mass. Leavenworth		Mass. Leavenworth
9	<i>McWilliamson Leslie M.</i>	15	FS	Student	Gr	us	English	Japan Yokohama		Japan Yokohama
10	<i>Marlin Elizabeth</i>	35	FS	Student	Gr	us	Irish	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
11	<i>McKenna M.S.</i>	28	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
12	<i>Millard Eva</i>	18	FS	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
13	<i>Millard Janet J.</i>	16	FS	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
14	<i>Miller R.M.E.</i>	34	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
15	<i>Miller Elizabeth J.</i>	36	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
16	<i>Miller Robert</i>	8	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
17	<i>Knobbing M.J.C.</i>	35	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
18	<i>Osborne J.H.</i>	54	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
19	<i>Osborne George</i>	63	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
20	<i>Idea W. Cornelius</i>	37	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
21	<i>Sheep J.B.</i>	34	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
22	<i>Phillips J.H.</i>	31	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
23	<i>Etchies Samuel</i>	53	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
24	<i>Etchies Samuel</i>	40	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
25	<i>Etchies Samuel</i>	35	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
26	<i>Etchies Samuel</i>	26	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
27	<i>Etchies Samuel</i>	12	FS	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
28	<i>Etchies Samuel</i>	8	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
29	<i>Etchies Samuel</i>	5	FS	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai
30	<i>Etchies Samuel</i>	5	mm	Student	Gr	us	English	China Shanghai		China Shanghai

Aliens listed on this sheet were examined by me on May 13, 1908, and admitted.

C.A. Palmer, Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "immigrants".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

938

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Shaw Wash* *May # 13*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Country. City or Town.	Country. City or Town.	Country. City or Town.
1																
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In house &amp; board to wife &amp; child to 1905 Lakehart St. St. Paul, Minn.</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>Light Red Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>			
3																
4																
5																
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>517 Chestnut St. New York, N.Y.</i>					<i>5 1</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>			
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In house &amp; board to wife &amp; child to 1905 Lakehart St. St. Paul, Minn.</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>In house &amp; board to wife &amp; child to 1905 Lakehart St. St. Paul, Minn.</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Medically examined and passed.

*Robert Lyall**A. J. P. H. M. S.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Clas (Master)*, of the *St. Vincent*, from *Philadelphia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*E. Palmer.*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

937

I, Harry Knowles, Surgeon of the SS Minnesota, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, but in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
R. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Cebu, Luzon, P. I.*, *May*, 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Conning	Lily	3	F S	none	who	chs	chs	China	Shanghai	Canada	Brno.
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Cassidy	Wm. B.	50	F M	none	chs	chs	chs	English	ny.	ny.	City
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Cassidy	S. B.	50	M M	chs	chs	chs	chs	German	"	"	"
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Cowan	Mrs. Florence	35	F M	none	chs	chs	chs	German	"	"	Calcutta
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Cowan	Florence	11	F S	none	chs	chs	chs	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Cullinford	Walter	38	M M	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Deatrich	C. A.	29	M S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
8	IN TRANSIT	Emmet	Carl W.	31	M S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	William B.	12	M M	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Wm. B.	33	F M	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Elizabeth	3	F S	none	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Elizabeth	18	M S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Lucia E.	33	M M	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	James	30	F M	none	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Wm.	35	M S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Wm. B.	38	F M	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Wm. B.	29	M S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Joseph L.	19	M S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	C. C.	48	M M	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
20	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Dorothy	11	F S	none	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Elena	10	F S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Lucretia	9	M S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
23	IN TRANSIT	Emmet	John B.	29	M S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Alfred	36	M S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Alfred	38	M M	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
26	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Cora S.	32	F M	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Harriet	45	M M	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Harriet	30	F M	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	William	11	M S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Emmet	Elizabeth	7	F S	chs	chs	chs	chs	British	Shanghai	China	London

1. 1.

Aliens listed on this sheet were examined and ~~admitted~~  
admitted May 13, 1908. C.A. Palmer,

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



List *Four*

930

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash* *May 13*, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26          | 27                       | 28                                     | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 or more and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |
| 1   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 2   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 3   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 4   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 5   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 6   | <i>Lo Self</i>                                     | <i>Yr. Yr. 1905</i>       | <i>Swed</i>  | <i>In transit London</i>   | <i>to</i>  | <i>6</i>              | <i>1</i>              | <i>Light Gray Brown</i>   | <i>None</i>                               | <i>Scotland</i>  | <i>Peebles</i>        |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 7   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 8   | <i>Lo Self</i>                                     | <i>Yr. Yr. 1907</i>       | <i>Yr. Yr. 1907</i>  | <i>In transit London</i>   | <i>to</i>  | <i>6</i>              | <i>0</i>              | <i>Light Blue</i>   | <i>None</i>                               | <i>Scandinavia</i>                                       | <i>Oslo</i>           |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 9   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 10  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 11  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 12  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 13  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 14  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 15  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 16  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 17  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 18  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 19  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 20  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 21  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 22  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 23  | <i>Lo Self</i>                                     | <i>Yr. Yr. 1908</i>       | <i>Yr. Yr. 1908</i>  | <i>In transit London</i>   | <i>to</i>  | <i>6</i>              | <i>0</i>              | <i>Dark Brown</i>   | <i>None</i>                               | <i>Australia</i>   | <i>Mt Bourne</i>      |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 24  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 25  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 26  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 27  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 28  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 29  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 30  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |

Medically examined and passed,

Robert L. L. P. A. &amp; M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Charles A. Smith, Master*, of the *St. Michaels*, from *Galapagos*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *220* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

*Charles A. Smith*  
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harvey Knowles, Surgeon of the State of Minnesota, Lehigh Township, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Hay Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *May*, 1908

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |                  | 3<br>Age. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to— |        | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>† Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |               | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |               |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------|---|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name.      |           |           |                         |                             | Read.         | Write. |   |                        | Country.                        | City or Town. |   | State.                   | City or Town. |
| U. S. CITIZEN           | <i>Myer</i>        | <i>Grace</i>     | 45        | F         | MS                      | <i>Shawnee</i>              | <i>Gr</i>     |        | U.S.  | U.S.                   |                                 |               | <i>Shawnee</i>  |                          |               |
| 124786                  | <i>Myer</i>        | <i>Grace</i>     | 33        | F         | MS                      | <i>Shawnee</i>              | <i>Gr</i>     |        | Japan   | Japanese               | <i>Yokohama</i>                 | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Shawnee</i>  |                          |               |
| 2                       | <i>Shida</i>       | <i>Keiyomori</i> | 75        | M         | MS                      | <i>Gr</i>                   | <i>Gr</i>     |        | Japan   | Japanese               | <i>Yokohama</i>                 | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Shawnee</i>  |                          |               |
| IN TRANSIT              | <i>Shida</i>       | <i>Keiyomori</i> | 45        | M         | MS                      | <i>Gr</i>                   | <i>Gr</i>     |        | Japan   | Japanese               | <i>Yokohama</i>                 | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Shawnee</i>  |                          |               |
| 113629                  | <i>Shida</i>       | <i>Keiyomori</i> | 19        | M         | MS                      | <i>Gr</i>                   | <i>Gr</i>     |        | Japan   | Japanese               | <i>Yokohama</i>                 | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Shawnee</i>  |                          |               |
| 5                       | <i>Shida</i>       | <i>Keiyomori</i> | 45        | M         | MS                      | <i>Gr</i>                   | <i>Gr</i>     |        | Japan   | Japanese               | <i>Yokohama</i>                 | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Shawnee</i>  |                          |               |
| IN TRANSIT              | <i>Shida</i>       | <i>Keiyomori</i> | 19        | M         | MS                      | <i>Gr</i>                   | <i>Gr</i>     |        | Japan   | Japanese               | <i>Yokohama</i>                 | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Shawnee</i>  |                          |               |
| 6                       | <i>Shida</i>       | <i>Keiyomori</i> | 45        | M         | MS                      | <i>Gr</i>                   | <i>Gr</i>     |        | Japan   | Japanese               | <i>Yokohama</i>                 | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Shawnee</i>  |                          |               |
| NON-IMMIGRANT           | <i>Shida</i>       | <i>Keiyomori</i> | 19        | M         | MS                      | <i>Gr</i>                   | <i>Gr</i>     |        | Japan   | Japanese               | <i>Yokohama</i>                 | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Shawnee</i>  |                          |               |
| NON-IMMIGRANT           | <i>Shida</i>       | <i>Keiyomori</i> | 45        | M         | MS                      | <i>Gr</i>                   | <i>Gr</i>     |        | Japan   | Japanese               | <i>Yokohama</i>                 | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Shawnee</i>  |                          |               |

*Copy*

*Seattle, Wash., May 13, 1908.*  
I hereby certify that the above persons were examined and admitted by me as indicated on the margin of manifest.  
*By* *Miss*  
*Act Insp.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

949

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *May 13*, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                | 25                                     | 26                       | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. | Marks of Identification. |    |    |    |
| 1   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |  |                          |    |    |    |

Medically examined and passed.  
 Robert Lyall  
 A.D. S. P. H. & M. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Charles R. Nash*, of the *St. Maurice*, from *Ipoholama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *84* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles R. Nash*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 190*8*  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*Harry Weiss*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

941

I, Harry Knowles, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, Sailing Thru,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908.  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Harry Knowles  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* May 1, 1908

| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|---------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| IN TRANSIT    | Alexander Morris                          | 26                | M                          | S. Engin                 | Ys                       | England  | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | William J. J.                             | 46                | M                          | S. Clerk                 | Ys                       | England  | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | Bickerton Thomas L.                       | 36                | M                          | M. Machin                | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | do do                                      |
| IN TRANSIT    | Bishop Alfred J.                          | 24                | M                          | S. Engin                 | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | do do                                      |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | Bong Chiu                                 | 38                | M                          | M. Machin                | Ys                       | China  | Chinese           | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | do do                                      |
| IN TRANSIT    | Chaurat Alexander                         | 21                | M                          | S. Engin                 | Ys                       | England  | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | Clarke Emily J.                           | 44                | F                          | M. Nurse                 | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| NON-IMMIGRANT | Cooper Alfred J.                          | 24                | M                          | S. Clerk                 | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Dixon Myra                                | 28                | F                          | M. Nurse                 | Ys                       | U.S.   | White             | U.S. Chicago  | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | U.S. Chicago                               |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Dixon Brona                               | 3                 | F                          | S. Girl                  | Ys                       | do   | White             | U.S. Chicago  | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | U.S. Chicago                               |
| IN TRANSIT    | Goodfellow William                        | 29                | M                          | M. Engin                 | Ys                       | Britain  | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | Hillstrand Gustaf                         | 30                | M                          | S. Clerk                 | Ys                       | Sweden   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Houlihan Grace H.                         | 26                | F                          | M. Nurse                 | Ys                       | U.S.   | White             | U.S. Chicago  | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | U.S. Chicago                               |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Jones Lucy J.                             | 33                | F                          | S. Girl                  | Ys                       | do   | White             | U.S. Chicago  | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | U.S. Chicago                               |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Kellomaki E. Ernst                        | 23                | M                          | M. Machin                | Ys                       | do   | White             | U.S. Chicago  | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | U.S. Chicago                               |
| IN TRANSIT    | Michael Albert                            | 35                | M                          | S. Clerk                 | Ys                       | Britain  | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | Officer John                              | 33                | M                          | S. Clerk                 | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| 18            | Pelquist Erik                             | 49                | M                          | M. Machin                | Ys                       | Sweden   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| 19            | Pelquist Ida                              | 40                | F                          | M. Nurse                 | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| 20            | Pelquist Anna                             | 11                | F                          | S. Girl                  | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| 21            | Pelquist Ellen                            | 8                 | F                          | S. Girl                  | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | Stewart James                             | 21                | M                          | S. Engin                 | Ys                       | Britain  | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | Stewart James M.                          | 38                | M                          | M. Machin                | Ys                       | Britain  | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | Stewart Erik T.                           | 24                | F                          | M. Nurse                 | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | Stewart A. St. Denis                      | 3                 | M                          | S. Girl                  | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | Stewart R. H. T.                          | 13                | M                          | S. Girl                  | Ys                       | do   | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| IN TRANSIT    | Choy Choy                                 | 40                | M                          | M. Machin                | Ys                       | China  | Chinese           | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Swan John                                 | 17                | F                          | S. Girl                  | Ys                       | U.S.   | White             | U.S. Chicago  | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | U.S. Chicago                               |
| U. S. CITIZEN | Swan Anna                                 | 35                | F                          | M. Nurse                 | Ys                       | U.S.   | White             | U.S. Chicago  | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | U.S. Chicago                               |
| IN TRANSIT    | Wallace Cecil P.                          | 31                | M                          | S. Clerk                 | Ys                       | Britain  | White             | China Shanghai                                      | Ed. Chaurat, Paris  | Eng London                                 |

*(Signature)*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *May 13th*, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                               |  |    |    |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                    | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25          | 26                            | 27                                     | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification.      | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |    |
| 1   | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | reddy light           | Blue        | none                          | Scotland Glasgow                       |    |    |
| 2   | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | reddy grey            | Brown       | none                          | do do                                  |    |    |
| 3   | Yes  | do                    | Yes   | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 3                   | light dark            | hazel       | small scar above right eye    | England London                         |    |    |
| 4   | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | light curly           | Blue        | dark mole, left side of cheek | England Manchester                     |    |    |
| 5   | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | light                 | Blue        | small mole on right cheek     | China Shanghai                         |    |    |
| 6   | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | reddy dark            | Blue        | black mole on right cheek     | England London                         |    |    |
| 7   | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | "                     | grey        | none                          | England London                         |    |    |
| 8   | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | none   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 4                   | fair                  | dark        | small mole on left cheek      | England London                         |    |    |
| 9   |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                               |  |    |    |
| 10  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 9 1/2               | fair                  | grey        | none                          | Scotland Edinburgh                     |    |    |
| 11  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 8                   | dark                  | dark        | small mole on right cheek     | Japan Yokohama                         |    |    |
| 12  |  |                       |   |  | Richmond, Ky.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                               |  |    |    |
| 13  |  |                       |   |  | Richmond, Ind.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                               |  |    |    |
| 14  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                               |  |    |    |
| 15  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | dark                  | dark        | small mole on chin            | India Bombay                           |    |    |
| 16  | Yes  | do                    | Yes   | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 7                   | reddy                 | dark        | none                          | Scotland Glasgow                       |    |    |
| 17  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | light                 | light       | small mole on chin            | Sweden Graelso                         |    |    |
| 18  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | dark                  | dark        | small mole on chin            | do Stockholm                           |    |    |
| 19  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 -                   | light                 | light       | small mole on chin            | China Shanghai                         |    |    |
| 20  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 4 3                   | "                     | "           | small mole on chin            | China Shanghai                         |    |    |
| 21  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 6                     | "                     | "           | small mole on chin            | England London                         |    |    |
| 22  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 6                     | fair                  | light       | small mole on chin            | England London                         |    |    |
| 23  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | "                     | "           | small mole on chin            | do Shanghai                            |    |    |
| 24  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | "                     | "           | small mole on chin            | do Shanghai                            |    |    |
| 25  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 10                  | "                     | "           | small mole on chin            | do Shanghai                            |    |    |
| 26  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | dark                  | dark        | small mole on chin            | do Shanghai                            |    |    |
| 27  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | do   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | dark                  | dark        | small mole on chin            | do Shanghai                            |    |    |
| 28  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                               |  |    |    |
| 29  | Yes  | Yes                   | No  | No   | In transit from Seattle Wash to Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 6                   | dark                  | dark        | small mole on chin            | do Shanghai                            |    |    |

May 13, 1908. I hereby certify that the above persons were examined and admitted by me.

May 13, 1908.

Robert D. Hall

G.A. S.P. H. & Co. H. J.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Charles Austin Smith*, of the *SS Minnesota*, from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Seattle, Wash.*,  
*Henry Kiss*,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harvey Knowles, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, Sailing therewith do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908.  
 at Seattle, Wash.

Henry Kiss  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, May 1, 1908

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |                               | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                                |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  |                               | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | IN TRANSIT.   |             |           |                    |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                               |                    |               |
| 2                  | Card          | Thomas G.   | 23        | M                  | S                              | Subst                    | Yrs   | Arata             | English                   | China         | Shanghai   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 3                  | Card          | John        | 44        | F                  | S                              | House                    | Yrs   | Japan             | Japanese                  | Japan         | Yokohama   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 4                  | Card          | Tomio       | 19        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 5                  | Card          | Kenji       | 22        | M                  | S                              | do                       | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 6                  | Card          | Kenji       | 26        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 7                  | Card          | Kenji       | 25        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 8                  | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 9                  | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 10                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 11                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 12                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 13                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 14                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 15                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 16                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 17                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 18                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 19                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 20                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 21                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 22                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 23                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 24                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 25                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 26                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 27                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 28                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 29                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |
| 30                 | Card          | Kenji       | 23        | M                  | S                              | Student                  | Yrs   | do                | do                        | do            | do   | Legation of the United States | Yokohama           | Cal           |

7/21/08

I hereby certify that the above persons were examined and admitted by me, except nos. 8 and 9 held B.S.I.

Atty Miss  
At. Inspector.

Seattle, Wash, Aug 13, 1908.

*Scattered, March, May 13, 1908.*  
*I hereby certify that the above persons were examined and admitted*  
*by me, except Nos. 8 and 9 held B.D.I.*  
*H. J. Miss*  
*Ad. Inspector.*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *May 12*, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |               |                  |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                | 25                       | 26                                     | 27            | 28               | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |               |                  |    |
| 1   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>By whom</i>            | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 10 1/2</i>       | <i>Light</i>                      | <i>Light</i>             | <i>4 latitud spots on rt forearm</i>   | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |    |
| 2   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>By whom</i>            | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5</i>              | <i>Dark Blue</i>                  | <i>Dark</i>              | <i>9 mole right side nose</i>          | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |    |
| 3   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>By whom</i>            | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 5</i>            | <i>Dark Blue</i>                  | <i>Dark</i>              | <i>9 mole right side nose</i>          | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |    |
| 4   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>By whom</i>            | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 5</i>            | <i>Dark Blue</i>                  | <i>Dark</i>              | <i>9 mole right side nose</i>          | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |    |
| 5   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>By whom</i>            | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 1</i>            | <i>Dark Blue</i>                  | <i>Dark</i>              | <i>9 mole right side nose</i>          | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |    |
| 6   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>By whom</i>            | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5</i>              | <i>Dark Blue</i>                  | <i>Dark</i>              | <i>9 mole right side nose</i>          | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |    |
| 7   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>By whom</i>            | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 1</i>            | <i>Dark Blue</i>                  | <i>Dark</i>              | <i>9 mole right side nose</i>          | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |    |
| 8   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>By whom</i>            | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5</i>              | <i>Dark Blue</i>                  | <i>Dark</i>              | <i>9 mole right side nose</i>          | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |    |
| 9   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>By whom</i>            | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5 2</i>            | <i>Dark Blue</i>                  | <i>Dark</i>              | <i>9 mole right side nose</i>          | <i>Sweden</i> | <i>Stockholm</i> |    |

May 13, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

Robert Lyall  
Ch. C. J. P. H. & Co. H. T.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Alas Rustia* Master, of the *S. S. Minnesota*, from *Pololama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Alas Rustia*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*Harry Weiss*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Knowles, Surgeon of the SS Minnesota, ailing through, do  
(State whether Surgeon "ailing through" or "employed by" "served abroad," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Harry Knowles MD

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnesota sailing from Yokohama Japan, 1st May, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |            | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | 124719        | U. S. Navy | None | Male | Student                  | WSA                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Tokyo - Tokyo                                       | Elder brother, Ogiwara Kunikida<br>#386, Fagarakanji, Raizan, Tokushima                   | Lexington                                  |
| 2            | Ogiwara       | Kiwata     | 27   | Male | Teacher                  |                          | Japan  | Japanese          | Tokyo - Tokyo                                       |   |  |
| 3            |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 4            |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 5            |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 6            |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 7            |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 8            |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 9            |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 10           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 11           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 12           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           |               |            |      |      |                          |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

ADMITTED. 6/10/08  
Duplicate  
7/1/08

Inspected and held F. M. C.  
Arkwood  
a.s.m.

7/1/08

Copied  
Green

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List *One*

943

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *May 14*, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. Kuster of the SS Minnesota from Goshute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Kuster  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

941

I, Harvey Knowles, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, sailing Thurs. 10th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1908.  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Hein  
Immigration Officer.

Harvey Knowles

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

*2213*



944

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Minusota* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, *May 1st*, 1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | 102538 Mar 2 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 2            | 102539 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 3            | 102540 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 4            | 102541 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 5            | 102542 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 6            | 102543 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 7            | 102544 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8            | 102545 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9            | 102546 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10           | 102547 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11           | 102548 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           | 102549 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 13           | 102550 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 14           | 102551 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15           | 102552 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16           | 102553 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17           | 102554 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18           | 102555 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19           | 102556 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 20           | 102557 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 21           | 102558 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 22           | 102559 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           | 102560 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           | 102561 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 25           | 102562 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 26           | 102563 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 27           | 102564 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           | 102565 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 29           | 102566 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           | 102567 Mar 4 08 U.S. Hayashi              | farmer            | none            | Not SA                 |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |

Inspected and found the above (six) aliens on this date. May 14-08.  
Lawrence Wood  
Inspector

Copied  
J.M.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Washington* *May 13, 1908*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|---|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23            | 24          | 25           | 26              | 27  | 28  | 29  |
| No on List.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                         | Whether an Anarchist.                         | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.     | Deformed or Crippled.                         | Height.       | Complexion. | Color of—    | Place of Birth. | Country.                                      | City or Town.                                 |   |
|   |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   |   |   |   |   | Feet. Inches. |             | Hair.        | Eyes.           | Mark of Identification.                       |   |   |
| 1   |  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>1898</i>  | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>5 7</i>    | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i>     | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> |
| 2   |  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>1898</i>  | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>5 7</i>    | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i>     | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> |
| 3   |  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>1898</i>  | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>5 7</i>    | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i>     | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> |
| 4   |  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>1898</i>  | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>5 7</i>    | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i>     | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> |
| 5   |  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>1898</i>  | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>5 7</i>    | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i>     | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> |
| 6   |  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>100</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>1898</i>  | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>5 7</i>    | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Black</i> | <i>Dark</i>     | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> | <i>to my brother, 107 N. 1st St. Seattle.</i> |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |               |             |              |                 |   |   |   |

I certify that the above named persons are  
 number, and (if any) are, and are not  
 contagious.

*H. L. Manning*  
 Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Charles Gustavus, of the St. Ann, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Gustavus  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1906,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry H. Hays  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Krumholz, Surgeon of the S. S. Minnesota, sailing Thurs. 11th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Yokohama*, *May 1*, 1908

| 1                  | 2   | 3           | 4         | 5                  | 6                            | 7                        | 8   | 9               | 10  | 11   | 12   |
|--------------------|---|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.   |             | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 1                  | U. S. CITIZEN <i>Reynolds William H.</i> 25 - <i>Seaman</i> <i>US</i> <i>US</i> <i>Staves away on board at Yokohama</i> |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 2                  | <i>Stowaway</i>   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 3                  | <i>10/100P</i>  |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 4                  |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 5                  |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 6                  |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 7                  |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 8                  |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 9                  |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 10                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 11                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 12                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 13                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 14                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 15                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 16                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 17                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 18                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 19                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 20                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 21                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 22                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 23                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 24                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 25                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 26                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 27                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 28                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 29                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |
| 30                 |   |             |           |                    |                              |                          |   |                 |   |  |  |

*Seattle, Wash.*  
*May 14 - 1908*  
This is to certify that I have  
examined and passed the *stowaway*  
whose name appears on this list.

*Henry G. Meyer*  
*Master*

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

945

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle May 14*, 190*8*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23            | 24        | 25          | 26                       | 27              | 28       | 29            |
| No on List.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of—                | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|   |  |                           | Yes or No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                           |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.       | Marks of Identification. |                 |          |               |
| 1   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                          |                 |          |               |

5' 6 *1/2* *1/2* *1/2**Ref. Brooklyn*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Charles Austin Martin*, of the *St. Lawrence*, from *Catolana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 1908,  
at *Seattle, Wash.*  
*Henry Weiss*  
Immigration Officer.

*Charles Austin Martin*  
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitubashi, Surgeon of the No. 1000 Mann, Tokio Japan, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908  
at Seattle

E. L. L.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosa maru sailing from Hong Kong, 14 Apr, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age.      | Sex. | Single.            | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |                        | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.    | Yrs. Mos. |      | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |                        | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | Mcvey         | Joseph William | 35        | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | yes                      | Scottish   | Burmese           | Burma                     | Myithyina     | Robert Weir (friend)  | Myithyina, Upper Burma | Cal                | San Diego     |
| 2            |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 3            |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 4            |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 5            |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 6            |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 7            |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 8            |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 9            |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 10           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 11           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 12           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 13           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 14           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 15           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 16           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 17           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 18           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 19           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 20           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 21           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 22           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 23           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 24           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 25           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 26           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 27           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 28           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 29           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |
| 30           |               |                |           |      |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                        |                    |               |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 946

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 15. 11. 1908 May, 1908

| 11-1115      |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------------|----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23      | 24        | 25          | 26  | 27              | 28       | 29            |  |  |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification.  | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |  |  |  |
| 1            | no   | Self                      | over \$50   | no   | To join William Harrison Campo via San Diego   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5-10      | fair        | gray  | none            | Scotland | Edinburgh     |  |  |  |
| 2            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 3            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 4            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 5            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 6            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 7            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 8            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 9            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 10           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 11           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 12           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 13           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 14           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 15           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 16           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 17           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 18           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 19           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 20           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 21           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 22           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 23           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 24           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 25           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 26           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 27           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 28           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 29           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |
| 30           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |   |                 |          |               |  |  |  |

*Handwritten notes:*  
 1st entry - 1st class  
 2nd entry - 2nd class  
 3rd entry - 3rd class



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master, of the Yokohama Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1900,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitahashi Surgeon of the Yokohama Yokohama Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yokohama Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Mitahashi  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1905  
at Seaside

J. E. E. E.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Toral Hara* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *1st April*, 1908

| No.<br>or<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.  |                 | Age.      | Sex.        | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |             | Final Destination. |  |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-------------|--------------------|--|
|                    | Family Name.   | Given Name.     | Yrs. Mos. | Single      |                              |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.    |  | State.      | City or Town.      |  |
| 1                  | U. S. CITIZEN. |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 2                  | <i>Dea</i>     | <i>Guy Hong</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Cook</i>                  |                          | <i>Chinese</i>  |                   | <i>Hong Kong</i>          | <i>Yong Ping</i> | <i>Father Dea Sing now resides</i>   | <i>Wash</i> | <i>State</i>       |  |
| 3                  |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 4                  |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 5                  |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 6                  |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 7                  |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 8                  |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 9                  |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 10                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 11                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 12                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 13                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 14                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 15                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 16                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 17                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 18                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 19                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 20                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 21                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 22                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 23                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 24                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 25                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 26                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 27                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 28                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 29                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |
| 30                 |                |                 |           |             |                              |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |             |                    |  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## 947

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, 15. ~~14~~ May, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master of the Yp Tosa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitukashi, Surgeon of the N. Iga Maru, Tokio Japan,  
(State to which Surgeon is attached, and by whom sworn to.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1908

at Seattle

P. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

M. Mitukashi  
Surgeon

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 24th*, 1908

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Single. | *Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.    |                   |                 |                               | Read.      | Write.     |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.        |  | State.             | City or Town.  |
| 1                  | <i>Uyeno</i>  | <i>Hyotaro</i> | <i>19.</i>        | <i>M.</i>       | <i>Student</i>                | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Japanese</i>   | <i>Japan</i>              | <i>Nakayama City</i> | <i>Uyeno, Y. Uyeno</i>   | <i>Cal</i>         | <i>Oakland</i> |
| 2                  |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 3                  |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 4                  |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 5                  |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 6                  |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 7                  |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 8                  |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 9                  |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 10                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 11                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 12                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 13                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 14                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 15                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 16                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 17                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 18                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 19                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 20                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 21                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 22                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 23                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 24                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 25                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 26                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 27                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 28                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 29                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |
| 30                 |               |                |                   |                 |                               |            |            |   |                   |                           |                      |  |                    |                |

*May 14, 1908.*  
*Examined and passed above.*  
*J. W. Nicholson,*  
*Imm. Insp.*

*Official*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *for*  
948

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash.*

*15th* May, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26          | 27                       | 28  | 29            |                      |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                                   | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether entitled to vote in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country.                                    | City or Town. |                      |
| 1   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>70.</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>My Elder Brother, Y. Uyeno 573.1. 8th St Oakland</i> | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>                                      | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>Good</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>5 2 1/4</i>        | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Black</i>             | <i>2 front artificial teeth with silver</i> | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Nakayama City</i> |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |   |               |                      |

*Medically examined & passed May 14 1908*

*Robert Beall*  
*Actg. Nat. Insp.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master, of the Sh. Gata Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nagao  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900,  
at Seattle  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitahashi, Surgeon of the Sh. Gasa Maru - Gokio Japan, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Gokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908  
 at Seattle

W. E. Ellis  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *April 22nd*, 1908

| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List. | 2<br>NAME IN FULL. |                  | 3<br>Age. | 4<br>Sex. | 5<br>Married or Single. | 6<br>Calling or Occupation. | 7<br>Able to—<br>Read. Write. | 8<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9<br>Race or People. | 10<br>Last Permanent Residence. |                       | 11<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12<br>Final Destination. |                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|
|                         | Family Name.       | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. |           |                         |                             |                               |   |                      | Country.                        | City or Town.         |   | State.                   | City or Town.        |
| 1                       | <i>Uyeda</i>       | <i>Otonosuke</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>M</i>  | <i>Druggist</i>         | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>yes</i>                    | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Japan</i>         | <i>Japan</i>                    | <i>Mukazoi</i>        | <i>wife Tori Uyeda</i>  | <i>Seattle</i>           |                      |
| 2                       | <i>Seike</i>       | <i>Ichitaro</i>  | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i>  | <i>Farmer</i>           | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>yes</i>                    | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Japan</i>         | <i>Japan</i>                    | <i>Wakayama</i>       | <i>Mukazoi</i>  | <i>Wash</i>              | <i>Seattle</i>       |
| 3                       | <i>Harada</i>      | <i>Masa</i>      | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>yes</i>                    | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Japanese</i>      | <i>Japan</i>                    | <i>Hiroshima City</i> | <i>1295 Yangokimura, Hiroshima City, Jpn.</i>   | <i>Cal.</i>              | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 4                       | <i>Makunura</i>    | <i>Tamino</i>    | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>yes</i>                    | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Japanese</i>      | <i>Japan</i>                    | <i>Hiroshima City</i> | <i>1295 Yangokimura, Hiroshima City, Jpn.</i>   | <i>Cal.</i>              | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 5                       | <i>Makunura</i>    | <i>Chiyo</i>     | <i>6</i>  | <i>F</i>  | <i>S</i>                | <i>none</i>                 | <i>no</i>                     | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Japanese</i>      | <i>Japan</i>                    | <i>Kawakura</i>       | <i>father, J. Wada</i>  | <i>Cal.</i>              | <i>San Francisco</i> |
| 6                       | <i>Fujita</i>      | <i>Shidzu</i>    | <i>28</i> | <i>F</i>  | <i>M</i>                | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>yes</i>                    | <i>Japan</i>  | <i>Japanese</i>      | <i>Japan</i>                    | <i>Wakayama</i>       | <i>83. Nagata, Nagayama, Wakayama, Jpn.</i>   | <i>Cal.</i>              | <i>San Francisco</i> |

*may 14, 1908.*  
*Examined and passed Nos 1 and 2*  
*Nos 3 to 6 including Held B.S.I.*  
*J. W. Nicholas on*







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master of the SS Tosa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nagao  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1908,  
at Seattle  
J. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residences, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitahashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tosa Maru Tokio Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1908  
at Seattle  
P. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

M. Mitahashi  
Surgeon

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yosa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* April, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.                        | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | 2                                    | 3    | 4    | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10  | 11   |
| 1            | 112282-35/08 <i>Abu Densaburo</i>    | 123- | M.   | S. <i>Farmer</i>       | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Ma-a-na Yehime                                      | father, J. Abe, 192, Ma-a-na Yehime, Yehime   | Seattle                                    |
| 2            | 116286-11/08 <i>Shimizu Chokichi</i> | 116- | M.   | M. <i>Farmer</i>       | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, M. Shimizu, 433, Yamaguchi, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 3            | 116286-11/08 <i>Iyo Siochi</i>       | 19-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Suwa, 2298, Hiroshima, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 4            | 116286-11/08 <i>Shingo</i>           | 126- | M.   | M. <i>Farmer</i>       | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Okunaka   | father, A. Kajiwara, 433, Okunaka, Hiroshima  | Missoula                                   |
| 5            | 116286-11/08 <i>Mori Shigetoshi</i>  | 17-  | M.   | S. <i>Student</i>      | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, M. Amuro, 320, Yano, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 6            | 113233-36/08 <i>Chojiro</i>          | 119- | M.   | S. <i>Farmer</i>       | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Kuruma  | elder brother, K. Mori, 198, Kuruma, Tennagun, Hiroshima                                  | Seattle                                    |
| 7            | 117706-11/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Okita   | father, S. Yota, 310, Okita, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 8            | 116131-36/08 <i>Yonekichi</i>        | 114- | M.   | M. <i>Farmer</i>       | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 9            | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 10           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 11           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 12           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 13           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 14           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 15           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 16           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 17           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 18           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 19           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 20           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 21           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 22           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 23           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 24           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 25           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 26           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 27           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 28           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |
| 29           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yotome</i>           | 114- | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | father, J. Otake, 1941, Hiroshima, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 30           | 116131-36/08 <i>Yota Aye</i>         | 21-  | F.   | M. <i>none</i>         | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | Yamaguchi   | father, S. Yota, 12, Tabule, Yamaguchi, Yamaguchi   | Seattle                                    |

Seattle May 14-08  
Examined and admitted from No 14525 inclusive  
except Nos 14, 15 & 21  
Inspector passed No 6  
C. K. Brown

may 15/08  
Examined and passed from 13 inclusive  
except Nos 3, 8, 10, 11, 12 & 13 held  
also examined and passed from 20 inclusive  
J. W. Nicholson  
Imm. Insp.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I

950

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash.

15 ~~14~~ May, 1908

| 1908 |      |                  |         |     |               |  |  |                       |                       | MAY                                       |  |         |           |             |       |                                     |                                     |                 |          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|------|------------------|---------|-----|---------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      |      |                  |         |     |               |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |           |             |       |                                     |                                     |                 |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No.  | on   | List.            | By whom | was | passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes.                               | Marks of Identification.            | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | yes  | By father        | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Dr. S. A. Ode  |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-1     | Yellow    | Black       | Black | Black                               | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan           | Maana    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | yes  | Self             | 50      | yes | 1907          | Seattle  | Friend T. Yamashita  |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-1     | Black     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yehime Ken      |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | yes  | By husband       | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband J. Fujita  |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-1     | Black     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yawatahama      |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | yes  | Self             | 70      | yes | 1903          | Missoula   | Friend S. Ochiai   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-10    | Light     | Brown       | Brown | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yehime Ken      |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | yes  | By father        | 47      | no  | 40            | no   | Father S. Omano  |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-11    | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Okakaido        |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | yes  | By self, Brother | 60      | no  | 40            | no   | Friend S. Ochiai   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-1     | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yano            |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | yes  | By father        | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Father C. Yamaguchi  |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-6     | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Kuruma          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | yes  | By husband       | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband S. Yota  |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-1     | Black     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Chikura         |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9    | yes  | Self             | 50      | yes | 1903          | Port Blakely   | Friend S. Ochiai   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-10    | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | yes  | By husband       | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband J. Sanji   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-5     | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | yes  | Self             | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Friend S. Ochiai   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-11    | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | yes  | Self             | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband J. Sanji   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-10    | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | yes  | Self             | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband J. Sanji   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-11    | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14   | yes  | By husband       | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband J. Sanji   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-10    | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | yes  | By husband       | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband J. Sanji   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-0 1/2 | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16   | only | Self             | 50      | yes | 1902          | Spokane  | Friend S. Ochiai   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-0 1/2 | Brown     | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17   | no   | By father        | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Father R. Kawaguchi  |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-2     | Brown     | Brown       | Brown | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18   | no   | By father        | 60      | no  | 40            | no   | Father Y. Yamura   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-0     | Brown     | Brown       | Brown | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19   | no   | Self             | 50      | yes | 1906          | Seattle  | Friend S. Ochiai   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-11    | Brown     | Brown       | Brown | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | no   | By husband       | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband J. Sanji   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 5-3     | Dark      | Black       | Black | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21   | yes  | By mother        | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband J. Sanji   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-11    | Brown     | Brown       | Brown | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22   | only | By husband       | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband J. Sanji   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-10    | Brown     | Brown       | Brown | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23   | no   | By father        | 50      | no  | 40            | no   | Husband J. Sanji   |                       |                       | good                                      | no   | 4-8     | Brown     | Brown       | Brown | Small scar on the side of right eye | Japan                               | Yamaguchi Ken   |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master of the SS. Tosa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

951

I, M. Mitsuhashi Surgeon, Surgeon of the St. Tosa Maru, Tokio Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1908  
at Seattle

M. Mitsuhashi  
Surgeon

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

• LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lora Mora

sailing from Kobe, Japan

April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| No.<br>on<br>List.           | NAME IN FULL.<br><br>Family Name.<br>Given Name. | Age. | Sex. | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br><br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br><br>Country.<br>City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br><br>State.<br>City or Town. |
|------------------------------|--|------|------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|---|
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 1.  | Yamanaka Yone                                    | 19.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | Japan   | Japanese          | Hiroshima  | Mr. Y. Yamanaka, 47 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle   |
| NON-IMMIGRANT                | Takamura Kumaoki                                 | 29.  | M.   | M. Farmer                      | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. K. Takamura, 47 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Tacoma  |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 2.  | Takamura Kumi                                    | 30.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | do   | Tacoma  |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 3.  | Ohada Yoshito                                    | 15.  | M.   | S. Student                     | Yes                          | do  | do                | Seattle  | Mr. H. Ohada, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 4.  | Ishimura Aki                                     | 19.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. A. Ishimura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 5.  | Izumi Otomatsu                                   | 20.  | M.   | S. Student                     | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. S. Izumi, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 6.  | Karada Kijisuke                                  | 22.  | M.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. K. Karada, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 7.  | Maki no Saitaro                                  | 24.  | M.   | S. Student                     | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. S. Maki, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 8.  | Kobayashi Motoki                                 | 20.  | M.   | S. Student                     | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. M. Kobayashi, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle   |
| NON-IMMIGRANT                | Nashimoto Shimatsu                               | 25.  | M.   | M. Farmer                      | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. S. Nashimoto, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle   |
| NON-IMMIGRANT                | Ohkoshi Jiro                                     | 25.  | M.   | M. Farmer                      | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. J. Ohkoshi, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 9.  | Ohkoshi Shika                                    | 37.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. S. Ohkoshi, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 10. | Ohkoshi Jiro                                     | 32.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. J. Ohkoshi, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle   |
| NON-IMMIGRANT                | Iwase Iwase                                      | 35.  | M.   | M. Farmer                      | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. I. Iwase, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 11. | Nakamura Nakataro                                | 38.  | M.   | M. Farmer                      | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. T. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 12. | Nakamura Hiroshi                                 | 15.  | M.   | S. Student                     | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. S. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 13. | Nakamura Girei                                   | 21.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. G. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 14. | Nakamura Shimatsu                                | 34.  | M.   | M. Farmer                      | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. S. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 15. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 28.  | M.   | M. Farmer                      | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 16. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 28.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 17. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 26.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 18. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 19. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 20. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 21. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 22. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 23. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 24. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 25. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 26. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 27. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 28. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |
| ADMITTED.<br>FIELD B. 3. 29. | Nakamura Yone                                    | 25.  | F.   | M. House                       | Yes                          | do  | do                | do   | Mr. Y. Nakamura, 197 Kabecho, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle   |

Seattle - Wash. May 15 - 1908

I hereby certify that I have examined all the aliens on this list (20 in number), the disposition of their cases being indicated

\* Known as showing comparison of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race of people to be determined by the skin tone which aliens assume and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle wash. 15~~th~~ May, 1908

| 10-7118 |                 |  |                           |   |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No      | on              | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?                                   | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                    |  |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | Seattle         | only by husband                                    | \$50 no                   | no  | no   |   | Husband, G. Yamada<br>410 Main St. Seattle, Wash.  | no  | no   | no                    | good        | no                       | 5 1 1/2                  | Dark black black                       | a low scar on nose | Japan Kohi Hiroshima Ken                       |                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2       | yes self        | \$50 yes   | 1907                      | Jacoma Wash.  |  |   | Brother, K. Nakamura<br>The Jacoma Wash.   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 -                                    | Dark black black   | a scar on the chin                             | Japan Kobe Cho Hiroshima Ken     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3       | yes self        | \$100 no   | no                        | no  | no   |   | Husband, K. Nakamura<br>The Jacoma Wash.   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 4 7/8                                  | Dark black black   | a scar on the right arm                        | Japan Kobe Cho Hiroshima Ken     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4       | yes by father   | \$60 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Father, T. Akita<br>White Fish Mountain  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 4 0 1/2                                | Dark black black   | 2 small scars on forehead                      | Japan Hakahara Hiroshima Ken     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5       | yes by husband  | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Husband, H. Nishimura<br>98 B. China St. Aliso Cal.  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 0 1/2                                | Dark brown brown   | Small scar on chin                             | Japan Aino Cho Yamaguchi Ken     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6       | yes by father   | \$85 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Cousin, F. Tanaka, G. Kamakura,<br>P.O. Box 124 Fresno Cal.  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 2                                    | Dark black black   |  | Japan Miyoshi Cho Hiroshima Ken  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7       | only self       | \$70 yes   | 1905                      | Seattle Wash.   |  |   | Friend, R. Nakayama<br>604 Grand Ave. Seattle Wash.  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 -                                    | Dark black black   | small scar on the right index finger           | Japan Hirao Yamaguchi Ken        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8       | yes self        | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Friend, E. Kitamura<br>Kent Wash.  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 0 1/2                                | Dark brown brown   | right eye is blind                             | Japan Yamaguchi Ken              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9       | yes self        | \$55 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Friend, B. Hamanaka<br>506 Main St. Seattle, Wash.   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 4 1/2                                | Dark brown brown   | blind mole under the mouth                     | Japan Kobe Cho Hiroshima Ken     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10      | yes self        | \$75 yes   | 1907                      | Oakland Cal.  |  |   | friend, I. Takemoto<br>1st ave. Sacramento Cal.  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 1 1/2                                | Dark black black   | scar on the left thumb                         | Japan Yata Munro Wakayama Ken    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11      | yes self        | \$70 yes   | 1907                      | Alaska  |  |   | Store Restaurant Ichikawa<br>Alaska  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 1 1/2                                | Dark brown brown   | a scar about 1/2 inch on the right cheek       | Japan Yawitahama made Yehime Ken |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12      | yes by husband  | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | do   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 4 11                                   | Dark black black   | small scar on the left thumb                   | Japan Yanozaki Yehime Ken        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13      | yes by husband  | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Husband, H. Ohashi<br>R.G.P. #2 P.O. Box 124 Tacoma Wash.  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 4 9 3/4                                | Dark black black   | Blind moles on the both sides of forehead      | Japan Wago Yamaguchi Ken         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14      | yes self        | \$130 yes  | 1907                      | Seattle Wash.   |  |   | Friend, Y. Terashima<br>Main St. Seattle, Wash.  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 1 1/2                                | Dark black black   | large scar on the neck                         | Japan Kawakami Yehime Ken        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15      | yes self        | \$50 yes   | 1905                      | Ishio   |  |   | friend, Y. Terashima<br>Nampa Idaho  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 0 1/2                                | Dark black black   | Large scar on middle finger of right hand      | Japan Ueda Cho Okayama Ken       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16      | yes by father   | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | do   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 - 4                                  | Dark black black   |  | Japan - Noz                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17      | yes self        | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Husband, Y. Hamanishi<br>P.O. Box 124 Tacoma Wash.   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 0 1/2                                | Dark black black   | Scar about one inch on the side of right eye   | Japan Mio Mura Wakayama Ken      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18      | yes self        | \$50 yes   | 1906                      | Sacramento Cal.                                       |  |   | friend, Y. Takemoto<br>Sacramento Cal.   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 1 1/2                                | Dark black black   | The 2nd & 3rd fingers of right hand are lost   | Japan Kurumi Kawa Wakayama Ken   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19      | yes by father   | \$70 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Brother, K. Yamamoto,<br>G. Robinson Lumber Co. Tacoma Wash.   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 4 11 1/2                               | Dark black black   | The 2nd finger of left hand, scar, sharp joint | Japan Soki Niya Kochi Ken        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20      | yes self        | \$75 yes   | 1907                      | Calif.  |  |   | friend, S. Terashima<br>Baker City Or.   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 1 1/2                                | Dark brown brown   | Reddened skin on face                          | Japan Hajikamuro Okayama Ken     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21      | only by husband | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Husband, T. Kuza<br>P.O. Box 13 Bowling Green  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 4 9 1/2                                | Dark black black   | a scar about 1/2 inch under the nose           | Japan Naga To Fukuo Okazaki Ken  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22      | by husband      | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Husband, Toichi Kuza   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 4 9 1/2                                | Dark black black   | scar about 1/2 inch on the 2nd finger right    | Japan Inkuo Okazaki Ken          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23      | by husband      | \$100 no   | no                        | no  | no   |   | Husband, A. Takao<br>do  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 3 1/2                                | Dark brown brown   | scar about 1/2 inch second finger of left hand | Japan - No                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24      | yes self        | \$50 yes   | 1905                      | Jacoma Wash.  |  |   | Brother, A. Ryono<br>P.O. Box 124 Nampa Idaho  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 2                                    | Dark black black   | scar about one finger on the left index finger | Japan Nishihara Hiroshima Ken    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25      | yes by father   | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Husband, K. Lamara<br>Es. Post Office Building Wash.   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 5                                    | Dark black black   | Small scar on the right side of forehead       | Japan Saiki Wakayama             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26      | yes by husband  | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Friend, S. Takahira<br>Portland, Or.   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 4 6                                    | Dark black black   | a small mole on the side of right cheek        | Japan Yanai Cho Yamaguchi Ken    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27      | yes self        | \$50 yes   | 1904                      | Portland  |  |   | Father, M. Maizumi<br>Yulaga Community Cal.  | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 3                                    | Dark brown brown   | a small scar about 1/2 inch on the forehead    | Japan Utsuki Okayama Ken         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28      | yes by father   | \$70 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | Brother, M. Maizumi<br>Independence Oregon   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 1 1/2                                | Dark black black   | small scar on the right cheek                  | Japan Sankai Mura Okayama Ken    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29      | only self       | \$50 yes   | 1907                      | Independence  |  |   | Husband, M. Maizumi<br>Independence Oregon   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 1                                    | Dark brown brown   | a scar about one inch on the left index finger | Japan Imagu Mura Fukushima Ken   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30      | by husband      | \$50 no  | no                        | no  | no   |   | do   | no  | no   | no                    | no          | good                     | no                       | 5 0                                    | Dark black black   | scar about 1/2 inch on the left index finger   | Japan Inkuo Okazaki Ken          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

respects exposed excepting  
 Miller Lawton  
 & Co & Surg



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master, of the S.S. Tosa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1902,  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitukashi, Surgeon of the SS Iwa Maru, Tokio Japan, do  
(Name of Surgeon, and of vessel, or "employed by" or "employed by" or "employed by")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1908  
at Seattle

M. Mitukashi  
Surgeon

P. G. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *April 24th, 1908*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1           | Hayashi, Taro                             | 40                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 2           | Mura, Shonosuke                           | 22                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 3           | Holida, Kaidi                             | 27                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 4           | Holida, Shige                             | 20                | F                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 5           | Hatanaka, Shikano                         | 25                | F                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 6           | Ohagaki, Kenbei                           | 35                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 7           | Tanamura, Sadakichi                       | 45                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 8           | Takabata, Taichi                          | 33                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 9           | Matsubara, Torataro                       | 20                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 10          | Sayeki, Sajiro                            | 15                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 11          | Sukuma, Ura                               | 29                | F                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 12          | Thoma, Kisoach                            | 24                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 13          | Sanimoto, Hayataro                        | 31                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 14          | Noda, Jiro                                | 14                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 15          | Kita, Kimi                                | 21                | F                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 16          | Kumura, Kawano                            | 19                | F                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 17          | Fujimoto, Senjiro                         | 28                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 18          | Asaka, Nawaji                             | 20                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 19          | Nono, Nawotaro                            | 14                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 20          | Torihara, Sayokichi                       | 43                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 21          | Imagami, Seizo                            | 20                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 22          | Imagami, Tetsujiro                        | 12                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 23          | Fuji, Saki                                | 25                | F                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 24          | Kadotani, Setu                            | 20                | F                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 25          | Matsunaga, Sadakichi                      | 31                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 26          | Sasaki, Seiichi                           | 35                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 27          | Horio, Gentaro                            | 40                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 28          | Kuruma, Kuro                              | 19                | F                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 29          | Tomoto, Matsugo                           | 37                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |
| 30          | Nakayama, Tomikichi                       | 40                | M                       | Farmer                 |                          | Japan  | Japanese        | Yano, Hiroshima                                     | 297, Yano, Hiroshima  | Ore Portland                               |

5/15/08 - Examined & found correct. No. 22 incl. 25, 26, 27, 29 & 30

Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. W. Yeeholian  
Imm. Insp.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 15<sup>th</sup> May, 1908.

|             |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |           |                          |  |               |           |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| 13          | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25          | 26  | 27        | 28                       | 29                                     |               |           |  |  |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?   | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether claiming exemption of the laws of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—   | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.                        |               |           |  |  |
|             |  | (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Year or period of years.                              | Where?   |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |             | Hair.   | Eyes.     |                          | Country.                               | City or Town. |           |  |  |
| 1           | yes  | self  | \$74.40   | yes  | Idaho  | Shoshone, Ida         | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-1         | dark with brown   | black     | black                    | small scar on the left index finger    | Japan         | Yano Mura |  |  |
| 2           | yes  | self  | \$50  | no   | no   | bro. J. Mura          | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-          | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the left index finger    | Japan         | Yano Mura |  |  |
| 3           | yes  | self  | \$50  | yes  | 1902   | bro. M. Uchida        | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4-9         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right index finger   | Japan         | Shimono   |  |  |
| 4           | yes  | By husband  | \$50  | no   | no   | bro. M. Uchida        | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4-9         | dark  | black     | black                    | small blind mole                       | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 5           | yes  | By husband  | \$50  | no   | no   | bro. M. Uchida        | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4-10        | dark  | black     | black                    | small blind mole                       | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 6           | yes  | self  | \$10  | yes  | 1906   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-0         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the back of left ear     | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 7           | yes  | self  | \$50  | yes  | 1903   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-          | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right index finger   | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 8           | yes  | self  | \$50  | yes  | 1903   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-3         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right hand           | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 9           | yes  | By brother  | \$100   | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-5         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right hand           | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 10          | yes  | self  | \$50  | yes  | 1903   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-4         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right cheek          | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 11          | yes  | By husband  | \$50  | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4-11        | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the left index finger    | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 12          | yes  | By brother  | \$55  | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-5         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the left index finger    | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 13          | yes  | self  | \$50  | yes  | 1907   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-2         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the left cheek           | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 14          | yes  | self  | \$80  | yes  | 1907   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4-11        | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right hand           | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 15          | yes  | By husband  | \$80  | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-1         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the side of left cheek   | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 16          | yes  | By husband  | \$80  | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4-11        | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the left thumb           | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 17          | yes  | self  | \$50  | yes  | 1906   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-2         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the nose                 | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 18          | yes  | self  | \$50  | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-1         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the nose                 | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 19          | yes  | self  | \$60  | yes  | 1906   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-3         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the left hand            | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 20          | yes  | self  | \$60  | yes  | 1907   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-          | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the top of nose          | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 21          | yes  | By father   | \$50  | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-3         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right cheek          | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 22          | yes  | By father   | \$50  | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-1         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right arm            | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 23          | yes  | By husband  | \$50  | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4-8         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the left arm             | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 24          | yes  | By husband  | \$70  | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4-9         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the left index finger    | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 25          | yes  | self  | \$50  | yes  | 1902   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-0         | dark  | black     | black                    | small blind mole                       | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 26          | yes  | self  | \$50  | yes  | 1907   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-2         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right index finger   | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 27          | yes  | self  | \$50  | yes  | 1907   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-0         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right index finger   | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 28          | yes  | self  | \$50  | no   | no   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-          | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right index finger   | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 29          | yes  | self  | \$50  | yes  | 1906   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 5-0         | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the right eye, all white | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |
| 30          | yes  | self  | \$80  | yes  | 1907   | bro. T. Ohagaki       | no                    | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 4-11        | dark  | black     | black                    | small scar on the left arm             | Japan         | Nishikawa |  |  |

a a Terop.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master, of the ole "Tosa Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nagao  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900,  
at Seattle

J. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitsuhashi, Surgeon of the Sei Fasa Maru, Tokio Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

Seattle14

day of

May, 1908M. MitsuhashiSurgeonP. E. Lli

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, April 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

| No.          | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.   |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1            | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                      | 6            | 7                                      | 8                         | 9   | 10                   |
| No. on List. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Country.                  | City or Town.   | State. City or Town. |
| 1            | Leiko         | Yoku        | 25        | F                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Sacramento       |
| 2            | Tawano        | "           | 18        | M                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 3            | Yashimoto     | Yashito     | 18        | M                      | Student      | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 4            | Metsumoto     | Gun-ichi    | 15        | M                      | Student      | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 5            | Sugimoto      | Kasujiro    | 30        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 6            | Fuji          | Isaburo     | 32        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 7            | Kamari        | Sanosuke    | 42        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 8            | Kojima        | Tatsunosuke | 44        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 9            | Ogata         | Ischi       | 20        | F                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 10           | Yamaguchi     | Satoro      | 18        | M                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 11           | Nishimura     | Goro        | 25        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 12           | Yoshikawa     | Shimesaburo | 30        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 13           | Yoshikawa     | Kuniyo      | 19        | F                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 14           | Nakamura      | Jirichi     | 19        | M                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 15           | Ohishi        | Seigo       | 36        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 16           | Kurikara      | Nobutaro    | 136       | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 17           | Nakamura      | Jirosei     | 16        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 18           | Tada          | Bunnosuke   | 45        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 19           | Uyeno         | Yamaye      | 20        | F                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 20           | Muramoto      | Kikuno      | 24        | F                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 21           | Suzukawa      | Jujiro      | 24        | M                      | Merchant     | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 22           | Amse          | Yonego      | 19        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 23           | Grada         | Kusutaro    | 43        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 24           | Grada         | Kusuzo      | 18        | F                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 25           | Grada         | Sajo        | 27        | F                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 26           | Isuka         | Yonegoro    | 36        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 27           | Inui          | Kiyajiro    | 36        | M                      | Labore       | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 28           | Lara          | Saka        | 19        | F                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |
| 29           | Inuaye        | Igano       | 24        | F                      | None         | Japan                                  | Japan                     | Hiroshima   | Cal Fresno           |

Examined and found correct the above named, excepting for 1, 2, 4, 9, 12, 11, 17, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 18, F.M.O., as indicated on margin. No 15 not examined by me. S. M. M. M.

Occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit." Race is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 15<sup>th</sup> May, 1908.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                                  |  |  |                                 |
|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification.                         | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.       |                                 |
| 1   | Spice only, By Husband    | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 1                                | Brown, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose      | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima              |                                 |
| 2   | By Husband                | \$40  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 0                                | Black, Brown, Brown, small mole on the right eye | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima              |                                 |
| 3   | By father                 | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5                     | 1                                | Brown, Black, Black, small scar on the nose      | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima              |                                 |
| 4   | By father                 | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 4                     | 5                                | Brown, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose      | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima              |                                 |
| 5   | yes self                  | \$130   | yes  | 1906   | no  | no   | no                    | 4                                | 3/4  | Ruddy, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 6   | yes self                  | \$85  | yes  | 1907   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 0  | Brown, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 7   | yes self                  | \$110   | yes  | 1903   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 0  | Ruddy, Black, Black, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 8   | yes self                  | \$130   | yes  | 1904   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 0  | Ruddy, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 9   | yes by father             | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 0  | Brown, Black, Black, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 10  | yes by father             | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 1  | Dark, Black, Black, small scar on the nose   | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 11  | yes self                  | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 2  | Dark, Black, Black, small scar on the nose   | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 12  | yes self                  | \$70  | yes  | 1907   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 4  | Ruddy, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 13  | yes by husband            | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 2  | Light, Black, Black, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 14  | yes by father             | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 0  | Ruddy, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 15  | yes self                  | \$50  | yes  | 1907   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 2  | Brown, Black, Black, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 16  | yes self                  | \$80  | yes  | 1906   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 3  | Brown, Black, Black, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 17  | yes by father             | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 0  | Dark, Black, Black, small scar on the nose   | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 18  | yes self                  | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 1  | Flour, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 19  | yes by husband            | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 0  | Sallow, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 20  | yes by husband            | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 4                                | 1  | Sallow, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 21  | yes self                  | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 3  | Dark, Black, Black, small scar on the nose   | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 22  | yes self                  | \$60  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 4  | Sallow, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 23  | yes self                  | \$50  | yes  | 1906   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 2  | Dark, Black, Black, small scar on the nose   | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 24  | yes by father             | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 2  | Sallow, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 25  | yes by husband            | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 4                                | 1  | Sallow, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 26  | yes self                  | \$95  | yes  | 1904   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 3  | Brown, Black, Black, small scar on the nose  | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 27  | yes self                  | \$50  | yes  | 1907   | no  | no   | no                    | 5                                | 4  | Dark, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose   | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 28  | yes by husband            | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 4                                | 1  | Sallow, Brown, Brown, small scar on the nose | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |
| 29  | yes by husband            | \$50  | no   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | 4                                | 1  | Sallow, Black, Black, small scar on the nose | Japan, Hiroshima Ken, Hiroshima |

Inspected and found acceptable, 8-10-13

F. D. Sullivan  
Agent



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master, of the S.S. Tosa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908,

at Seattle

M. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mituhashi Surgeon of the U.S. Army - Tokio Japan, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

May

1908

at SeattleA. MituhashiSurgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, April 29<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.   | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | • Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |              | Final Destination. |  |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   | Yrs. Mos.                 | Country.     | City or Town.  | State.       | City or Town.      |  |
| ✓ 1                | Kuratska      | Kiyoshi     | 17 1/2 | M.                         | Student                        | yes                      | Japan   | Japanese          | Japan                     | Kumamoto Ken | Yamaguchi, Aso, Kumamoto, Higo   | Wash Seattle |                    |  |
| 2                  |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 3                  |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 4                  |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 5                  |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 6                  |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 7                  |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 8                  |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 9                  |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 10                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 11                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 12                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 13                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 14                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 15                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 16                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 17                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 18                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 19                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 20                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 21                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 22                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 23                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 24                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 25                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 26                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 27                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 28                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 29                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |
| 30                 |               |             |        |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |              |  |              |                    |  |

*Copied  
L.W.*

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List Case

554

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 5<sup>th</sup> May, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master, of the St. Jose Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitukashi Surgeon of the No. 1000 Nara, Tokio, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908  
at Seattle

M. Mitukashi  
Surgeon

P. G. L.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1110



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   |                | Age. | Sex. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.    | Given Name.    |      |      |                         | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | <i>Sudzuki</i>  | <i>Yozo</i>    | 21   | M    | Farmer                  |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Tokyo         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Wis.               | Madison       |
| 2            | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 3            | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 4            | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 5            | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 6            | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 7            | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 8            | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 9            | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 10           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 11           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 12           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 13           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 14           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 15           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 16           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 17           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 18           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 19           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 20           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 21           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 22           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 23           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 24           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 25           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 26           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 27           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 28           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 29           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |
| 30           | <i>Omigashi</i> | <i>Kenjiro</i> | 45   | M    | Merchant                |          |        | Japan  | Japanese          | Japan                     | Osaka         | My family #120 Kurokawa   | Ill.               | Chicago       |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 15<sup>th</sup> May, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                                     |  |          |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24          | 25                    | 26                       | 27                                  | 28                                     | 29       |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |                                     | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |          |
| 1   | Seattle self                                       | yes no                    | no  | no   | with my brother Mr. Kimiyoshi  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5 3         | Dark                  | Dark                     | Scars in 1/4 inch apart on forehead | chitadon                               | Kamimura |
| 2   | do   | yes                       | yes   | yes  | with my brother Mr. Kimiyoshi  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5 2 1/2     | Dark                  | Dark                     | Mole 2 inches right to              | chitadon                               | Kamimura |
| 3   | do   | yes                       | yes   | yes  | with my brother Mr. Kimiyoshi  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5 3 1/4     | Dark                  | Dark                     | Mole 2 1/2 inch below               | chitadon                               | Kamimura |
| 4   | do   | yes                       | yes   | yes  | with my brother Mr. Kimiyoshi  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5 4         | Dark                  | Dark                     | a burn scar 1 inch                  | chitadon                               | Kamimura |
| 5   | do   | yes                       | yes   | yes  | with my brother Mr. Kimiyoshi  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5 2         | Dark                  | Dark                     | a place, moles around               | chitadon                               | Kamimura |
| 6   | Self   | yes                       | yes   | yes  | with my brother Mr. Kimiyoshi  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5 1         | Dark                  | Dark                     | a jagged scar on the                | chitadon                               | Kamimura |
| 7   | Self   | yes                       | yes   | yes  | with my brother Mr. Kimiyoshi  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5 1 3/4     | Dark                  | Dark                     | a jagged scar on the                | chitadon                               | Kamimura |
| 8   | Self   | yes                       | yes   | yes  | with my brother Mr. Kimiyoshi  | no                    | no                    | no  | Good   | no                    | 5 1 1/4     | Dark                  | Dark                     | a jagged scar on the                | chitadon                               | Kamimura |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Mader, of the U.S.S. Main, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908,

at Seattle

J. E. Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitahoki, Surgeon of the S.S. Ma Ma, Mis Japan, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Mis Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908  
at Seattle  
P. E. Ellis  
Immigration Officer.

M. Mitahoki  
Surgeon

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Losa Maru* sailing from *Victoria B.C. Vancouver*, *13<sup>th</sup> May*, 1908.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL    |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |               | Final Destination. |            |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--------------------|------------|
|                    | Family Name.    | Given Name. |                   |                            |                                | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. | State.   | City or Town. |                    |            |
| 1                  | James Schooling |             | 32, 10            | Male                       | Farmer.                        | Yes      | Yes    | Australia   | English           | New South Wales           |               | H. M. Schooling<br>Bendrook, Victoria, Australia.  |               | Victoria           | Melbourne. |
| 2                  |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 3                  |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 4                  |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 5                  |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 6                  |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 7                  |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 8                  |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 9                  |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 10                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 11                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 12                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 13                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 14                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 15                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 16                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 17                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 18                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 19                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 20                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 21                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 22                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 23                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 24                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 25                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 26                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 27                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 28                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 29                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |
| 30                 |                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |               |                    |            |

May 15, 1908.  
Examined & passed above  
J. W. Nicholson  
Imm. Insp.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~1~~ <sup>2</sup>

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

953

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash 15~~th~~ May, 1908.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24          | 25                    | 26        | 27               | 28        | 29                                     |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Color of—        | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | Self   | Yes                       | No  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | 5                     | 11          | Dark Brown            | Blue      | Scar on forehead | London    | Victoria, Australia                    |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                  |           |  |

Medically examined & found fit for admission  
Robert Hall  
AAS N.H. & H.S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master of the U. S. S. Manu, from Victoria B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeons

I, M. Mitubashi, Surgeon of the U.S. Fosa House, Tokio Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Mitubashi  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908  
at Seattle

P. Relli

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tosa Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan . 28th April, 1908

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.   | Sex. | *Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |        |      |                               | Read.    | Write. |   |                  | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Nawata        | Kanji       | 16 4   | m    | Farmer                        | Yes      | Yes    | Japanese  | Japanese         | Yamaguchi                 | Ken           | Mr. K. Nawata, my elder brother, No. 28 Yoshida<br>mura.                                     | Wash               | Kimball       |
| 2                  | Kato          | Nozuko      | 120 11 | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | Japan   | Japanese         | Ken                       | Gun           | Father, K. Kato.<br>No. 11, Ohaga Kawashima mura   | Wash               | Seattle       |
| 3                  | Schikawa      | Hirobumi    | 16 5   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | Japan   | Japanese         | Ken                       | Gun           | Mother, Mrs. C. Schikawa.<br>No. 34, Kunitate mura   | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 4                  | Schikawa      | Hideaki     | 14 5   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | Japan   | Japanese         | -do-                      | -do-          | -do-   | -do-               | -do-          |
| 5                  | Sudzuki       | Kyo         | 29 0   | f    | none                          | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Father, Mr. H. Sudzuki.<br>No. 676, Ohaga, Kurohara Aihara mura                              | Wash               | Seattle       |
| 6                  | Sudzuki       | Sakaye      | 1 5    | f    | none                          | no       | no     | -do-  | -do-             | -do-                      | -do-          | -do-   | -do-               | -do-          |
| 7                  | Shimidzu      | Choei       | 36 11  | m    | Farmer                        | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Wife, Y. Shimidzu, No. 129, app.<br>Kuchida Taka mura, Ohaga Ken                             | Wash               | Emerton       |
| 8                  | Shimidzu      | Sunejiro    | 12 0   | m    | Farmer                        | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Mother, Mrs. S. Shimidzu.<br>No. 129, Ohaga Kuchida Taka mura                                | -do-               | -do-          |
| 9                  | Soga          | Osamu       | 18 1   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Mother, Mrs. S. Soga.<br>No. 78, Ohaga Kyo Saki Kameyama mura                                | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 10                 | Shiro         | Chunosuke   | 31 7   | m    | Merchant                      | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Mother, Mrs. A. Tashiro.<br>No. 60, Funakura, Nami Togo mura                                 | Ill                | Chicago       |
| 11                 | Hasegawa      | Sahei       | 21 1   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Parents, Mr. S. Hasegawa, Mrs. H. Hasegawa.<br>No. 78, Minato Machi, Nishi Kichiki mura      | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 12                 | Komatsu       | Takuji      | 28 8   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Uncle, Mr. S. Komatsu.<br>No. 92, Naka Tama mura, Hayami gun                                 | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 13                 | Miyoshi       | Kanaye      | 19 4   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Father, Mr. M. Miyoshi.<br>No. 55, Nagata, Nagata mura                                       | Wash               | Seattle       |
| 14                 | Kimura        | Susanosuke  | 25 0   | m    | Merchant                      | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Parents, Mr. Kimura, Mrs. Kimura.<br>No. 763, Ohaga Kigashi, Kasada mura                     | Wash               | Seattle       |
| 15                 | Sekihara      | Kanematsu   | 41 4   | m    | Merchant                      | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Wife, Mrs. T. Sekihara.<br>No. 120, Ohaga Ohitani Ohitani mura                               | Cal                | Los Angeles   |
| 16                 | Yashima       | Masaji      | 29 5   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Father, Mr. N. Yashima.<br>No. 171, Goyashiki mura   | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 17                 | Kazato        | Yasuji      | 35 10  | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Wife, Mrs. S. Kazato.<br>No. 22, Ohaga Ohitani Ohitani mura                                  | Cal                | Livingston    |
| 18                 | Ohishi        | Rin         | 20 0   | f    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Father, T. Ohishi.<br>No. 57, Nishi Sunmachi, Sakayama machi                                 | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 19                 | Kamejima      | Kamejiro    | 18 4   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Mother, Mrs. E. Kamejima.<br>No. 107, Ohaga Ohitani Ohitani mura                             | Cal                | Los Angeles   |
| 20                 | Keda          | Masao       | 18 1   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Father, Mr. N. Keda.<br>No. 140, Nagasumi Cho, Yokohama                                      | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 21                 | Nagata        | Shigeshi    | 26 4   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Elder brother, Mr. T. Nagata.<br>No. 23, Ohitani Kuba machi, Koshikawa                       | -do-               | -do-          |
| 22                 | Okuyama       | Soubei      | 19 3   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Elder brother, Mr. S. Okuyama.<br>No. 565, Ohaga Kameyama Togo mura                          | -do-               | -do-          |
| 23                 | Sudo          | Yoshitake   | 24 10  | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Elder brother, Mr. Y. Sudo.<br>No. 3410, Janagi no mura mura                                 | Wash               | Seattle       |
| 24                 | Imamura       | Masaru      | 21 11  | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Uncle, E. Imamura.<br>No. 957, Ohaga Ohaga Setai machi                                       | Cal                | Los Angeles   |
| 25                 | Iwasaki       | Genichiro   | 15 9   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Father, Mr. N. Iwasaki.<br>No. 185, Banudo Agahara mura                                      | Wash               | Seattle       |
| 26                 | Yano          | Torakichi   | 30 5   | m    | Farmer                        | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Wife, Mrs. S. Yano.<br>No. 253, Minami Senda, Okeyama mura                                   | Ore                | Portland      |
| 27                 | Sugimoto      | Sakaye      | 15 5   | m    | Student                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Mother, Y. Sugimoto.<br>No. 120, 3 Chome, Nogemachi Yoko                                     | Wash               | Seattle       |
| 28                 | Sakata        | Shotarō     | 30 3   | m    | Acrobat                       | Yes      | Yes    | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Cover, Mr. Y. Sugimoto.<br>No. 120, 3 Chome, Nogemachi Yoko                                  | -do-               | -do-          |
| 29                 | Kido          | Moto        | 9 10   | f    | -do-                          | no       | no     | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Father, Mr. G. Kido.<br>No. 11, Ohaga Ohitani Ohitani mura                                   | -do-               | -do-          |
| 30                 | Torazō        | -do-        | 8 8    | m    | -do-                          | no       | no     | -do-  | -do-             | Ken                       | Gun           | Father, Mr. K. Kido.<br>No. 2953, Ohaga Yokohama Tama Koshikawa                              | -do-               | -do-          |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 957

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 15<sup>th</sup> May, 1908

| No | on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 or if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.   | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.  | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. |
|----|----------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| 1  | Seattle  | By my elder brother                                | \$50. No                  | No  | No   | Mr. T. Wakimoto, a prime genuine Cemetery, Kimball Neb. Friends, Mr. M. Yoshida no. 614 1/2 Jefferson St Seattle Wash. J. H. Schikawa & Kishiki Bank, 24 av Ogden Utah | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 4 1/2 Light Black Black A mole at one inch left side from the mouth or throat | Yamaguchi Ken Gun                             |
| 2  | Seattle  | Self   | \$50. No                  | No  | No   | - do -   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 4 Dark Black Black A scar on right part of left hand                          | Gumma Ken Gun                                 |
| 3  | S.F.     | mother   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | - do -   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 4 11 Dark Black brown A scar on the back under the left ear                     | Yamanashi Ken Gun                             |
| 4  | -do-     | - do -   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | - do -   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 4 9 Dark Black brown A mole at one inch under the left ear                      | - do - - do -                                 |
| 5  | Seattle  | Husband  | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | To Tom to my husband Mr. S. Sugawara P.O. Box 118, Wapato, Wash. with my mother  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 4 8 Light Black Black A mole at one inch under the mouth                        | Egusa Ken Gun                                 |
| 6  | -do-     | No   | 40 40                     | No  | No   | - do -   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 1 11 Light Black Black  | - do - - do -                                 |
| 7  | S.F.     | Self   | \$50 Yes                  | 1902 Emerton till 1907. No.                         | Utah   | Friend, K. Chaki Emerton, Utah with my father, C. Shimidzu   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 3 1/2 Dark Brown Brown The nail of middle finger of left hand damaged         | Shiga Ken Gun                                 |
| 8  | -do-     | Father   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | - do -   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 4 1/2 Dark Brown Brown Two vertical scars on thumb of the right hand          | Shiga Ken Gun                                 |
| 9  | Seattle  | Elder brother                                      | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Friend, Rev. Kino no 1617, Lough St S Francisco Cal  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 5 1/2 Dark Black Black One vertical scar on 1st finger of right hand          | Shiga Ken Gun                                 |
| 10 | Seattle  | Self   | \$250 No                  | No  | No   | Friend, Mr. K. Nishi no 4024 Cottage grove St Chicago Ill  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 1 Light Black Black A mole on chin  | Kagoshima Ken Gun                             |
| 11 | Self     | Father   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Friend Mr. R. Miyabara no 2113 Durant Ave Berkeley Cal   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 0 1/2 Light Black Brown A mole on left part of the nose                       | Kagoshima Ken Gun                             |
| 12 | S.F.     | uncle  | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Friend Mr. U. Okubaka 720 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 0 1/2 Dark Black Black A mole near the mouth right Part                       | Chiba Ken Hayami Gun                          |
| 13 | Seattle  | Father   | \$85 No                   | No  | No   | Friend Mr. S. Furukawa no 624 Main St Seattle Wash   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 9 1/2 Light Black Brown A vertical scar on 1st finger of left hand            | Nagasaki Ken Gun                              |
| 14 | Seattle  | Self   | \$50 Yes                  | 1905 till 1907. No.                                 | Wash   | My house no 2 Baker Building no 218 2nd Ave South Seattle Wash   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 4 1/2 Light Brown Brown A scar on 1st finger of the left hand                 | Wakayama Ken Gun                              |
| 15 | S.F.     | Self   | \$250 No                  | No  | No   | Friend Mr. Y. Kalawra no 516 Teanohue Los Angeles Cal  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 3 1/2 Light Black Black A mole at one inch above the mouth, left Part         | - do - - do -                                 |
| 16 | S.F.     | Father   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Friend Mr. T. Takei no 740 Van Ness Ave S.F. Cal   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 3 Hollow Black Black Two moles close under left eye                           | Yamanashi Ken Gun                             |
| 17 | S.F.     | Self   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Younger brother Mr. K. Kagata Livingston St maceda Cal   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 8 Dark Black Brown Under mouth left Part                                      | Chiba Ken Gun                                 |
| 18 | S.F.     | husband  | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | with my husband Mr. S. Ohishi (Kobe, Japan) St James St Cor 11th San Jose Cal  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 4 8 1/2 Light Black Brown Two moles on wrist of the left hand                   | Xyoto Ken Yosa Gun                            |
| 19 | S.F.     | Father   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Monodora Los Angeles Cal   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 4 Dark Black Brown A mole 1/2 inch from right eye to right                    | Kumamoto Ken Gun                              |
| 20 | S.F.     | Father   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Friend, Rev. E. A. Slings no 121 Haight St S.F. Cal  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 3 1/2 Dark Black Black A mole on upper of the left eye                        | Kanagawa Ken Yokohama City                    |
| 21 | -do-     | Self   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | - do -   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 6 Black Black Black A mole 3/4 inch above the mouth, left part                | Tokyo Ken Tokyo City                          |
| 22 | -do-     | Elder brother                                      | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Friend Mr. T. Shoji To Jap mission Salinas, Cal  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 2 3/4 Rusty Black Brown Two vertical scar on back of right hand               | Yamagata Ken Yama Gun                         |
| 23 | Seattle  | -do-   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Younger brother Mr. H. Kondo no 624 Jackson St Seattle Wash  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 4 3/4 Black Black Black A burn scar on back of right hand                     | Fukuoka Ken Gun                               |
| 24 | S.F.     | uncle  | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Friend, Mr. K. Fukuyama no 112 Rose St Oakland Cal   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 6 3/4 Dark Black Black Clusters of moles around the nose                      | Fukuoka Ken Gun                               |
| 25 | Seattle  | Father   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Friend Mr. H. Okuda no 216 5th Ave South Seattle Wash  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 2 Dark black Black A scar on 1st finger of the left hand                      | Shizuoka Ken Gun                              |
| 26 | Portland | Self   | \$50 No                   | 1901 until 1906 Oregon                              | Oregon   | Mr. K. Yano, Friend Myet Oregon  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 6 1/2 Black Black Black Two vertical scars on middle & small finger of right  | Shiga Ken Gun                                 |
| 27 | Seattle  | Father   | \$50 No                   | No  | No   | Friend K. Shibata Father, K. Sugawara no 217 5th Ave South Seattle Wash  | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 5 2 3/4 Hollow Black Black A mole between eyebrows                              | Kanagawa Ken Yokohama City                    |
| 28 | -do-     | Self   | \$60 No                   | 1900 (Japan)  | Japan  | Mr. K. Sakata, Seattle   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 4 11 1/2 Hollow Black Black A burn scar on middle of after head                 | - do - Kyoto Japan                            |
| 29 | -do-     | S. Sakata  | \$25 No                   | No  | No   | with Mr. Sakata, Seattle   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 3 0 Fair Black Left eyebrow crossed by little vertical scar                     | Ken Ebiraki Gun                               |
| 30 | -do-     | - do -   | \$25 No                   | No  | No   | - do -   | No  | No   | No      | Good        | No                       | 3 1 Light Black Black Two burn scar on Back of right hand                       | Nagasaki Ken Minami-Kan bara Gun              |

inspected the planting #16

F. K. Howard  
22 July.

Yokohama, Japan. April 29, 1908  
I certify that the above named aliens, 30 in  
number, are free from loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease. 4114

Forced Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M-H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master, of the S.S. Tosa Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1908,

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Mitukashi, Surgeon of the U.S.A. Navy - Tokio Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tokio Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1908  
at Seattle

P. Edlie  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115

43



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosa Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan* April, 29th, 1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 2            |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 3            |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 4            |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 5            |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 6            |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 7            |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 8            |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 9            |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 10           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 11           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 12           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 13           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 14           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 15           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 16           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 17           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 18           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 19           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 20           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 21           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 22           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 23           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 24           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 25           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 26           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 27           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 28           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 29           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 30           |               |             |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

953

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 15<sup>th</sup> May, 1908

| 11-1111     |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |      |   |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---|--|------|---|--|--|--|
| 13          | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25          | 26  | 27                                     | 28   | 29  |  |  |  |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification.  | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |      |   |  |  |  |
| 1           | S.F. Self  | \$250. no                 | no  | no   | to my cousin N. Kotagoshi, 436 3rd St. San Diego, Calif  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                    | 5 1         | Dark  | Dark                                   | Dark | 2 upper teeth gold-filled Kanagawa Ashigara             |  |  |  |
| 2           | S.F. do  | \$200 no                  | 1907 Los Angeles                                      | no   | to my husband O. Inoué, 723 1st St. Seattle, taken by mother   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 4 1/4     | do  | Black                                  | do   | 7 teeth filled. very dark Kagoshima Shibusaki           |  |  |  |
| 3           | S.F. do  | no                        | no  | no   | to my husband O. Inoué, 723 1st St. Seattle, taken by mother   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 4 11 3/4    | do  | do                                     | do   | little mole around nose do Kagoshima Shi.               |  |  |  |
| 4           | do   | \$100 no                  | no  | no   | to my husband O. Inoué, 723 1st St. Seattle, taken by mother   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 4 1/2     | do  | do                                     | do   | left eye very large mole on forehead Hokkaido Sapporo   |  |  |  |
| 5           | do   | \$100 no                  | no  | no   | to my husband O. Inoué, 723 1st St. Seattle, taken by mother   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 4 4 3/4     | do  | do                                     | do   | left eye very large mole on forehead Hokkaido Sapporo   |  |  |  |
| 6           | do   | \$100 no                  | no  | no   | to my husband O. Inoué, 723 1st St. Seattle, taken by mother   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 3 3         | do  | do                                     | do   | left eye very large mole on forehead Hokkaido Sapporo   |  |  |  |
| 7           | do   | no                        | no  | no   | to my husband O. Inoué, 723 1st St. Seattle, taken by mother   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 2 2         | do  | do                                     | do   | left eye very large mole on forehead Hokkaido Sapporo   |  |  |  |
| 8           | S.F. Father  | \$100 no                  | no  | no   | to my father K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 0         | do  | do                                     | do   | rough cluster of dark black moles on left cheek Ken Sun |  |  |  |
| 9           | S.F. Father  | \$100 no                  | no  | no   | to my father K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 7 1/2     | do  | do                                     | do   | dark black left cheek, forehead Oita Shimoguchi         |  |  |  |
| 10          | S.F. Self  | \$50 no                   | no  | no   | to my father K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 3         | do  | do                                     | do   | many moles on face scattered Ken Sun                    |  |  |  |
| 11          | S.F. husband                                       | \$100 no                  | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 4 11 1/4    | do  | do                                     | do   | mole in left eye Kagoshima Aburatsubo                   |  |  |  |
| 12          | S.F. do  | \$50 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 4 8         | do  | do                                     | do   | mole on center of forehead Kanagawa Sagami              |  |  |  |
| 13          | do   | \$50 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 4 11 1/2    | do  | do                                     | do   | large mole on forehead Kagoshima Katsuramuna            |  |  |  |
| 14          | S.F. do  | \$100 no                  | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 4 9 3/4     | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 15          | S.F. do  | \$100 no                  | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 2         | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 16          | S.F. husband                                       | \$50 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 1         | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 17          | S.F. do  | \$50 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 0 1/2     | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 18          | S.F. do  | \$50 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 7         | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 19          | S.F. do  | \$50 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 5 1/4     | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 20          | S.F. do  | \$75 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 4 11 1/2    | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 21          | S.F. do  | \$75 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 4 1/4     | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 22          | S.F. do  | \$75 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 4 9 1/2     | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 23          | S.F. do  | \$75 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 0 1/4     | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 24          | S.F. do  | \$25 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 3 1         | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 25          | S.F. do  | \$25 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 3 0         | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 26          | S.F. do  | \$25 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    | 5 1 1/2     | do  | do                                     | do   | to upper lip, one mole below Kagoshima Aira             |  |  |  |
| 27          | S.F. do  | \$25 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    |             |   |  |      |   |  |  |  |
| 28          | S.F. do  | \$25 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    |             |   |  |      |   |  |  |  |
| 29          | S.F. do  | \$25 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    |             |   |  |      |   |  |  |  |
| 30          | S.F. do  | \$25 no                   | no  | no   | to my husband K. Taniguchi, 1429 Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | do                    | no                    |             |   |  |      |   |  |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nagao Master, of the SS Iga Maru, from Yokohama do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1901,

at Beaulte

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Brit. Barge "Baroda"* sailing from *Union Bay B. C.* *May 13*, 190*8*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.    |                | Age.      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.  | Last Permanent Residence. |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
|                    | Family Name.     | Given Name.    |           |                            |                              | Yrs. Mos.  | Read.      |   |                    | Write.                    | Country.          |  | City or Town.      | State.         |
| 1                  | <i>Sundberg</i>  | <i>Charles</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Mariner</i>               | <i>Yrs</i> | <i>Yrs</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>Scandinavia</i> | <i>Sweden</i>             | <i>Skelleftea</i> | <i>Sister Anna Sundberg</i>  | <i>Wash.</i>       | <i>Seattle</i> |
| 2                  | <i>10/1/1908</i> |                |           |                            | <i>Inspector General</i>     |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 3                  |                  |                |           |                            | <i>McLachlan</i>             |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 4                  |                  |                |           |                            | <i>C. C. King</i>            |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 5                  |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 6                  |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 7                  |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 8                  |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 9                  |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 10                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 11                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 12                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 13                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 14                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 15                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 16                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 17                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 18                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 19                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 20                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 21                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 22                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 23                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 24                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 25                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 26                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 27                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 28                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 29                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |
| 30                 |                  |                |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                    |                           |                   |  |                    |                |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

## 959

Arriving at Port of Seault Wash, May 14, 1908

[illegible]

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Chippewa* sailing from *Victoria, B. C.* May 16, 1908.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |        |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|--------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |                            |                              | Yrs. Mos. | Read. |   |                 | Write.                    | Country.      |  | City or Town.      | State. |
| 1                  | Ah. Chew      |             | 37   | M.                         | Merchant                     |           |       | China   | Chinese         | U. S.                     | San Francisco | Member of the Chinese Society, 107th Adams St., San Francisco, Calif.                        | North East Island  |        |
| 2                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 3                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 4                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 5                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 6                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 7                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 8                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 9                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 10                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 11                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 12                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 13                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 14                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 15                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 16                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 17                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 18                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 19                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 20                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 21                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 22                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 23                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 24                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 25                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 26                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 27                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 28                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 29                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |
| 30                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |        |

NON-IMMIGRANT  
ADMITTED

*For statistics purposes only,  
May 1908  
C. J. Murphy*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 969

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend Wash., May 16, 1908.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Troquon* sailing from *Vancouver, B.C.* May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. |      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | *Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. | Mos. |                            |                               | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 2                  |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 3                  |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 4                  |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 5                  |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 6                  |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 7                  |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 8                  |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 9                  |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 10                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 11                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 12                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 13                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 14                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 15                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 16                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 17                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 18                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 19                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 20                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 21                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 22                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 23                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 24                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 25                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 26                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 27                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 28                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 29                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |                            |                               |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |

ADMITTED 5/18/08  
NON-IMMIGRANT  
ADMITTED 5/18/08

*Cheng*  
*Yes*  
*9/1/08*

48 M. M. Calmer. yes yes China China U.S. Port Townsend Wash. D.C. Sen. Wang. 1st. Pm. of Canton China. Wash. Port Townsend.  
46 M. M. Calmer. yes yes China China U.S. Washington D.C. Sen. Wang. 1st. Pm. of Canton China. Wash. Port Townsend.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**List** **L** **961**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Am. Sch. "Balboa"* sailing from *Callao, Peru*, *April 4, 1908*

| No.<br>or<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.  |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—     |               | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                         | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.   | Given Name. |                   |                            |                                | Read.        | Write.        |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.           |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | <i>Gelnak</i>  | <i>Fred</i> | <i>23</i>         | <i>M</i>                   | <i>S. Baker</i>                | <i>Ypsil</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i>   | <i>German</i>     | <i>Strulen</i>            | <i>Strulen, Germany</i> | <i>Wash. Seattle</i>   |                    |               |
| 2                  | <p><i>Port Townsend, Wash., May 22, 1908.</i><br/> <i>Alien listed on this sheet was examined</i><br/> <i>by me this date and admitted.</i><br/> <i>C. A. Palmer,</i><br/> <i>Immigrant Inspector.</i></p> |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 3                  |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 4                  |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 5                  |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 6                  |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 7                  |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 8                  |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 9                  |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 10                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 11                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 12                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 13                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 14                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 15                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 16                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 17                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 18                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 19                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 20                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 21                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 22                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 23                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 24                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 25                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 26                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 27                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 28                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 29                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |
| 30                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |              |               |   |                   |                           |                         |  |                    |               |



List *One.*

## 262

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., May 22, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.  
L. J. Weaver  
A. R. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the M. S. T. Balboa, from Callao, Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Burmeister  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. D. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

RECEIVED MAY 24 1908

SEATTLE

WA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Sloop Sophie Christensen sailing from Guaymas, Mex. April 26, 1908*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.   |             | Age.    | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | *Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |        |
|--------------------|---|-------------|---------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--------------------|--------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |         |                            |                               | Yrs. Mos. | Read. |   |                   | Write.                    | Country. |  | City or Town.      | State. |
| 1                  | Robertson   | George      | 35 7 m. | M.                         | Seaman                        | yes       | yes   | Canada  | English           | Mexico                    | Guaymas  | Unknown  | Wash               | Tacoma |
| 2                  | <div style="font-size: 4em; transform: rotate(-90deg); position: absolute; left: -100px; top: 50px;">               O/WP             </div> |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 3                  |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 4                  |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 5                  |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 6                  |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 7                  |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 8                  |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 9                  |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 10                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 11                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 12                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 13                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 14                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 15                 | Owner Sudden & Christensen  |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 16                 | Local Agents, Aberdeen Wash   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 17                 | Post of clearance Aberdeen Wash   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 18                 | Destination Unknown   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 19                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 20                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 21                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 22                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 23                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 24                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 25                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 26                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 27                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 28                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 29                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |
| 30                 |   |             |         |                            |                               |           |       |   |                   |                           |          |  |                    |        |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List \_\_\_\_\_

963

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Aberdeen, Wash.* *May 24*, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23               | 24           | 25           | 26           | 27          | 28                                | 29                     |
| No on List.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?  | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.          | Color of—    | Complexion.  | Hair.        | Eyes.       | Marks of Identification.          | Place of Birth.        |
|   |  | (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Yes or No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                           |  | Yes or No.            | Yes or No.            |   |                       | Feet. Inches.    |              |              |              |             |                                   | Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | <i>Came as steerman</i>                            | <i>By whom</i>   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Subpoena</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>             | <i>5' 7 1/2"</i> | <i>Light</i> | <i>Light</i> | <i>Light</i> | <i>Blue</i> | <i>Eagle holding olive branch</i> | <i>Canada. Nanaimo</i> |
| 2   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 3   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 4   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 5   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 6   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 7   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 8   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 9   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 10  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 11  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 12  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 13  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 14  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 15  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 16  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 17  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 18  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 19  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 20  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 21  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 22  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 23  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 24  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 25  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 26  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 27  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 28  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 29  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |
| 30  |  |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                  |              |              |              |             |                                   |                        |

*Examined & passed*  
*J. C. Tracy*  
*Medical Examiner of Aliens*

*Examined and Admitted.*  
*Aberdeen, Wash.*  
*May 26<sup>th</sup> 08.*  
*J. C. Tracy*  
*D. J. Ball*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. S. Hutchinson, Master, of the S. S. Appliance, from Guaymas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26 H.

day of

, 1908.

at Aberdeen - 10-11

*L. A. Brown*

~~Immigration Officer.~~

up, back

Master ~~Officer~~

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CITRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

<sup>10</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED <sup>States</sup>

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Noqueois

*sailing from*

Vancouver B.C.

Man 24

1008

| No.<br>on<br>List.                 | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | *Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                     | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
|                                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |                            |                               | Yrs. Mos. | Read. |   |                   | Write.                    | Country.            |  | City or Town.      | State.         |
| ADMITTED. 4/3/08<br>NON-IMMIGRANT  | Charley       | Yung        | 48   | M.                         | M. Laborer.                   | Yes       | Yes   | China   | Chinese           | U.S.                      | Seattle, W.         | Wife Low Lee, Village of Lung Wei, Canton<br>Sen Ning, Prov. of Canton, China.               | Wash.              | Seattle        |
| ADMITTED. 5/10/08<br>NON-IMMIGRANT | Hon.          |             | 42   | M.                         | M. Laborer.                   | Yes       | Yes   | "   | "                 | U.S.                      | Port Townsend, W.   | Wife Low Lee, Village of Lung Wei, Canton<br>Sen Ning, Prov. of Canton, China.               | "                  | Port Townsend. |
| ADMITTED. 5/10/08<br>NON-IMMIGRANT | Ch            | Chong       | 47   | M.                         | M. Laborer.                   | Yes       | Yes   | "   | "                 | U.S.                      | Chongqing, Szechwan | Wife Low Lee, Village of Lung Wei, Canton<br>Sen Ning, Prov. of Canton, China.               | "                  | "              |
| ADMITTED. 5/10/08<br>NON-IMMIGRANT | Sing          |             | 53   | M.                         | M. Laborer.                   | Yes       | Yes   | "   | "                 | U.S.                      | New York            | Wife Low Lee, Village of Lung Wei, Canton<br>Sen Ning, Prov. of Canton, China.               | N.Y.               | New York       |
| ADMITTED. 5/10/08<br>NON-IMMIGRANT | Long          | Kuhn        | 15   | M.                         | S. Student.                   | Yes       | Yes   | "   | "                 | China                     | Jinling, Szechwan   | Wife Low Lee, Village of Lung Wei, Canton<br>Sen Ning, Prov. of Canton, China.               | Wash.              | Port Townsend. |



List One

## 961

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., May 27, 1908.

[illegible]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akinoto, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU," Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Nichi medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908.  
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

K. Akinoto  
Surgeon

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shinano maru sailing from Hong Kong, 28 apr, 1908

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

965

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *28th May*, 1908.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24   | 25                       | 26   | 27           | 28           | 29          |                                      |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country.<br>City or Town. |              |              |             |                                      |
| 1   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>1903</i>  | <i>In Transit</i>  | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>           | <i>no</i>                                  | <i>5-11</i>              | <i>fair</i>                                  | <i>white</i> | <i>blue</i>  | <i>None</i> | <i>England</i><br><i>London</i>      |
| 2   | <i>yes</i>   | <i>"</i>                  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>In Transit</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>good</i>           | <i>"</i>                                   | <i>5-8</i>               | <i>dark</i>                                  | <i>black</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Australia</i><br><i>Melbourne</i> |
| 3   |  |                           |  |  | <i>Returning home</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 4   |  |                           |  |  | <i>do</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 5   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 6   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 7   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 8   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 9   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 10  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 11  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 12  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 13  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 14  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 15  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 16  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 17  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 18  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 19  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 20  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 21  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 22  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 23  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 24  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 25  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 26  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 27  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 28  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 29  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |
| 30  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |              |              |             |                                      |

*Port Townsend, Wash., May 28, 1908.*

*Medically examined and passed.*

*Robert G. Hall*  
*A. G. S., P. H. & M. H. S.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kikawa Master, of the "SHINANO MARU," from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Henry Hain  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. A. Kimoto, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU," Sailing therefrom, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by owner, charterer, or in the crew may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Aichi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Harry H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

K. A. Kimoto  
Surgeon

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amund Drav* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *28<sup>th</sup> April, 1908*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.  |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Aide to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.   | Given Name. |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | U. S. CITIZEN. | Callaway    | Cleve             | 23                         | M                            | stenographer             | geo   | American        | Philippine                | bebe          |  |                    |               |
| 2                  | U. S. CITIZEN. | Grewer      | John A            | 44                         | M                            | merchant                 | geo   | Philippine      | Lucena                    |               |  |                    |               |
| 3                  |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 4                  |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 5                  |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 6                  |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 7                  |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 8                  |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 9                  |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 10                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 11                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 12                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 13                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 14                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 15                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 16                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 17                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 18                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 19                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 20                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 21                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 22                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 23                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 24                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 25                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 26                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 27                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 28                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 29                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 30                 |                |             |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |

*Port Townsend, Wash, May 28, 1908.*  
*Medically examined and passed.*

*A. A. D., P. H. & M. H. A.*

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

563

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *28th May*, 190*8*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24   | 25                       | 26   | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair.<br>Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country.<br>City or Town. |    |    |    |
| 1   |  |                           |   |  | <i>Returning home</i>  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  | " "  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |  |                          |  |    |    |    |

*Seattle, Wash. May 28, 1908.*  
*I hereby certify that the persons mentioned in this manifest*  
*were examined and admitted by me.*  
*Harry H. Hines,*  
*Act. Imm. Inspect.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara master, of the "SHINANO MARU," from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU", sailing therewith  
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named" on the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Aichi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908  
 at Port of San Francisco, Wash.  
Harry H. H.  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shinano Maru" sailing from Shanghai May 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1908

|               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 11-115        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sailing from <i>Yokohama</i> , <i>Aug 2</i> , 1908 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 10                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAME IN FULL. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Age.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sex.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | * Calling or Occupation. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Able to—     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nationality.                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Last Permanent Residence. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Final Destination. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Family Name.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Given Name.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yrs. Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Married or Single.       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Read. Write. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | † Race or People.         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Country.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | City or Town.      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | State.               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | City or Town. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 Linder     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hugo   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39 10 M M |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Missionary               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Yes Yes      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Swede                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sweden                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | China   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tungchow           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Rev. J. W. Stevenson |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | China         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Inland Mission |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Cal Frisco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 Linder     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Marie  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36 F M    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Shanghai      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*, *May 28*, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|-----|--------|-----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                               | 25                       | 26                                     | 27   | 28  | 29     |           |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth, Country, City or Town. |      |     |        |           |
| 1   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | Father in law Mr S. Gordon Kingsburg, Cal.   | No                    | No                    | No  | good   | no                    | 6                                | dark                     | dark                                   | Blue | red | Sweden | Visley    |
| 2   | "  | Insland                   | Yes   | Yes  | 20 California  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | 5 1/2                            | fair                     | "                                      | "    | "   | U.S.A. | Minnesota |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                  |                          |  |      |     |        |           |

Port Townsend, Wash., May 28, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

G. A. S. P. H. L. M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara Master, of the "SHINANO MARU," from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Wm. H. Hoss.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

268

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU." Sailing herewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Nichi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908  
at Port of San Francisco, Calif.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shimano Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *May 8th*, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | Family Name.      | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | <i>Nishiguchi</i> | <i>Kusuge</i> | 27        | M.                 | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | <i>Kusumi, Master, Kawasaki</i>                     | <i>150. Kitajima, Kaisezum, Nakayama</i>  | <i>Cal. Office</i>                         |
| 2            | <i>Nishiguchi</i> | <i>Koichi</i> | 3         | M.                 | none                   | no                       | no   |                   |   |   |  |
| 3            | <i>Carry over</i> |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 4            |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 5            |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 6            |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 7            |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 8            |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 9            |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 10           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 11           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 12           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           |                   |               |           |                    |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *2*  
363

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, *28th May*, 1908.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26          | 27                       | 28                    | 29            |        |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any other passport, foreign or otherwise, to the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Country.              | City or Town. |        |
| 1   | yes  | Husband                   | yes   | no   | Lieutenant J. Nishizumi  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 5. 1                  | Slight Dark           | Black       | Black                    | More on edge of mouth | Japan         | Kusuma |
| 2   | yes  | father                    | no  | no   | father   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                                      | no   | 3. 1/2                | Dark                  | Black       | Black                    |                       | Japan         | Kusuma |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |                       |               |        |

Port Townsend, Wash., May 28, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

A. A. S. P. H. & B. H. A.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawano, Master, of the "SHINANO MARU," from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Harry Meier  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

969

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU." Sailing herewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Archi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Harry Meier  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shimano Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *May 26*, 1908

| 1            | 2             | 3                | 4    | 5    | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9               | 10                        | 11            | 12                 |
|--------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |                  | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination. |
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name.      |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town. |                    |
| 1            | <i>Nakaya</i> | <i>Iwayoshi</i>  | 120- | M.   | S. Student             | Yes                      | Yes  | Japan           | Japanese                  | Japan         | Cal. Los Angeles   |
| 2            | <i>Miyao</i>  | <i>Tokumatsu</i> | 29-  | M.   | M.                     | Yes                      | Yes  | "               | "                         | "             | Sacramento         |
| 3            | <i>Tamori</i> | <i>Miyogo</i>    | 23-  | M.   | S. Student             | Yes                      | Yes  | "               | "                         | "             | Sealth             |
| 4            |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 5            |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 6            |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 7            |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 8            |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 9            |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 10           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 11           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 12           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 13           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 14           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 15           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 16           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 17           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 18           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 19           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 20           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 21           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 22           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 23           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 24           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 25           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 26           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 27           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 28           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 29           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |
| 30           |               |                  |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |                           |               |                    |

*Port Townsend, Wash., May 28, 1908.*

*Medically examined and passed.*

*A. A. P. H. S. to H. S.*

*Capt. M. J.*

## List

## 562

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 28<sup>th</sup> May, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *K. K. Kawano*, Master, of the "SHINANO MARU," from *Kobe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *171* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*Henry Weiss*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU." Sailing hawaii, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Richi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

D<sup>r</sup> K. Akimoto.  
Surgeon

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered:

S. S. *Shimano Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

| No.                               | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------|
| 1                                 | 2             | 3           | 4         | 5                      | 6                        | 7  | 8                 | 9   | 10   | 11   | 12            |
| No.                               | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     | Occupation.              | Read.  | Write.            | Country.  | City or Town.  | State.                                     | City or Town. |
| ADMITTED. 5/29/08<br>HELD B. & C. | Nakanishi     | Mume        | 18.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | Japan   | Japan  | Japan                                      | Seattle       |
| ADMITTED. 4/9/08<br>HELD B. & C.  | Nakagaki      | Yoshi       | 20.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 3                                 | Keda          | Kosaku      | 17.       | M. S.                  | Farmer                   | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 4                                 | Nishimoto     | Tamaki      | 36.       | M. M.                  | Farmer                   | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| ADMITTED. 5/29/08<br>HELD B. & C. | Hosino        | Misa        | 28.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 6                                 | Masutara      | Yojiro      | 24.       | M. M.                  | Farmer                   | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 7                                 | Spiniza       | Yaru        | 25.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| ADMITTED. 5/29/08<br>HELD B. & C. | Imanaka       | Naten       | 28.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| ADMITTED. 4/10/08<br>HELD B. & C. | Yenkeji       | Kane        | 27.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| ADMITTED. 5/29/08<br>HELD B. & C. | Kado          | Doneyo      | 33.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| ADMITTED. 4/10/08<br>HELD B. & C. | Takahashi     | Yasuno      | 23.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| DEBARRED<br>HELD B. & C.          | Yoshikawa     | Asano       | 24.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| NON-IMMIGRANT.                    | Keda          | Katagoro    | 36.       | M. M.                  | Barber                   | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 14                                | Keda          | Kofuji      | 17.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 15                                | Yasuno        | Yajiro      | 19.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 16                                | Miyake        | Kayo        | 19.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 17                                | Yamemaru      | Yamoten     | 22.       | M. S.                  | Student                  | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| NON-IMMIGRANT.                    | N. Goshi      | Matsutaro   | 50.       | M. M.                  | Farmer                   | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 19                                | N. Goshi      | Ito         | 41.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 20                                | Shimoda       | Tomitake    | 17.       | M. S.                  | Student                  | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 21                                | Nakamitsu     | Kenjiro     | 36.       | M. M.                  | Farmer                   | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 22                                | Honda         | Ichigo      | 30.       | M. M.                  | Farmer                   | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 23                                | Yasuda        | Kwanji      | 19.       | M. S.                  | Student                  | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 24                                | Shigami       | Kameji      | 18.       | M. S.                  | Student                  | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| 25                                | Miyake        | Kinsaburo   | 20.       | M. S.                  | Student                  | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| NON-IMMIGRANT.                    | Nishimoto     | Heitaro     | 25.       | M. S.                  | Farmer                   | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| NON-IMMIGRANT.                    | Okutani       | Kichigo     | 33.       | M. M.                  | Barber                   | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| ADMITTED. 5/29/08<br>HELD B. & C. | Yoshikawa     | Masao       | 22.       | F. M.                  | none                     | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| ADMITTED. 5/29/08<br>HELD B. & C. | Okumura       | San-ichi    | 13.       | M. M.                  | Student                  | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |
| ADMITTED. 5/29/08<br>HELD B. & C. | Sanaka        | Sataro      | 19.       | M. S.                  | Student                  | Yes  | Yes               | "   | "  | "  | Seattle       |

Health Wash May 28 &amp; 29, 1908

Examined above 29 Aliens and disposition of cases

indicated on margin

C. Thomson  
Inspector\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash* *28<sup>th</sup> May*, 1908

| 11-111A     |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |               |             |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |   |               |              |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| 13          | 14                        | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18                    | 19                    | 20  | 21                    | 22      | 23            | 24          | 25                       | 26  | 27  | 28            | 29           |  |  |
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of—     |             | Marks of Identification. |   | Place of Birth.                             |               |              |  |  |
|             |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair.                    | Eyes.   | Country.                                    | City or Town. |              |  |  |
| 1           | Seattle By father         | 50 no   | -  | Husband, M. Nakamichi  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 0           | dark black  | dark brown               | dark brown  | a blind mole under left eye                 | Japan         | Rikui        |  |  |
| 2           | " Brother                 | 50 no   | -  | Husband, K. Nakagami   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 1 1/2       | pale black  | black                    | black   | a scar under about middle of right eye      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 3           | " By father               | 50 no   | -  | Wife, D. Fujita  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 4           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small mole on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Rikui        |  |  |
| 4           | " Self                    | 60 yes 1902   | friend   | Brother, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 2           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a scar on the right side of nose            | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 5           | " By husband              | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 1 1/2       | dark black  | black                    | black   | a blind mole close to left eye              | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 6           | " Self                    | 50 yes 1905   | -  | Friend, S. Nishimoto   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 2 1/2       | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small blind mole on the left side of nose | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 7           | " By husband              | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 3           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 8           | " By father               | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 8           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 9           | " By husband              | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 1 1/2       | pale black  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 10          | " By husband              | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 8 1/2       | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 11          | " By husband              | 70 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 10          | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 12          | " By husband              | 60 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 11 1/2      | pale black  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 13          | " Self                    | 50 yes 1905   | Seattle  | Friend, S. Nishimoto   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 3 1/2       | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 14          | " By husband              | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 11          | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 15          | " By husband              | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 8 1/2       | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 16          | " By husband              | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 10          | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 17          | " By father               | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 1           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 18          | " Self                    | 100 yes 1905  | Seattle  | Friend, S. Nishimoto   | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 10          | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 19          | " By husband              | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 8           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 20          | " By father               | 50 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 3           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 21          | " Self                    | 70 yes 1905   | Missoula   | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 2           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 22          | " By father               | 45 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 1           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 23          | " Self                    | 65 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 2 1/2       | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 24          | " Self                    | 100 no  | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 3           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 25          | " Self                    | 115 no  | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 6           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 26          | " Self                    | 60 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 1           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 27          | " Self                    | 215 yes 1907  | Seattle  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 1 1/2       | dark black  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 28          | " By husband              | 60 no   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 0           | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 29          | " Self                    | 50 yes 1904   | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 4 11 1/2      | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |
| 30          | " Father                  | 137 no  | -  | Husband, S. Nishimoto  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no      | 5 2 1/2       | dark brown  | black                    | black   | a small scar on the right side of nose      | Japan         | Yoshima Kera |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawana Master, of the "SHINAN MARU", from KOREA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1905,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

971

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU" sailing from  
(Name of vessel, "sailing from" or "employed by" must be stated.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Keio Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Henry Kiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *May 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

| No.   | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|-------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| List. | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 1     | Fujita        | Jingemon    | 46        | M.                     | Farmer                   | Japan  | Japanese          | Isiuchi Hiroshima                                   | wife, K. Fujita 420. Isiuchi, Sayohgun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 2     | Naito         | Sutayo      | 17        | M.                     | Farmer                   | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Master, C. Naito 170. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 3     | Suyehiro      | Kuramike    | 31        | M.                     | S. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Suyehiro 74. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 4     | Kimura        | Kyuzi       | 34        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Kimura 531. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 5     | Kayashi       | Takichi     | 32        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Kayashi 542. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 6     | Baba          | Toyotaro    | 44        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Baba 235. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 7     | Hitta         | Yonekichi   | 38        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Hitta 317. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 8     | Sugihiro      | Kanjiro     | 47        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Sugihiro 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 9     | Nishinaka     | Otachi      | 36        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Nishinaka 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 10    | Nishinaka     | Suze        | 20        | F.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Nishinaka 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 11    | Yamamoto      | Mankichi    | 30        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Yamamoto 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 12    | Yoshimura     | Shigetoshi  | 40        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Yoshimura 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 13    | Nashimoto     | Senta       | 31        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Nashimoto 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 14    | Nashimoto     | Juichi      | 13        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Nashimoto 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 15    | Mura          | Tatsutaro   | 31        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Mura 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 16    | Migoguchi     | Gongo       | 42        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Migoguchi 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 17    | Yokota        | Kuraichi    | 43        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Yokota 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 18    | Yamato        | Suwa        | 32        | F.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Yamato 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 19    | Masuda        | Sanojo      | 43        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Masuda 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 20    | Asanawa       | Yekichi     | 39        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Asanawa 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 21    | Nakamura      | Kiyoshi     | 44        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Nakamura 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 22    | Yusumoto      | Taroku      | 15        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Yusumoto 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 23    | Nakashiki     | Shigetaro   | 47        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Nakashiki 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 24    | Yoshida       | Sunekichi   | 28        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Yoshida 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 25    | Higashi       | Kiyotuna    | 19        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Higashi 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 26    | Higashi       | Kazuki      | 17        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Higashi 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 27    | Nashimoto     | Tamiyo      | 33        | F.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Nashimoto 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 28    | Nashimoto     | Hidetsu     | 9         | F.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Nashimoto 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima   | Seattle                                    |
| 29    | Hirakawa      | Motomoto    | 32        | M.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Hirakawa 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |
| 30    | Hirakawa      | Hisano      | 22        | F.                     | M. Laborer               | Japan  | Japanese          | Hiroshima   | Wife, K. Hirakawa 225. Naito, Asagun, Hiroshima  | Seattle                                    |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

971

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash 28th May, 1908.

| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |                 |             |  | Place of Birth. |               |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-----------------|-------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
|             |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Height.   | Color of—       | Complexion. | Marks of Identification.                         | Country.        | City or Town. |
|             |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet. Inches.   | Hair.           | Eyes.       |  |                 |               |
| 1           | yes self                  | 1891   | Friend H. Terasaka, Mesutaro, King St. Seattle, Wash.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 2   | yellowish black | black       | 3 bolds on the temple of head                    | Japan           | Ishinetsu     |
| 2           | yes By husband            | no   | Husband, K. Kaito, Okawa, Wash.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 4 10  | dark black      | black       | a scar about 3/4 inch a small mole               | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 3           | only self                 | 1897   | Brother M. Sugichiro, 1000 Nevada  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 2   | dark brown      | black       | on the right ear a scar about 1 inch             | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 4           | only self                 | 1903   | Friend J. Akagi, P.O. Box 790, Astoria Ore.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 3   | light brown     | black       | on the left thumb a small scar on the left thumb | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 5           | yes self                  | 1900   | Uncle J. Igano, 1000 Portland  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 1   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left thumb                   | Japan           | Imamasa       |
| 6           | yes self                  | 1900   | Friend J. Matsushima, 1000 Portland  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 2   | dark brown      | black       | a scar about 1 inch on the left eye              | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 7           | only self                 | 1893   | Friend J. Awaki, 1000 Fresno, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 1   | dark black      | black       | a blind mole on the left cheek                   | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 8           | self                      | 1896   | Friend J. Minagami, 1000 San Francisco Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 0   | dark brown      | black       | a small mole on the left cheek                   | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 9           | self                      | 1900   | Brother T. Nakamichi, P.O. Box 45, Mahaga, Fresno, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 2   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the right side of mouth          | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 10          | By husband                | no   | Wife husband as above  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 1   | dark black      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 11          | self                      | 1890   | Friend J. Sanichiro, 1000 Honolulu   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 3   | dark black      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 12          | self                      | 1901   | Friend J. Ikeda, 1000 Oakland Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 0   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 13          | By husband                | no   | Husband J. Hashimoto, P.O. Box 100, Los Angeles Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 4 10  | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 14          | By father                 | no   | Wife mother as above   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 4 4   | dark black      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 15          | self                      | 1890   | Brother J. Sumi, 2000 West Pico St. Los Angeles Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 0   | dark black      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 16          | self                      | 1899   | Brother K. Chikashiro, 1000 Los Angeles Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 2   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 17          | self                      | 1897   | Friend T. Okada, P.O. Box 144, Huntington, Los Angeles Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 0   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 18          | self                      | 1900   | Husband K. Yamada, 1222 3rd St. Sacramento Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 4 2   | dark black      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 19          | yes self                  | 1906   | Brother K. Maeda, 1000 Martinez Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 4 0   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 20          | yes self                  | 1906   | Brother J. Hasegawa, 2694 Yolo St. Winters Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 0   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 21          | self                      | no   | Brother J. Nakamura, 1809 Filadelfia, San Francisco Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 0   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 22          | yes By father             | no   | Brother J. Kusumoto, 4000 Bridge St. Woodville Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 0   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 23          | yes By father             | no   | Brother J. Nakashiki, 1000 Santa Clara Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 1   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 24          | yes self                  | no   | Brother J. Yoshida, 316 St. James, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 9   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 25          | yes By father             | no   | Brother K. Higashi, 217 J. St. Sacramento Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 3   | dark black      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 26          | yes By father             | no   | Brother K. Maeda, 1000 Martinez Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 0   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 27          | yes By husband            | no   | Husband K. Hashimoto, 1000 Old Grove Sacramento Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 4 8   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 28          | yes By father             | no   | Brother J. Okada, 1000 San Francisco Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 3 2   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 29          | yes self                  | 1905   | Brother J. Okada, P.O. Box 94, San Francisco Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 5 0   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 30          | yes By husband            | no   | Brother K. Maeda, 1000 Martinez Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | 4 9   | dark brown      | black       | a small scar on the left side of mouth           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawaya, of the "SHINANO MARU," from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawaya  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether having in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

572

I, *H. Akimoto*, Surgeon of the "*SHINANO MARU*," *Sailing therewith*  
(State whether Surgeon, Doctor, Pharmacist, or "employed by" or "employed as" in the case of a ship.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Nichi Medical College*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May*, 190*8*.  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*Henry Weiss*  
Immigration Officer.

*H. Akimoto*  
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Shirano Maru" sailing from Kobe, Japan May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| S. S. Sailing from   |               |             |           |                    |                         |              |  |                  |                           | 11  |        | 12                 |  |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|---|--------|--------------------|--|
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.               | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.                           | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |        | Final Destination. |  |
|  | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                         | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                  | Country.                  | City or Town.   | State. | City or Town.      |  |
| 1  | Nakatani      | Taten       | 27        | F                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | father, J. Nakatani   | Cal    | San Francisco      |  |
| 2  | Kato          | Rosiro      | 29        | F                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | 279 Jirogon, Sayokigun, Hiroshima   | Cal    | Los Angeles        |  |
| 3  | Kato          | Moto        | 29        | F                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | 15 Kichika, Ouchi, Shimane  | "      | Los Angeles        |  |
| 4  | Shimamoto     | Sentaro     | 28        | M                  | merchant                |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | Los Angeles        |  |
| 5  | Yoshida       | Suneno      | 25        | F                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Jose           |  |
| 6  | Shimamoto     | Sakige      | 26        | F                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | Garden             |  |
| 7  | Iwai          | Kan         | 35        | F                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | Oakland            |  |
| 8  | Ishizaki      | Manosuke    | 49        | M                  | farmer                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 9  | Kubota        | Chuji       | 18        | M                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | Oakland            |  |
| 10   | Hano          | Yoshihei    | 28        | M                  | tailor                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | Los Angeles        |  |
| 11   | Izumi         | Shutaro     | 43        | M                  | farmer                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 12   | Ishikawa      | Yasunosuke  | 49        | M                  | farmer                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 13   | Yumoto        | Chogaburo   | 22        | M                  | farmer                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 14   | Kawachi       | Hina        | 20        | F                  | farmer                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 15   | Ishihara      | Torakichi   | 22        | M                  | farmer                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 16   | Shimata       | Tomo        | 26        | F                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 17   | Shimata       | Kuramatsu   | 31        | M                  | cook                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 18   | Matsumoto     | Shige       | 25        | F                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 19   | Hasegawa      | Sashiro     | 18        | M                  | farmer                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 20   | Hamao         | Saichi      | 61        | M                  | farmer                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 21   | Hamao         | Toyotouchi  | 19        | M                  | farmer                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 22   | Kidani        | Sasa        | 18        | F                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 23   | Okimoto       | Fusahide    | 26        | M                  | farmer                  |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| 24   | Okamoto       | Asayo       | 29        | F                  | none                    |              | Japan                                  | Japanese         | Japan                     | Shimane   | "      | San Francisco      |  |
| Examiners and Passes, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 1, 5, and 120 (continued).   |               |             |           |                    |                         |              |  |                  |                           |   |        |                    |  |
| Seattle Wash. May 25 1908. H. W. L. K. M. |               |             |           |                    |                         |              |  |                  |                           |   |        |                    |  |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 972

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

38<sup>th</sup> May, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 13  |  | 14                        |   | 15   |  | 16                    |                       | 17  |  | 18                    |             | 19                    |           | 20                                 |           | 21        |           | 22        |           | 23        |           | 24        |           | 25        |           | 26        |           | 27        |           | 28        |           | 29        |  |
| No on List.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Color of—                          | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |  |
|   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 1   | Spouse   | By husband                | 50 no   | -  | Husband, Y. Kakutani, Campbell St. 24, Santa Clara, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-1         | Brown black           | black     | in neck, thin lips, left hand.     | Japan     | Omura     |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 2   | "  | self                      | 100 no  | -  | Brother, B. Kato, P.O. B. 140, Station A. East Los Angeles, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-3 1/2     | Brown black           | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 3   | "  | By husband                | no  | -  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-1         | pale black            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 4   | "  | self                      | 61 yes  | 1905 Los Angeles   | Brother, K. Shimamoto, 428 N. Main St. Los Angeles, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-2         | dark brown            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 5   | "  | By husband                | 65 no   | -  | Husband, Y. Yoshida, 2248 Jack St. San Jose, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-0         | pale brown            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 6   | "  | By husband                | 50 no   | -  | Husband, K. Shimamoto, 40 E. D. Green, Garden Grove, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-0         | yellow dark           | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 7   | "  | By husband                | 40 no   | -  | Husband, K. Imai, P.O. Box 301, Oxnard, Ca.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4-8 1/2     | pale brown            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 8   | yes  | self                      | 50 yes  | 1904 Seattle   | friend, T. Tamura, Franklin Street San Francisco, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4-9 1/2     | dark brown            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 9   | yes  | self                      | 50 no   | -  | father, T. Kubota, #1120, South St. Spruce, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-4 1/4     | Brown black           | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 10  | yes  | self                      | 50 no   | -  | friend, T. Imai, #413, 7th St. Oakland, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4-10        | yellow black          | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 11  | yes  | self                      | 50 no   | -  | brother, T. Kameda, #135, 1/2 West 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-7 1/2     | reddish brown         | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 12  | yes  | self                      | 50 yes  | 1906 Winters   | friend, T. Kameda, San Francisco, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-0         | dark brown            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 13  | yes  | self                      | 50 no   | -  | brother, M. Yamaoka, P.O. Box 155, Hayward, Alameda, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-3 1/2     | yellow                | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 14  | yes  | By husband                | 50 no   | -  | Husband, T. Kawachi, P.O. Box 24, Penryn, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4-10        | dark brown            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 15  | yes  | By brother                | 50 no   | -  | brother, K. Ichihara, Oak Park, Sacramento, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-0         | dark brown            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 16  | yes  | By husband                | 50 no   | -  | Husband, M. Yamaoka, 119, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-          | dark black            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 17  | yes  | self                      | 100 yes   | 1907 Sacramento  | brother, T. Kameda, 220, Sacramento, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-4 1/2     | dark black            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 18  | yes  | By husband                | 50 no   | -  | Husband, T. Kameda, 908, China St. Fresno, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-          | dark black            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 19  | yes  | self                      | 50 no   | -  | brother, K. Kameda, P.O. B. 42, Fresno, Sacramento, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-1 1/2     | dark black            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 20  | yes  | self                      | 50 yes  | 1907 Fresno  | brother, M. Kameda, 155, China St. Fresno, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-3 1/2     | dark black            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 21  | yes  | By father                 | 50 no   | -  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-4 1/2     | dark black            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 22  | yes  | By husband                | 50 no   | -  | brother, A. Kameda, Sacramento, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-1 1/2     | dark black            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 23  | yes  | self                      | 100 yes   | 1907   | brother, K. Kameda, 155, Main St. Watsonville, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5-3 1/2     | dark black            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 24  | yes  | By husband                | no  | -  | "  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 4-7 1/2     | dark brown            | black     | a small scar on left index finger. | Japan     | Kashida   |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 27  | Inspector & Parser List                            |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 28  | after 20 List                                      |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 29  | a can  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |
| 30  | a can  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |           |                                    |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara, of the "SHINANO MARU," from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

973

I, K. A. Kuwato, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU," Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Uchi College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.

D. K. Asimato  
Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, May 13<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL. |                | Age.            | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|     | Family Name.  | Given Name.    |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1   | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okubo</i>   | <i>Sogo</i>     | 34   | M                        | Minister                 | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 2   | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okubo</i>   | <i>Sanjo</i>    | 51   | M                        | Minister                 | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 3   | ADMITTED      | <i>Moguchi</i> | <i>Yoshi</i>    | 28   | F                        | none                     | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 4   | HELD B. S.    | <i>Okawa</i>   | <i>Yamamoto</i> | 35   | M                        | Merchant                 | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 5   | NON-IMMIGRANT | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Nakahara</i> | 31   | M                        | Editor                   | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 6   | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 36   | M                        | Editor                   | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 7   | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 43   | M                        | Merchant                 | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 8   | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 70   | F                        | none                     | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 9   | HELD B. S.    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 22   | F                        | none                     | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 10  | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 62   | F                        | none                     | yes  | yes               | Australia                 | British       | Australia   | Sydney             |               |
| 11  | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 58   | F                        | none                     | yes  | yes               | Australia                 | British       | Australia   | Sydney             |               |
| 12  | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 34   | M                        | Merchant                 | yes  | yes               | France                    | French        | France  | Paris              |               |
| 13  | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 36   | M                        | Merchant                 | yes  | yes               | France                    | French        | France  | Paris              |               |
| 14  | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 29   | M                        | Merchant                 | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 15  | NON-IMMIGRANT | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 33   | M                        | Merchant                 | yes  | yes               | France                    | French        | France  | Paris              |               |
| 16  | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 42   | M                        | Merchant                 | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 17  | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 43   | M                        | Merchant                 | yes  | yes               | Japan                     | Japanese      | Japan   | Tokio              |               |
| 18  | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 42   | M                        | Consul                   | yes  | yes               | Norway                    | Norwegian     | Norway  | Oslo               |               |
| 19  | IN TRANSIT    | <i>Okada</i>   | <i>Yoshida</i>  | 55   | M                        | Officer                  | yes  | yes               | Germany                   | German        | Germany   | Berlin             |               |
| 20  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 21  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 22  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 23  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 24  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 25  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 26  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 27  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 28  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 29  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 30  |               |                |                 |      |                          |                          |  |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

*Copy of the manifest of the ship Shinano Maru, dated May 13, 1908, at Yokohama, Japan.*

*Copy of the manifest of the ship Shinano Maru, dated May 13, 1908, at Yokohama, Japan.*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash., 28th May, 1908*

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |           |                          |                                  | Place of Birth. |               |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|              |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | Height.   | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Country.                         |                 |               |
|              |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |                                    | Feet.   | Inches.   | Hair.                    | Eyes.                            |                 | City or Town. |
| 1            | yes self   | yes                       | yes 1901 N.Y.   |  | to my friend J. White #12 Liberty St. N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 7         | Dark Black Brown         | none                             | Onie            |               |
| 2            | self   | yes                       | no  |  | to my friend to join my wife   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 6         | Dark Black Brown         | none                             | Norman Ken      |               |
| 3            | yes husband  | yes                       | no  |  | to my husband J. No guchi #2109 Wash. St. Seattle  | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 6         | Dark Black Brown         | none                             | Isidori         |               |
| 4            | self   | yes                       | yes 1903 Utah   |  | to my home Salt Lake City  | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 4         | Dark Black Brown         | scar on left hand                | Kii             |               |
| 5            | self   | yes                       | no  |  | to pass through  | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 3 1/2     | Dark Black Brown         | none                             | Isidori         |               |
| 6            | self   | yes                       | yes 1903  |  | pass through America on a tour to  | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 1         | Right Black Black        | scar on face                     | Isidori         |               |
| 7            | self   | yes                       | no  |  | pass through America on a tour to  | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 3         | Ruddy Black Black        | none                             | Isidori         |               |
| 8            | self   | yes                       | no  |  | to my home   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 5         | Dark Black Brown         | none                             | Isidori         |               |
| 9            | self   | yes                       | no  |  | to my home   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 10        | Dark Black               | white moles on left side of nose | Norman          |               |
| 10           | self   | yes                       | no  |  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 3         | Dark Gray                | none                             | Tasmania        | Launceston    |
| 11           | self   | yes                       | no  |  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 3         | Fair Brown               | none                             | Tasmania        | Launceston    |
| 12           | self   | yes                       | no  |  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 3         | Fair Blue Brown          | none                             | France          | Lyons         |
| 13           | self   | yes                       | no  |  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 3         | Fair Blue Brown          | none                             | France          | St. Bon       |
| 14           | self   | yes                       | no  |  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 1         | Dark Black Black         | none                             | Koko            | matomachi     |
| 15           | self   | yes                       | no  |  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 8         | Fair Brown Blue          | none                             | China           | Paris         |
| 16           | self   | yes                       | yes 1903 N.Y.   |  | to my home   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 1 1/2     | Dark Black               | none                             | Japan           | Kanagawa      |
| 17           | self   | yes                       | yes 1903 N.Y.   |  | to my home   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 2         | Fair                     | none                             | "               | "             |
| 18           | self   | yes                       | no  |  | to my home   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 11        | Dark Brown               | none                             | Madras          | Norway        |
| 19           | self   | yes                       | no  |  | to my home   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | no                                 | 5   | 7         | Brown                    | none                             | Germany         | Berlin        |

Port Townsend, Wash., May 28, 1908.

Individually examined and passed.

A. P. S., P. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Kawara*, of the "SHINANO MARU," from *Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*K. Kawara*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *May*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, K. A. Kemoto, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU," Spilling Harbor, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Nachi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Harry Weiss,  
Immigration Officer.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>African (black).</b> | <b>Korean.</b>                                       |
| <b>Armenian.</b>        | <b>Lithuanian.</b>                                   |
| <b>Bohemian.</b>        | <b>Magyar.</b>                                       |
| <b>Bosnian.</b>         | <b>Mexican.</b>                                      |
| <b>Bulgarian.</b>       | <b>Montenegrin.</b>                                  |
| <b>Chinese.</b>         | <b>Moravian.</b>                                     |
| <b>Croatian.</b>        | <b>Pacific Islander.</b>                             |
| <b>Cuban.</b>           | <b>Polish.</b>                                       |
| <b>Dalmatian.</b>       | <b>Portuguese.</b>                                   |
| <b>Dutch.</b>           | <b>Roumanian.</b>                                    |
| <b>East Indian.</b>     | <b>Russian.</b>                                      |
| <b>English.</b>         | <b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>                         |
| <b>Finnish.</b>         | <b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b> |
| <b>Flemish.</b>         | <b>Scotch.</b>                                       |
| <b>French.</b>          | <b>Servian.</b>                                      |
| <b>German.</b>          | <b>Slovak.</b>                                       |
| <b>Greek.</b>           | <b>Slovenian.</b>                                    |
| <b>Hebrew.</b>          | <b>Spanish.</b>                                      |
| <b>Herzegovinian.</b>   | <b>Spanish-American.</b>                             |
| <b>Irish.</b>           | <b>Syrian.</b>                                       |
| <b>Italian (North).</b> | <b>Turkish.</b>                                      |
| <b>Italian (South).</b> | <b>Welsh.</b>  |
| <b>Japanese.</b>        | <b>West Indian.</b>                                  |



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Shinano Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 13<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read, Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | Sueto                                     | 37                | M.   |                    | none                    | yes                      | yes  | Japan             | Japanese  | Sagaku Karated   | Cal. S. G.                                 |
| 2            | Shichiguchi                               | 38                | M.   |                    | merchant                | yes                      | yes  | Japan             | Japanese  | Wash. Seattle  |  |
| 3            | Kane                                      | 42                | M.   |                    | none                    | yes                      | yes  | Japan             | Japanese  | Tokio Yotanga  | Cal. Sacramento                            |
| 4            | Kisaku                                    | 5                 | M.   |                    |                         | yes                      | yes  | Japan             | Japanese  | Tokio Yotanga  | Cal. Sacramento                            |
| 5            | Katayama                                  | 24                | M.   |                    |                         | yes                      | yes  | Japan             | Japanese  | Kojimachi  | Cal. S. G.                                 |
| 6            | Roku                                      | 23                | M.   |                    |                         | yes                      | yes  | Japan             | Japanese  | Tokio  | Cal. S. G.                                 |
| 7            | Isono                                     | 25                | M.   |                    |                         | yes                      | yes  | Japan             | Japanese  | Tokio  | Wash. Seattle                              |
| 8            | Muramatsu                                 | 32                | M.   |                    |                         | yes                      | yes  | Japan             | Japanese  | Tokio  | Wash. Seattle                              |
| 9            | Yachin                                    | 31                | M.   |                    |                         | yes                      | yes  | Japan             | Japanese  | Tokio  | Wash. Seattle                              |
| 10           | Ohmachi                                   | 21                | F.   |                    |                         | yes                      | yes  | Japan             | Japanese  | Tokio  | Cal. Loomis                                |

67/100

Exhibit

C.M.F.

I hereby certify that the information furnished in this manner is true and correct as indicated in margin.

May 1910

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

571

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 28th May, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |                           |  |  |   |                           |                  |               |                 |                    |                          |       |           |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.     | Height.          | Color of—     | Place of Birth. | Country.           | City or Town.            | Age.  | Sex.      |
|   |                           | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                                    |                           |                  | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes.     | Complexion.        | Marks of Identification. |       |           |
| 1   | yes husband               | yes no   | 1900   | Seattle                                   | To my husband & wife #211 | no no no no Good | no            | 4 7             | Right Black Black  | no                       | Osaka | Nishikawa |
| 2   | yes self                  | yes yes  | 1900   | Seattle                                   | To my home #311           | no no no no Good | no            | 5 1             | Sallow Black Black | no                       | Osaka | Nishikawa |
| 3   | St. husband               | yes no   | -  | -   | My husband & wife #417    | no no no no Good | no            | 4 7             | Sallow Black Black | no                       | Osaka | Nishikawa |
| 4   | St. wife                  | yes no   | -  | -   | My husband & wife #417    | no no no no Good | no            | 4 7             | Sallow Black Black | no                       | Osaka | Nishikawa |
| 5   | St. husband               | yes no   | -  | -   | To my husband & wife #417 | no no no no Good | no            | 4 7             | Sallow Black Black | no                       | Osaka | Nishikawa |
| 6   | yes husband               | yes no   | -  | -   | To my husband & wife #417 | no no no no Good | no            | 4 7             | Sallow Black Black | no                       | Osaka | Nishikawa |
| 7   | yes husband               | yes no   | -  | -   | To my husband & wife #417 | no no no no Good | no            | 4 7             | Sallow Black Black | no                       | Osaka | Nishikawa |
| 8   | yes self                  | yes yes  | 1900   | Seattle                                   | To my home #311           | no no no no Good | no            | 5 1             | Sallow Black Black | no                       | Osaka | Nishikawa |
| 9   | yes self                  | yes no   | -  | -   | To my husband & wife #417 | no no no no Good | no            | 4 7             | Sallow Black Black | no                       | Osaka | Nishikawa |
| 10  | St. father                | yes no   | -  | -   | To my husband & wife #417 | no no no no Good | no            | 4 7             | Sallow Black Black | no                       | Osaka | Nishikawa |

Port Townsend, Wash., May 28, 1908.

Medically examined and passed.

A. A. S., P. M. &amp; H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. K. Karawa <sup>Master</sup>, of the "SHINANO MARU", from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Henry K. K.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Akimoto, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU," sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of ship," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Saiki Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

K. Akimoto  
Surgeon

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Shinano Maru* sailing from *Yokohama*.

*May 13th*, 1908

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.  | Sex. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------|------|------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |       |      |                              | Read.    | Write. |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.    |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Inutsuka      | Yeisaburo   | 26 7  | M    | S Student                    | Yes      | Yes    | Japan   | Japanese        | Saga Ken                  | Saga Shi         | Father Mr. T. Inutsuka<br>no. 101. Akamatsu Machi Saga Shi                                   | Wash.              | Seattle       |
| 2                  | Yoshida       | Kumakichi   | 29 2  | M    | M fisherman                  | do       | do     | do  | do              | Chiba Ken                 | Iwa Gun          | Father Mr. S. Yoshida<br>no. 1189. 8th Nishisaki Mura  | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 3                  | Tsuno         | Gujiro      | 26 4  | M    | S Sailor                     | do       | do     | do  | do              | Fukuoka Ken               | Kaho Gun         | Father Mr. M. Tsuno<br>no. 1023. Ohaga Nagao Tamhonami Mura                                  | do                 | do            |
| 4                  | Kozai         | Kamakichi   | 37 0  | M    | M Labourer                   | do       | do     | do  | do              | U.S.                      | Seattle          | My friend Mr. S. Kozai   | Wash.              | Seattle       |
| 5                  | Kozai         | Suyejiro    | 13 7  | M    | S                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Shiga Ken                 | Imugami          | My younger brother Mr. S. Kozai<br>Gun no. 93. Ohaga Kioatoku Hisatoku Mura                  | do                 | do            |
| 6                  | Shibuya       | Hama        | 23 1  | F    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Kanagawa Ken              | Kouza Gun        | My father in law Mr. K. Shibuya<br>no. 1140. Chigasaki Mura                                  | do                 | do            |
| 7                  | Sanabe        | Hana        | 25 5  | F    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Fukuoka Ken               | Mikata Gun       | My mother in law Mrs. M. Sanabe<br>no. 47. 17. Sakajiri Santo Mura                           | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 8                  | Sanabe        | Statu       | 20 5  | F    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | do                        | do               | My mother in law Mrs. S. Tanabe<br>no. 15. 92. Sabada Kitasaigo Mura                         | do                 | Los Angeles   |
| 9                  | Minami        | Haro        | 21 2  | M    | S                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | do                        | do               | My mother Mrs. C. Minami<br>no. 8. 733. Sakaki Minami Mura                                   | Wash.              | Seattle       |
| 10                 | Minomiyu      | Kenji       | 20 9  | M    | S                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Kanagawa Ken              | Naka Gun         | My father in law Mr. M. Minomiyu<br>no. 1064. Shikawa  | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 11                 | Yoshida       | Take        | 37 7  | F    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Shiga Ken                 | Hiba Gun         | My father in law Mr. M. Yoshida<br>no. 144. Agatsuma Nishiki Mura                            | Wash.              | Seattle       |
| 12                 | Ohwaki        | Kiyoshi     | 32 7  | M    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Shiga Ken                 | Nishikawagai Gun | My mother Mrs. M. Ohwaki<br>no. 305. Ohaga Koki Kitagata Mura                                | Canada             | Whitson Yukon |
| 13                 | Ohwaki        | Rei         | 28 7  | F    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | do                        | do               | do   | do                 | do            |
| 14                 | Nakanishi     | Taniji      | 42 6  | M    | S                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | U.S.                      | Saiki            | My father in law Mr. T. Nakanishi<br>no. 140. Hara Mura                                      | Cal                | Los Angeles   |
| 15                 | Ichishita     | Take        | 19 9  | F    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | U.S.                      | Kamimaduki       | My father in law Mr. S. Ichishita<br>no. 154. Ohaga Shimoyokota Tatsuno Mura                 | Cal                | San Francisco |
| 16                 | Kai           | Umejui      | 33 11 | F    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | do                        | do               | My mother in law Mrs. N. Kai<br>no. 1072. Ohaga Toromochi Kousa Machi                        | Cal                | Stalburg      |
| 17                 | Nishizaki     | Sougoro     | 27 7  | M    | M Labourer                   | do       | do     | do  | do              | U.S.                      | Seattle          | My father in law Mr. S. Nishizaki<br>no. 112. 4th Ave South Seattle Wash.                    | Wash.              | Seattle       |
| 18                 | Komidzu       | Sadakichi   | 32 3  | M    | S                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | U.S.                      | Coastden         | My father in law Mr. M. Komidzu<br>no. 2500. Takamiya Mura                                   | do                 | Camden        |
| 19                 | Yoshida       | Tatsujiro   | 41 1  | M    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | U.S.                      | do               | My father in law Mr. T. Yoshida<br>no. 1. 3. 6th Ave South Seattle Wash.                     | do                 | Seattle       |
| 20                 | Yajima        | Kentaro     | 19 1  | M    | S                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Fukuoka Ken               | Yama Gun         | My mother Mrs. U. Yajima<br>no. 1049. Agatirabayashi Sekishita Mura                          | Cal                | Orange        |
| 21                 | Ishihara      | Guichi      | 17 0  | M    | S                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Kumamoto Ken              | Shimo Gun        | My mother Mrs. T. Ishihara<br>no. 984. Agatirabayashi Kaito Mura                             | do                 | do            |
| 22                 | Isubota       | Kurazo      | 129 8 | M    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Okayama Ken               | Jondo Gun        | My father Mr. S. Isubota<br>no. 852. Ohaga Hirai Hirai Mura                                  | Wash.              | Seattle       |
| 23                 | Kinzaemon     | Tatsuzo     | 32 3  | M    | S                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | U.S.                      | San Mateo        | My friend Mr. K. Kinzaemon<br>San Mateo Cal  | Cal                | San Mateo     |
| 24                 | Fujino        | Tatsuzo     | 17 0  | M    | S                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Shiga Ken                 | Imugami Gun      | My mother Mrs. M. Fujino<br>no. 20. Ohaga Tozu Fukumitsu Mura                                | Wash.              | Seattle       |
| 25                 | Kimura        | Kuni        | 18 2  | F    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | do                        | Yasu Gun         | My mother in law Mrs. Y. Kimura<br>no. 1820. Ohaga Roda Heichu Mura                          | do                 | do            |
| 26                 | Fukushima     | Gentaro     | 33 5  | M    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | U.S.                      | Luma             | My father in law Mr. H. Fukushima<br>no. 52. Futuka machi Hitozoshi cho.                     | Cal                | Los Angeles   |
| 27                 | Fukushima     | Some        | 18 2  | F    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | do                        | do               | My father in law Mr. H. Fukushima<br>do  | do                 | do            |
| 28                 | Maeda         | Seizo       | 19 1  | M    | S                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Saga Ken                  | Saga Gun         | My father Mr. U. Maeda<br>no. 157. Ohaga Amadera Kasuga Mura                                 | do                 | San Jose      |
| 29                 | Nishinakazono | Miyo        | 21 1  | F    | M                            | do       | do     | do  | do              | Kagoshima Ken             | Aira Gun         | My father in law Mr. N. Nishinakazono<br>no. 93. Agatirabayashi Kaito Mura                   | do                 | do            |
| 30                 | Myanaga       | Shunjiro    | 53 3  | M    | M                            | Merchant | do     | do  | do              | U.S.                      | Brooklyn         | My friend Mr. K. Tanaka<br>no. 17. Concord St Brooklyn N.Y.                                  | N.Y.               | Brooklyn      |

Instead of showing occupation, show in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be filled in for the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Examined and passed Nos 1 to 15 inclusive and No 30. Nos 5-7-8-11-15 held as  
Lawrence Hood Immigrant Inspect.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

975

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*

190

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |           |             |  |                          |                   |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25        | 26          | 27   | 28                       | 29                |
| No on List.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification.                                  | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town.     |
| 1   | Yes  | myself                    | \$50 No   | No   | my friend Mr. K. Sasaki # 319 7th Avenue Seattle Wash  | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 3 1/2               | Dark Black            | Black     |             | a mole on back of left hand                              | Fukuoka Ken              | Fukuoka Shi       |
| 2   | do   | Self                      | \$50 No   | No   | my friend Mr. K. Takagi no. 1615 Bough St near Pine St. Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 4 1/4               | do                    | do        |             | a mole very near left eyebrow                            | Osaka Ken                | Osaka Shi         |
| 3   | do   | do                        | \$50 No   | No   | my sister brother Mr. H. Hirano no. 187 Jackson St San Jose Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 2 1/2               | do                    | do        |             | Two scars on back neck                                   | Hiroshima Ken            | Yamagata Shi      |
| 4   | do   | do                        | \$50 Yes  | 1904 Seattle Wash  | my friend Mr. S. Kogan P.O. B. 275 4th Avenue Wash   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3 1/2               | do                    | do        |             | a vertical scar on left eyebrow                          | Shiga Ken                | Imugami Shi       |
| 5   | do   | father                    | \$50 No   | No   | Join to my father Mr. S. Kogan P.O. B. 275 4th Avenue Wash   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 0                   | do                    | do        |             | a horizontal scar on back of right hand                  | do                       | do                |
| 6   | do   | husband                   | \$50 No   | No   | Join to husband Mr. H. Shibuya no. 422 Main St Seattle Wash  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 11                  | Black                 | do        |             | a jagged scar on left eye                                | Kanagawa Ken             | Yokohama Shi      |
| 7   | S.F.   | do                        | \$50 Yes  | April 1906 Cal   | Join to husband Mr. K. Tanabe Watsonville Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 0 1/4               | Right                 | do        |             | a burn scar on wrist of right hand                       | Fukuoka Ken              | Sauruga Shi       |
| 8   | do   | do                        | \$50 No   | No   | my husband Mr. E. Tanabe to join 334 1/2 1st Street Los Angeles Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 9 1/2               | do                    | do        |             | a mole 2 inch off left from nose                         | do                       | Mikata Shi        |
| 9   | Seattle  | father                    | \$50 No   | No   | my father Mr. O. Menami no. 423 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 1 1/4               | do                    | do        |             | a vertical scar on left hand wrist                       | do                       | do                |
| 10  | S.F.   | sister brother            | \$50 No   | No   | my friend Mr. M. Saida dothiso Hotel no. 4 Mary St S.F. Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 6                   | Dark                  | do        |             | a vertical scar between thumb & 1st finger of right hand | Kanagawa Ken             | Naka Shi          |
| 11  | Yes  | husband                   | \$50 No   | No   | my husband Mr. T. Yoshida P.O. B. 8 1st Street Seattle Wash  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 11 3/4              | Right                 | do        |             | Two moles very near right eye                            | Hiroshima Ken            | Wiba Shi          |
| 12  | Seattle  | Self                      | \$50 Yes  | Oct 1907 Yukon Canada  | myself To my shop main St White-horse Yukon Canada with my husband Mr. K. Thwait                                   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 4 1/2               | do                    | do        |             | 4 four front teeth filled with gold                      | Aichi Ken                | Nishi Kasugai Shi |
| 13  | do   | husband                   | \$50 No   | No   | no no no no no   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 9 1/2               | do                    | do        |             | a mole on top of nose                                    | do                       | do                |
| 14  | S.F.   | Self                      | \$50 Yes  | 1898 Los Angeles Cal   | To my shop The Raymond Restaurant no. 211 East 5th St Los Angeles Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3 1/2               | Dark                  | do        |             | a mole 1/4 inch from left ear to right                   | Hiroshima Ken            | Saiki Shi         |
| 15  | Yes  | husband                   | \$50 No   | No   | Join to my husband Mr. S. Tschishta no. 1815 Sutter St S.F. Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3                   | Light                 | do        |             | a burn scar on right hand wrist                          | Kumamoto Ken             | Kamiyama Shi      |
| 16  | S.F.   | do                        | \$50 No   | No   | Join to my husband Mr. U. Kai no. 177 Healdsburg Sonoma Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 7 1/2               | Black                 | do        |             | a burn on center of forehead                             | do                       | do                |
| 17  | Yes  | Self                      | \$50 Yes  | 1903 Seattle Wash  | my friend Mr. O. Kimura no. 312 4th Ave South Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 8 3/4               | Dark                  | do        |             | ragged eye blind   | Shiga Ken                | Imugami Shi       |
| 18  | Seattle  | do                        | \$50 Yes  | 1907 Wash  | my friend Mr. M. Adachi no. 17 Camden Wash   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 6                   | do                    | do        |             | a horizontal scar on back of left hand                   | do                       | do                |
| 19  | Yes  | do                        | \$50 Yes  | 1902 Seattle Wash  | my friend Mr. T. Baba no. 163 6th Ave South Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3                   | do                    | do        |             | a angle scar on right hand wrist                         | do                       | do                |
| 20  | S.F.   | father                    | \$50 No   | No   | Join to my father Mr. S. Iijima Tahara Orange Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3 3/4               | do                    | do        |             | a scar 1/2 inch on left hand palm                        | Fukuoka Ken              | Yama Shi          |
| 21  | S.F.   | do                        | \$50 No   | No   | Join to my father Mr. S. Shikara Selma Fresno Co. Cal P.O. Box 1568  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 0 1/4               | Black                 | do        |             | a scar 1/5 inch from nose to left                        | Kumamoto Ken             | Shimo Shi         |
| 22  | Yes  | Self                      | \$50 Yes  | 1902 Seattle Wash  | my friend Mr. S. Koni western Ave Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3                   | Dark                  | do        |             | a jagged scar on back of left hand                       | Ken                      | Junshi Shi        |
| 23  | S.F.   | do                        | \$50 Yes  | 1905 San Mateo Cal   | my friend Mr. K. Namba no. 205 San Mateo Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 1 1/4               | do                    | do        |             | a mole one inch under left eye                           | do                       | Kibi Shi          |
| 24  | Yes  | father                    | \$50 No   | No   | my father Mr. T. Fujino no. 312 4th Ave South Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 11 1/4              | do                    | do        |             | a mole on left eye                                       | Shiga Ken                | Imugami Shi       |
| 25  | Yes  | husband                   | \$50 No   | No   | my husband to join Mr. T. Kimura no. 217 5th Ave South Seattle Wash  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 11 3/4              | Right                 | do        |             | a mole on right eyebrow                                  | Kyoto Ken                | Kyoto Shi         |
| 26  | S.F.   | Self                      | \$50 Yes  | 1898 Los Angeles Cal   | To my shop Mr. C. Fukuoka no. 305 East 1st St Los Angeles Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 2                   | do                    | do        |             | blind mole 1/4 inch from left ear                        | Kumamoto Ken             | Kuma Shi          |
| 27  | do   | husband                   | \$50 No   | No   | with my husband Mr. S. Fukuoka no. 305 East 1st St Los Angeles Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3                   | Fair                  | do        |             | blow of moles round the nose                             | Kagoshima Ken            | Kagoshima Shi     |
| 28  | do   | father                    | \$50 No   | No   | my Cousin Dr. K. To Kumaga no. 250 Jackson St San Jose Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 2 1/2               | Right                 | do        |             | a mole on upper mouth lip                                | Saga Ken                 | Saga Shi          |
| 29  | do   | husband                   | \$50 No   | No   | Join to my husband Mr. M. Kishimoto no. 1000 1/2 Los Angeles Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 10                  | Right                 | do        |             | 2 burn scars under the right ear                         | Kagoshima Ken            | Aira Shi          |
|   | do   | Self                      | \$50 Yes  | 1892 Brooklyn NY   | To my shop Mr. A. Miyazawa no. 1235 Fulton St Brooklyn NY  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 1 1/2               | Dark                  | do        |             | a mole 2 inch under left ear                             | Hogo Ken                 | Kasaye Shi        |

Yokohama Japan 1907  
 By that the above named alien...  
 is free from loathsome or dangerous  
 disease.

Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara Master, of the "SHINANO MARU," from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1905,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

976

I, R. Akimoto, Surgeon of the "SHINANO MARU," Sailing therewith  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Aichi Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Henry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

R. Akimoto  
Surgeon

11-2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1118



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Immanu* sailing from *Yokohama*

*13<sup>th</sup> May*, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.       | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos.  | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | Kosaka        | Seiichiro  | 18 0 M S           | Merchant               | Yes Yes                  | Japan  | Japanese          | Wakayama Kaizo                                      | my Father, Mr. Y. Kosaka  | Kansas                                     |
| 2            | Yamada        | Sataro     | 44 5 M M           | Labourer               | do do                    | do   | do                | Washi Pike St. USA Seattle                          | Wife Mrs. S. Yamada   | Idaho                                      |
| 3            | Yamada        | Heitaro    | 46 9 M S           | Student                | do do                    | do   | do                | Fukuoka Chikugo                                     | mother Mrs. S. Yamada   | Idaho                                      |
| 4            | Inouye        | Hideharu   | 29 5 M M           | Merchant               | do do                    | do   | do                | Yamanashi Nishi                                     | Wife Mrs. S. Inouye   | Cal San Francisco                          |
| 5            | Inukumoto     | Teru       | 22 5 F M           | Wife                   | do do                    | do   | do                | Fukuoka Chikugo                                     | Father Mr. D. Inukumoto   | Wash Seattle                               |
| 6            | Hamada        | Ryotaro    | 28 11 M M          | Labourer               | do do                    | do   | do                | U.S. do   | Father Mr. Y. Hamada  | do do                                      |
| 7            | Hamada        | Matsu      | 15 7 F M           | Wife                   | do do                    | do   | do                | do do   | no 1170 Munato, Wash Machi  | do do                                      |
| 8            | Nishida       | Tsui       | 27 3 F M           | Wife                   | do do                    | do   | do                | do do   | Father Mr. D. Nishida   | do do                                      |
| 9            | Sano          | Gekiro     | 32 7 M M           | Farmer                 | do do                    | do   | do                | U.S. Los Angeles                                    | Wife Mrs. S. Sano, no 769, Heito  | Dakota Tioja                               |
| 10           | Sasaki        | Yoshitengu | 12 7 0 M S         | Labourer               | do do                    | do   | do                | Yamanashi Higashi                                   | mother Mrs. S. Sasaki   | Cal San Francisco                          |
| 11           | Oye           | Uraro      | 23 5 F M           | Wife                   | do do                    | do   | do                | Hiroshima Aki                                       | Father Mr. S. Yamashita   | do do                                      |
| 12           | Oye           | Tokuso     | 2 7 M S            | Child                  | do do                    | do   | do                | do do   | Grand Father Mr. S. Yamashita   | do do                                      |
| 13           | Minakata      | Tsun       | 20 6 F M           | Wife                   | do do                    | do   | do                | Wakayama Kaizo                                      | Father Mr. Minakata   | do Oakland                                 |
| 14           | Kurata        | Usaburo    | 13 4 4 M M         | Merchant               | do do                    | do   | do                | Yamanashi Higashi                                   | Wife Mrs. K. Kurata   | do do                                      |
| 15           | Oka           | Hisakichi  | 34 5 M M           | Merchant               | do do                    | do   | do                | do do   | Wife Mrs. R. Oka  | do do                                      |
| 16           | Saito         | Seikaku    | 32 0 M M           | Wife                   | do do                    | do   | do                | U.S. Los Angeles                                    | Father Mr. T. Saito, no 1, Swamoto  | do Los Angeles                             |
| 17           | Yamaura       | Yekichi    | 22 10 M S          | Student                | do do                    | do   | do                | Nagasaki Kito                                       | Swamoto Mura Fuji Gun Hidzuka Ken   | Wash Seattle                               |
| 18           | Kuroda        | Minoru     | 32 11 M M          | Merchant               | do do                    | do   | do                | Fukuoka Chikugo                                     | Father Mr. K. Kuroda  | Cal San Francisco                          |
| 19           | Saito         | Tomosaburo | 21 6 M S           | Merchant               | do do                    | do   | do                | Tochigi Utsunomiya                                  | Father Mr. K. Saito, no 433, daski Machi  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 20           | Tsuji         | Tadasu     | 22 10 M S          | Student                | do do                    | do   | do                | Shiga Inugami                                       | Father Mr. K. Tsuji   | Mexico                                     |
| 21           | Fujiye        | Koju       | 19 3 M S           | Student                | do do                    | do   | do                | Kumamoto Kashi                                      | no 6, Hiya Kishi, Hikone Machi  | Cal San Francisco                          |
| 22           | Kumada        | Seigo      | 26 7 M S           | Student                | do do                    | do   | do                | Fukuoka Nishi                                       | Father Mr. K. Kumada  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 23           | Komine        | Takeo      | 44 0 M M           | Maker                  | do do                    | do   | do                | U.S. do   | Wife Mrs. S. Komine   | Cal Barkley                                |
| 24           | Kashiwaya     | Seichi     | 20 7 M S           | Student                | do do                    | do   | do                | Fukuoka Chikugo                                     | mother Mrs. S. Kashiwaya  | do San Francisco                           |
| 25           | Kitashima     | Whei       | 40 7 M M           | Curio                  | do do                    | do   | do                | Chiba Katori  | Wife Mrs. K. Kitashima  | Wisconsin                                  |
| 26           | Kawara        | Tsuhie     | 30 8 M M           | Merchant               | do do                    | do   | do                | U.S. do   | no 97, Oh Kubo Kamiyo Mura  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 27           | Hashimoto     | Yeiuke     | 20 4 M S           | Student                | do do                    | do   | do                | Hakushima Tamura                                    | no 32, Miharu Machi, daski on Law   | Utah Garland                               |

Examined and passed the above named vessel May 5, 11, 12, 13, held L.P.C. indicated in margin and "2" F.M. (m.b.) Wash May 25, 1908. J. H. Walker, Inspector.

Copied by  
K. H. Walker



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, 28<sup>th</sup> May, 1908.

| 11-1113     |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |               |            |    |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|------------|----|--|--|--|
| 13          | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                   | 25                       | 26  | 27            | 28         | 29 |  |  |  |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Country.  | City or Town. |            |    |  |  |  |
| 1           | Yes  | Self                      | \$1.50  | No   | to my elder brother Mr. J. Kosaka<br>no 421, East 12 <sup>th</sup> St. Kanawass City, Miss                         | No                    | No                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 1                   | dark Black                           | Black                    | mole 1/2 inch below mouth   | Japan         | Kaiso      |    |  |  |  |
| 2           | Yes  | Self                      | \$1.50  | Yes  | friend to Mr. J. Takahashi.<br>Oriental Trading Co. 216 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave S. Seattle                             | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3 1/2               | do                                   | do                       | mole between eyes   | Ken           | Chikugo    |    |  |  |  |
| 3           | do   | do                        | \$1.50  | No   | Taken by father (above)  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 0 1/2               | do                                   | do                       | vertical scar on nose   | do            | do         |    |  |  |  |
| 4           | do   | Self                      | \$1.50  | No   | Friend Mr. J. Koike.<br>no 1172, Rutter St. S.F. Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 4 1/2               | do                                   | do                       | white spot on right eye   | Yamaguchi     | Nishiyama  |    |  |  |  |
| 5           | do   | Husband                   | \$60  | No   | Join to my husband Mr. T. Mutsumoto<br>10 Precinct T. Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 11                  | do                                   | do                       | large mole above mouth left part  | Ken           | Chikugo    |    |  |  |  |
| 6           | do   | Self                      | \$1.50  | Yes  | to my brother in law Mr. S. Omura.<br>no 624, main St. Seattle Wash  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3 3/4               | do                                   | do                       | black spot on right eye   | do            | do         |    |  |  |  |
| 7           | do   | father                    | \$1.50  | No   | Taken by husband   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 11 1/4              | do                                   | do                       | mole 1/2 in ch right from nose  | do            | do         |    |  |  |  |
| 8           | do   | Husband                   | \$88  | No   | Join to husband Mr. Y. Nishida<br>no 84, main St. Seattle Wash   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 10 1/4              | do                                   | do                       | large mole on center of forehead  | do            | do         |    |  |  |  |
| 9           | Seattle  | Self                      | \$1.50  | Yes  | to my farm at Tioga North Dakota   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 5                   | do                                   | do                       | mole on left upper eye lip  | Yamaguchi     | Higashi    |    |  |  |  |
| 10          | Yes  | Brother                   | \$1.50  | No   | to my brother in law Mr. J. Sato<br>no 1776, Eddy St. S.F. Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 6                   | do                                   | do                       | mole on inch below left eye   | Ken           | Jamaguchi  |    |  |  |  |
| 11          | do   | Husband                   | \$90  | No   | Join to my husband Mr. Y. Oye.<br>no 328, Third St. San Bernardino, Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 10                  | do                                   | do                       | mole on back of left hand   | Hiroshima     | Aki        |    |  |  |  |
| 12          | do   | do                        | \$90  | No   | with mother, join to father  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   |                       |                                      |                          | do  | do            | do         |    |  |  |  |
| 13          | S.F.   | do                        | \$60  | No   | to my husband Mr. K. Minakata<br>no 307, San Pablo St. Oakland Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 11                  | do                                   | do                       | Plaster of little under full on face  | Wakayama      | Kaiso      |    |  |  |  |
| 14          | Yes  | Self                      | \$100   | No   | to my brother Mr. N. Kurata<br>no 1776, Eddy St. S.F. Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 4 11 1/4              | Pale                                 | do                       | scar 1/2 in ch on back of left hand   | Yamaguchi     | Higashi    |    |  |  |  |
| 15          | do   | do                        | \$85  | No   | to my brother Mr. J. Koike<br>no 1172, Rutter St. S.F. Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 1                   | dark                                 | do                       | large mole on inch below right eye  | do            | do         |    |  |  |  |
| 16          | S.F.   | do                        | \$125   | Yes  | to my shop, no 545 So. Olive St. Los Angeles Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 5                   | do                                   | do                       | Burn scar near mouth  | Shizuoka      | Fuji       |    |  |  |  |
| 17          | Yes  | Father                    | \$75  | No   | to my friend Mr. K. Yamamoto<br>Anderson Hotel 402 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave Seattle                                     | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 5 1/2               | do                                   | do                       | mole 1/2 inch below right eye   | Nagasaki      | Kita       |    |  |  |  |
| 18          | do   | Self                      | \$50  | No   | to my uncle Mr. H. Terasawa<br>no 121, Height St. S.F. Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 5 1/4               | do                                   | do                       | small mole right neck   | Ken           | Fukui      |    |  |  |  |
| 19          | do   | do                        | \$75  | No   | to my friend Mr. K. Iwama<br>no 207, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave South Seattle   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 4 1/2               | do                                   | do                       | upper teeth filled gold   | Tochigi       | Utsunomiya |    |  |  |  |
| 20          | S.F.   | do                        | \$140   | No   | to my friend Mr. T. Yuse<br>Escuintla, Yucatan, Chiapas, Mexico  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3 1/8               | dark                                 | do                       | mole one inch left to nose  | Shiga         | Inugami    |    |  |  |  |
| 21          | Yes  | Father                    | \$75  | No   | to Japanese Buddhist mission<br>807 Port St. S.F. Cal  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 4 1/2               | dark                                 | do                       | large blue mole just above left eye   | Kumamoto      | Kamimazaki |    |  |  |  |
| 22          | do   | do                        | \$50  | No   | to my friend Mr. C. Tokuriki<br>no 642, main St. Seattle   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 2 1/4               | do                                   | do                       | mole on center of throat  | Yukushima     | Nishi      |    |  |  |  |
| 23          | S.F.   | Self                      | \$69  | Yes  | to my shop at 2539, Rutter St. Barkley Cal   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 5                   | do                                   | do                       | of the throat mole between eyes   | Ken           | Shikoku    |    |  |  |  |
| 24          | Yes  | mother                    | \$75  | No   | to my friend Mr. K. Takahashi<br>no 464, 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave South Seattle   | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 4 3/4               | do                                   | do                       | mole just above right eyebrow   | Yukui         | Yukui      |    |  |  |  |
| 25          | Seattle  | Self                      | \$75  | No   | to Mr. T. Takahashi<br>Oriental Trading Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 1 1/2               | do                                   | do                       | upper teeth gold filled   | Chiba         | Katase     |    |  |  |  |
| 26          | Yes  | do                        | \$70  | Yes  | to my store at no 8, 8 <sup>th</sup> Ave South Seattle Wash  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 3 1/2               | do                                   | do                       | scar in left eyebrow  | Yamaguchi     | Higashi    |    |  |  |  |
| 27          | S.F.   | brother                   | \$55  | No   | my brother Mr. N. Hashimoto<br>Garland Utah  | No                    | No                    | do  | No   | 5 2 1/2               | Light                                | do                       | both filled gold a mole on right eyebrow  | Ken           | Tamura     |    |  |  |  |

Yokohama, Japan 1908

I certify that the above named aliens, in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. A. S.

Inspected & Passed List No 19 - List 1 + 27 List 11

F. Deller

C. A. Lurg



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kawara Master, of the "SHINANO MARU," from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kawara  
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Harry Weiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frank* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, *Nov. 25*, 1907

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |                   | Final Destination. |  |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-------------------|--------------------|--|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |                            |                              | Yrs. Mos. | Read. |   |                 | Write.                    | Country. | City or Town.  | State.            | City or Town.      |  |
| 1                  | Umeno         | Michiko     | 35   | F                          | None to be taken             |           |       | Japanese  | Japanese        | Kobe                      | Japan    | With mother, Umeno, Kobe.  | See manifest 699. | With mother        |  |
| 2                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 3                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 4                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 5                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 6                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 7                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 8                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 9                  |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 10                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 11                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 12                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 13                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 14                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 15                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 16                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 17                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 18                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 19                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 20                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 21                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 22                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 23                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 24                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 25                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 26                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 27                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 28                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 29                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |
| 30                 |               |             |      |                            |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |          |  |                   |                    |  |



## List

## 225

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ship *"Clare"* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Belgium*, *March 29*, 1908.

| 1            | 2   | 3             | 4    | 5    | 6                      | 7                        | 8  | 9                   | 10  | 11  | 12   |
|--------------|---|---------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.   |               | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.     | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
| 1            | <i>Christensen</i>  | <i>Olaf</i>   | 30   | M    | <i>Seaman</i>          | <i>Y</i>                 | <i>Denmark</i>   | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Denmark</i>                                      | <i>Uncle: Hans Christensen, Natchez, Denmark.</i>   | <i>Wash. Seattle</i>                       |
| 2            | <i>Larsen</i>   | <i>Peter</i>  | 36   | "    | "                      | "                        | "  | "                   | <i>Siberia</i>                                      | <i>Father: Peter Christensen, Natchez, Denmark.</i>                                       | "  |
| 3            | <i>Bowen</i>  | <i>Louis</i>  | 45   | "    | <i>Lock</i>            | <i>YW</i>                | <i>France</i>  | <i>French</i>       | <i>France</i>                                       | <i>Mother: Louis Bowen, Lyons, France.</i>  | <i>Louisiana New Orleans</i>               |
| 4            | <i>Miller</i>   | <i>Oscar</i>  | 24   | "    | <i>Seaman</i>          | "                        | <i>Russia</i>  | <i>Lithuanian</i>   | <i>Russia</i>                                       | <i>Sister: Lily Miller, Libau, Russia.</i>  | <i>Wash. Seattle</i>                       |
| 5            | <i>Hilson</i>   | <i>Albert</i> | 21   | "    | <i>Seaman</i>          | "                        | "  | "                   | <i>Riga</i>   | <i>Father: Martin Hilson, Riga, Russia.</i>   | "  |
| 6            | <p><i>Port Townsend, Wash. June 2, 1908.</i><br/> <i>I hereby certify that the alien mentioned in this list was examined and admitted by me.</i><br/> <i>Henry Weiss,</i><br/> <i>Act. Imm. Inspector.</i></p> <p><i>Port Townsend, Wash. June 2, 1908.</i><br/> <i>Medically examined and passed.</i><br/> <i>Robert Lyall,</i><br/> <i>A. C. S., J. H. &amp; M. H. S.</i></p> |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 7            |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 8            |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 9            |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 10           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 11           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 12           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 13           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 14           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 15           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 16           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 17           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 18           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 19           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 20           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 21           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 22           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 23           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 24           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 25           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 26           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 27           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 28           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 29           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |
| 30           |   |               |      |      |                        |                          |  |                     |   |   |  |



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

978

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., June 2, 1908.

| 13          | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | y  | Self                      | 60 <sup>00</sup> y                                    | 4 mos 1906   | Sweden, no.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | good                  | no                                | 5 4 1/2 Fair Light Blue   | Index finger on left hand broken. Denmark Næstved                         |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | y  | "                         | 50 no   | 1895   | new no   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                                 | 5 11 1/2 " Brown  | Initials P.S. tattooed on left arm. Bald on top head. Denmark K. Tibatub. |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | no   | "                         | 90 <sup>00</sup> y                                    | 1901   | Oslo no  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                                 | 5 1 Dark Blk. Grey  | Oblique linear 1/2 inch scar above right eye. France Tours                |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | y  | "                         | 60 <sup>00</sup> no                                   | -  | - no   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                                 | 5 11 Ruddy Light  | Cross, breast and back scar tattoo on right forearm. Russia L'rtan        |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | y  | "                         | 60 <sup>00</sup> no                                   | -  | - no   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                                 | 5 9 " Brown Blue  | " " " " " " " " " " " "   |  |  |  |  |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer William J. Russell from Antofagasta, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Russell  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1905,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Henry Klein  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## GERMAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECEIVED

SEATTLE  
WASH.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnesota* sailing from *Hong Kong, China*, *January 16*, 1908

| 1  | 2             |             | 3         | 4                          | 5                            | 6          | 7          | 8   | 9               | 10                        |                                    | 11   | 12                 |                |
|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List.                         | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                |
|  | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. |                            |                              | Read.      | Write.     |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.                      |  | State.             | City or Town.  |
| 6/2/08<br>DEBARRED.<br>6/2/08<br>DEBARRED. | <i>Kay</i>    | <i>Jack</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>M</i>                   | <i>Merchant</i>              | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>China</i>  | <i>Chinese</i>  | <i>China</i>              | <i>Shen Bok</i><br><i>Sun Ning</i> | <i>Brother Quak Toon</i><br><i>Shen Bok, Sun Ning China</i>                                  | <i>Mass.</i>       | <i>Seattle</i> |
|  | <i>Send</i>   | <i>Let.</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>M</i>                   | <i>"</i>                     | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                  | <i>Tai Hing</i><br><i>Sun Ning</i> | <i>Mother Lee Sze</i><br><i>Tai Hing Sun Ning China</i>                                      | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       |
| 3  |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 4  |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 5  |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 6  |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 7  |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 8  |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 9  |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 10   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 11   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 12   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 13   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 14   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 15   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 16   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 17   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 18   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 19   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 20   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 21   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 22   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 23   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 24   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 25   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 26   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 27   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 28   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 29   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |
| 30   |               |             |           |                            |                              |            |            |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                    |                |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List \_\_\_\_\_

## 573

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, February 11, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

89

I, *I. K. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Tangohama*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *June*, 190*8*  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*E. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

*Dr. K. Hayashi*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*, *12<sup>th</sup> May*, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.         |                       | Age.      | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | <i>Kent</i>           | <i>Frederick</i>      | <i>51</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>British</i>         | <i>yes yes</i>           | <i>British</i>   | <i>English</i>  | <i>China Hongkong</i>                               | <i>14, Grub Street Rd. Hongkong</i>   | <i>England London</i>                      |
| 2            | <i>Unretho</i>        | <i>Edmundo Auber</i>  | <i>46</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>official</i>        | <i>yes yes</i>           | <i>Portuguese</i>                                      | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>14, Grub Street Rd. Hongkong</i>   | <i>England London</i>                      |
| 3            | <i>Dalmada Castro</i> | <i>Francis Xavier</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>Solicitor</i>       | <i>yes yes</i>           | <i>Portuguese</i>                                      | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>14, Grub Street Rd. Hongkong</i>   | <i>England London</i>                      |
| 4            | <i>Dalmada Castro</i> | <i>Celeste Maria</i>  | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>Am.</i>             | <i>yes yes</i>           | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>  | <i>14, Grub Street Rd. Hongkong</i>   | <i>Round the world</i>                     |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *11th* June, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25          | 26                       | 27                                     | 28    | 29                             |         |           |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |       |                                |         |           |
| 1   | yes  | Self                      | yes   | no   | In transit to London   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                    | 5 6 1/2     | Fair                     | Brown                                  | Blue  | none                           | England | Ryde      |
| 2   | yes  | "                         | "   | yes  | on trip to England   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | 5 6         | Dark                     | Black                                  | Black | none                           | China   | Hong Kong |
| 3   | yes  | "                         | "   | no   | Round the world  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | 5 6         | "                        | "                                      | "     | single scar center of forehead | "       | "         |
| 4   | yes  | "                         | "   | no   | Accompanying husband   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                     | 5 4         | "                        | "                                      | "     | none                           | "       | "         |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |       |                                |         |           |

Medically examined and passed.  
L. J. Seager  
A. A. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Lavin*, Master, of the *SS "Tango Maru"*, from *Hongkong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Dec* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Lavin*  
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS Tangoharu, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Hayashi

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tenzo Maru sailing from Hong-Kong, 12 May, 1908

| NAME IN FULL |   | Age                | * Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 1            | U. S. CITIZEN. Scott  | Leviah Winfield 86 | m S Pharmacist          | yes                      | MS-USA American  | Philippine        | Manila  |  | Or. Corvallis                              |
| 2            | U. S. CITIZEN. Lutheringer  | Joseph 27          | m S Machinist           | yes                      | MS-USA French  |                   |   |  | N.Y. Buffalo                               |
| 3            | U. S. CITIZEN. Fitzgibbon   | Peter 33           | m S Clerk               | yes                      | MS-USA Irish   | Calif             | San Francisco                                       |  | Cal. San Francisco                         |
| 4            | <p>Examined by admitted as U.S. Citizen June 11, 1908.</p> <p>C. A. Papner,</p> <p>Imm. Agent</p> |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 5            |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 6            |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 7            |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 8            |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 9            |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 10           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 11           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 12           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 13           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 14           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 15           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 16           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 17           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 18           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 19           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 20           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 21           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 22           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 23           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 24           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 25           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 26           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 27           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 28           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 29           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |
| 30           |   |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |  |  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 11<sup>th</sup> June, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25                    | 26          | 27                       | 28                                     | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |    |
| 1   |  |                           |  |  | my friend G. B. Kelly, R.O.B. 33   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 2   |  |                           |  |  | my mother, Luskinger, 1219   |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 3   |  |                           |  |  | P. F. Liffon, 1924 California St.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 4   |  |                           |  |  | (Returning home) S. F. Cal.  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 5   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 6   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 7   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 8   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 9   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 10  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 11  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 12  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 13  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 14  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 15  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 16  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 17  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 18  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 19  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 20  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 21  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 22  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 23  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 24  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 25  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 26  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 27  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 28  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 29  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |
| 30  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |    |

Medically examined and passed.  
 A. A. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swain, Master, of the Tango Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Swain  
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
E. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-111b

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS. Tanguo Maru, sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, or other, as there-with, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of June

1908

at

Port Townsend, Wash.

C. A. Palmer

Immigration Officer.

R. Hayashi

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Shanghai*, *May 17<sup>th</sup>*, 190*8*

| 1              | 2                 | 3                      | 4            | 5                  | 6                       | 7                        | 8  | 9                 | 10  | 11  | 12   |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL.     |                        | Age.         | Sex.               | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|                | Family Name.      | Given Name.            | Yrs. Mos.    | Married or Single. |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| IN TRANSIT     | <i>Grieson</i>    | <i>Robert</i>          | <i>47</i>    | <i>M</i>           | <i>missionary</i>       | <i>yes</i>               | <i>British</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>China</i>  | <i>China Inland mission</i>   | <i>Canada Toronto</i>                      |
| IN TRANSIT     | <i>Darrock</i>    | <i>John</i>            | <i>41</i>    | <i>M</i>           | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>Ping Yang Shin</i>                               | <i>Wong Road, Shanghai</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| IN TRANSIT     | <i>"</i>          | <i>Mary</i>            | <i>46</i>    | <i>F</i>           | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>                                     | <i>Wong Road, Shanghai</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| IN TRANSIT     | <i>"</i>          | <i>Ruth</i>            | <i>13</i>    | <i>F</i>           | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>"</i>                                   |
| IN TRANSIT     | <i>"</i>          | <i>Colville</i>        | <i>10</i>    | <i>M</i>           | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>"</i>                                   |
| IN TRANSIT     | <i>"</i>          | <i>Grace</i>           | <i>5</i>     | <i>F</i>           | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>do</i>   | <i>"</i>                                   |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | <i>Bauer</i>      | <i>Emil</i>            | <i>31</i>    | <i>M</i>           | <i>Salesman</i>         | <i>yes</i>               | <i>American</i>  | <i>American</i>   | <i>Changsha</i>                                     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | <i>"</i>          | <i>Grace</i>           | <i>25</i>    | <i>F</i>           | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | <i>Bullock</i>    | <i>Amasa Archibald</i> | <i>31</i>    | <i>M</i>           | <i>missionary</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>Calif. Santa Ana</i>                             | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | <i>Katz</i>       | <i> Aaron</i>          | <i>65</i>    | <i>M</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>                                     | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | <i>"</i>          | <i>Fanny</i>           | <i>54</i>    | <i>F</i>           | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | <i>"</i>          | <i>Theresa</i>         | <i>21</i>    | <i>F</i>           | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | <i>"</i>          | <i>Lilly</i>           | <i>11</i>    | <i>F</i>           | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                   |
| IN TRANSIT     | <i>Thindler</i>   | <i>Elizabeth</i>       | <i>15</i>    | <i>F</i>           | <i>missionary</i>       | <i>"</i>                 | <i>British</i>   | <i>English</i>    | <i>Holsin Hsiao</i>                                 | <i>China Inland mission</i>   | <i>Can. Toronto</i>                        |
| IN TRANSIT     | <i>Thindler</i>   | <i>Frank</i>           | <i>5 1/2</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>"</i>                | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>  | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>"</i>                                   |
| 16             | <i>Rollestone</i> | <i>Larkie Mary</i>     | <i>14</i>    | <i>F</i>           | <i>missionary</i>       | <i>yes</i>               | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>Ningpo</i>                                       | <i>Rev. G. F. Fitch S. S.</i>   | <i>N. Y. New York</i>                      |
| 17             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30             |                   |                        |              |                    |                         |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

382

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

*11th June, 1908*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23                    | 24            | 25        | 26                | 27                          | 28                            | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.                                   | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether, according to answer of any question asked, he is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of— | Complexion.       | Marks of Identification.    | Place of Birth.               |    |
|   |  |                           |   | If Yes—<br>Yes or No.<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?          |  |   |                       |   |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.             |                             | Country.<br>City or Town.     |    |
| 1   | yes  | mission                   | yes   | yes  | 8 mos. Ottawa Kansas   | China Inland mission Toronto, Canada                    | no                    | no  | no  | good                  | no            | 5 11      | Dark black Brown  | none                        | Scotland Glasgow              |    |
| 2   | "  | self                      | "   | "  | 1 day New York   | Miss Kate Barrock No 238 Huron St. Mount Canada         | "                     | "   | "   | "                     | "             | 5 7       | grey grey Blue    | white beard                 | "                             |    |
| 3   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | 1 week   | do.   | "                     | "   | "   | "                     | "             | 5 2       | Light grey Blue   | none                        | "                             |    |
| 4   | "  | Father                    | "   | "  | "  | do.   | "                     | "   | "   | "                     | "             | 4 -       | Dark Brown Blue   | many freckles on both cheek | China Lu an Chow              |    |
| 5   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | no   | do.   | "                     | "   | "   | "                     | "             | 3 2       | Light Brown Blue  | do.                         | Scotland Motherwell           |    |
| 6   | "  | "                         | "   | "  | "  | do.   | "                     | "   | "   | "                     | "             | 2 5       | Light Brown Blue  | do.                         | China Shanghai                |    |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  | Temporary visit only                                    |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  | Parents: - 234 Shawmut Ave. Berkeley, Cal.              |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  | Own House: 436 1/2 Church St. San Francisco             |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  | do.   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  | do.   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  | do.   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 14  | yes  | mission                   | yes   | no   |  | Mr. Geo. Outland % Dr. Hoskin The Dale Rosedale Toronto | no                    | no  | no  | good                  | no            | 5 7       | Light Brown Brown | none                        | England Portsmouth            |    |
| 15  | "  | "                         | "   | "  |  | "   | "                     | "   | "   | "                     | no.           | 3 6       | "                 | none                        | China Sehecho                 |    |
| 16  | "  | Pres. bond of for mission | yes   | yes  | 12 New York City   | Miss A. Rolleston 8 East 1st Ave Denver, Cal.           | "                     | "   | "   | "                     | "             | 5 -       | Fair grey         | none                        | Ireland Ashford near Drogheda |    |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |   |   |                       |               |           |                   |                             |                               |    |

Medically examined and passed.  
J. J. Leary  
A. A. S. O. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swain Master of the SS Tangoharu, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, See in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Swain  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,  
at Port Townsend Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS Tange Maru sailing thru with, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing thru" or "employed by"  
own vessel, "as the case may be.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

K. Hayashi

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Tango Man"* sailing from *Shanghai*, *May 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

| 1                  | 2                        | 3             | 4         | 5                          | 6                              | 7          | 8          | 9   | 10                | 11                        | 12              |  |                         |               |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.            |               | Age.      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—   |            | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.)                                     | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.      |               |
|                    | Family Name.             | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. |                            |                                | Read.      | Write.     |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   |  | State.                  | City or Town. |
| 1                  | U.S. CITIZEN. <i>Kay</i> |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 2                  |                          | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>MS</i>                  | <i>none</i>                    | <i>yes</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>American</i><br><i>was</i><br><i>naturalized</i><br><i>in 1894</i><br><i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Russian</i>    | <i>China</i>              | <i>Shanghai</i> |  | <i>Calif. San Fran.</i> |               |
| 3                  |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 4                  |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 5                  |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 6                  |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 7                  |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 8                  |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 9                  |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 10                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 11                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 12                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 13                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 14                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 15                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 16                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 17                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 18                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 19                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 20                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 21                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 22                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 23                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 24                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 25                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 26                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 27                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 28                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 29                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |
| 30                 |                          |               |           |                            |                                |            |            |   |                   |                           |                 |  |                         |               |

*Admitted as U. S. Citizen - June 11, 1908.*  
*C. A. Palmer,*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

983

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, June 11<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23            | 24        | 25          | 26                      | 27              | 28       | 29            |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of— | Complexion. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. | Country. | City or Town. |
|   |  |                           |   | If Yes—<br>Yes or No.<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?          |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.       |                         |                 |          |               |
| 1   | <i>Yes</i>   |                           |   |  | <i>Own house - 361 Church St. San Francisco.</i>   |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |                         |                 |          |               |

*Medically examined and passed.*  
*L. J. Kearney*  
*A. A. S. P. H. & M. H. S.*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swain Master, of the SS Tango Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Swain  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

981

I, *K. Hayashi*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kango Maru*, sailing therewith,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Four* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Japanese*  
*Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*8*.  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

*K. Hayashi*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *22<sup>nd</sup> May*, 1908

| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL.   |               | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.                           | Last Permanent Residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |               |
|----------------|---|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|---------------------------|----------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                | Family Name.  | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        | Read.    | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.           | Country. | City or Town.   |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| IN TRANSIT     | Asai  | (55) Tomotaro | 56        | M                  | Merchant               | yes      | yes    | Japan                                  | Japanese                  | Japan    | Osaka   | North district, Osaka                      | England            | London        |
| IN TRANSIT     | Asai  | (56) Yasu     | 38        | F                  | "                      | "        | "      | "                                      | "                         | "        | "   | do.  | "                  | "             |
| IN TRANSIT     | Green   | John Henry    | 53        | M                  | Missionary             | "        | "      | British                                | English                   | England  | Croydon   | Mrs. Green 33 Campbell St Croydon, Wisbar. | "                  | "             |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Smyser  | Mr. Mosser    | 30        | F                  | "                      | yes      | yes    | U. S. A.                               | American                  | Japan    | Osaka   | "  | "                  | "             |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Smyser  | Lois          | 17        | F                  | "                      | no       | no     | "                                      | "                         | "        | "   | "  | "                  | "             |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Rennecke  | Walter        | 32        | M                  | Merchant               | yes      | yes    | German                                 | German                    | U. S. A. | Seattle, Wash.  | "  | "                  | "             |
| 8              | Japanese aliens admitted on secondary exam.<br>H. M. Steele<br>Imm. Insp. |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 9              |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 10             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 11             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 12             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 13             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 14             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 15             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 16             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 17             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 18             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 19             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 20             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 21             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 22             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 23             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 24             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 25             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 26             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 27             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 28             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 29             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |
| 30             |   |               |           |                    |                        |          |        |  |                           |          |   |  |                    |               |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 11<sup>th</sup> June, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                 |                          |  |           |    |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--|-----------|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25              | 26                       | 27                                     | 28        | 29 |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion.     | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |           |    |
| 1   | Self   | yes                       | on way to London Passed 1896                          | Accompanied by husband   | On way to London. Osaka  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5 2                   | Slight dark     | white black              | Japan                                  | Kishiwada |    |
| 2   | Husband  | no                        | —   | —  | Accompanied by husband   | no                    | no                    | no  | —  | no                    | 5 2                   | light black     | —                        | Japan                                  | Osaka     |    |
| 3   | Self   | yes                       | 2 weeks new fever                                     | —  | Miss Green 33 Campbell St. Crazdon, Wismar, mother Thirs Elizabeth Hostetter, Minerva, Ohio. Grand mother, —       | no                    | no                    | no  | —  | no                    | 5 11                  | Light grey Blue | white hair & white beard | Japan                                  | Katsuyama |    |
| 4   | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | England                                | Brewood   |    |
| 5   | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 6   | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 7   | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 8   | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 9   | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 10  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 11  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 12  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 13  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 14  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 15  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 16  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 17  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 18  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 19  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 20  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 21  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 22  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 23  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 24  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 25  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 26  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 27  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 28  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 29  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |
| 30  | —  | —                         | —   | —  | —  | —                     | —                     | —   | —  | —                     | —                     | —               | —                        | —                                      | —         |    |

Medically examined and passed  
 L. J. Sealey  
 A. A. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *R. Swain* Master, of the *SS Tango Maru*, from *Kobe*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Swain*  
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*8*,  
at *Port Townsend, Wash.*  
*C. A. Palmer*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Tange-maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer

Dr. K. Hayashi

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tango Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, 12th May, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | <del>Fujita</del>                         | <del>57</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Farmer</del>      |                          | <del>Japan</del>                                       |                   | <del>Kawachi</del>                                  | <del>Shigen</del>   | <del>Chicago</del>                         |
| 2            | <del>Nakamura</del>                       | <del>58</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>Farmer</del>      |                          | <del>Japan</del>                                       |                   | <del>Kawachi</del>                                  | <del>Shigen</del>   | <del>Chicago</del>                         |
| 3            | <del>Fujita</del>                         | <del>59</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>Farmer</del>      |                          | <del>Japan</del>                                       |                   | <del>Kawachi</del>                                  | <del>Shigen</del>   | <del>Chicago</del>                         |
| 4            | <del>Fujita</del>                         | <del>60</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>Farmer</del>      |                          | <del>Japan</del>                                       |                   | <del>Kawachi</del>                                  | <del>Shigen</del>   | <del>Chicago</del>                         |
| 5            | <del>Fujita</del>                         | <del>61</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>Farmer</del>      |                          | <del>Japan</del>                                       |                   | <del>Kawachi</del>                                  | <del>Shigen</del>   | <del>Chicago</del>                         |
| 6            | <del>Nakamura</del>                       | <del>58</del>     | <del>F</del>               | <del>Farmer</del>      |                          | <del>Japan</del>                                       |                   | <del>Kawachi</del>                                  | <del>Shigen</del>   | <del>Chicago</del>                         |
| 7            | <del>Okazaki</del>                        | <del>36</del>     | <del>M</del>               | <del>Farmer</del>      |                          | <del>Japan</del>                                       |                   | <del>Kawachi</del>                                  | <del>Shigen</del>   | <del>Chicago</del>                         |
| 8            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 9            |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 10           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 11           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 12           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 13           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           |   |                   |                            |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

June 11, 1908.

Japanese passport except secondary.

C. C. Palmer,

Imm. Insp.

Four (4) aliens as per above examined and found free from dangerous or loathsome contagious disease.

A. J. Sank

A. J. Sank

U. S. Immigration

Secondary

1908

Four (4) aliens  
as passengers  
examined and  
found free  
from dangerous  
or loathsome  
contagious diseases.  
A. J. S. S.  
A. J. S. S.

June 11, 1908.  
Japanese passport except secondary.  
C. C. Palmer,  
Imm. Insp.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 11<sup>th</sup> June, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                      |                          |  |                           |         |             |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------|-------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                   | 25                       | 26                                     | 27                        | 28      | 29          |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                           |         |             |
| 1   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | Since 1890 has been in U.S.A. & Canada 9 times   | none                  | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | no                                   | 5 2                      | Dark Black Black                       | None                      | Wafeyan | Immigration |
| 2   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | 1892   | San Francisco, Cal.   | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | no                                   | 5 11                     | Dark Brown Brown                       | first joint of right hand | Wafeyan | Immigration |
| 3   | Yes  | Father                    | Yes   | Yes  | 1892   | San Francisco, Cal.   | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | no                                   | 5 11                     | Dark Black Black                       | burnt scar on left hand   | Wafeyan | Immigration |
| 4   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | 1892   | San Francisco, Cal.   | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | no                                   | 5 11                     | Dark Black Black                       | burnt scar on left hand   | Wafeyan | Immigration |
| 5   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | 1892   | San Francisco, Cal.   | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | no                                   | 5 11                     | Dark Black Black                       | burnt scar on left hand   | Wafeyan | Immigration |
| 6   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | 1892   | San Francisco, Cal.   | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | no                                   | 5 11                     | Dark Black Black                       | burnt scar on left hand   | Wafeyan | Immigration |
| 7   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | Yes  | 1892   | San Francisco, Cal.   | No                    | No  | No   | Good                  | no                                   | 5 11                     | Dark Black Black                       | burnt scar on left hand   | Wafeyan | Immigration |

Medically examined and passed.  
A. A. S. P. H. & M. H. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swain Master, of the SS Tango Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Ed. Palmer  
Immigration Officer

R. Swain  
Capt. Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the ss "Tango Maru" sailing therewith,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

Dr. K. Hayashi

11-3115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-3115



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tango Maru sailing from Kobe, Japan, May 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| 1            | Kusun (61) Aarano       | 25   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Tokai   | Master, H. Kusun  | Seath                                      |
| 2            | Kajiyama (62) Aaru      | 24   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Kusun  | Seath                                      |
| 3            | Ojiri (63) Jun-ichi     | 31   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Hiroshima   | Master, C. Ojiri  | Seath                                      |
| 4            | Ojiri (64) Wakano       | 29   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Hiroshima   | Master, C. Ojiri  | Seath                                      |
| 5            | Towatari (65) Tatsuo    | 23   | M.   | Student                | yes                      | Japan  | Saitama   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 6            | Ohmura (66) Toyokichi   | 19   | M.   | Student                | yes                      | Japan  | Saitama   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 7            | Airata (67) Nobutaro    | 31   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 8            | Airata (68) Mizukichi   | 28   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 9            | Inouye (69) Shigezo     | 45   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 10           | Hakita (70) Harumatsu   | 20   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 11           | Aisamune (71) Tokutaro  | 41   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 12           | Aisamune (72) Shiguo    | 11   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 13           | Aisamune (73) Teruko    | 9    | F.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 14           | Nakagawa (74) Shigoru   | 19   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 15           | Nakagawa (75) Shigoru   | 19   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 16           | Yamada (76) Shigoru     | 19   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 17           | Shinkawa (77) Shigoru   | 19   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 18           | Korin (78) Shigoru      | 19   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 19           | Suniohka (80) Hatentaro | 29   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 20           | Oda (81) Loko           | 29   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 21           | Murakami (82) Iwakichi  | 41   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 22           | Murakami (83) Tokuichi  | 18   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 23           | Yabumoto (84) Soyo      | 23   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 24           | Uyeda (85) Hikuno       | 22   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 25           | Shidow (86) Riten       | 24   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 26           | Oka (87) Hidejiro       | 30   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 27           | Oka (88) Kuminio        | 16   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 28           | Kamei (89) Haruhisa     | 21   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |
| 29           | Tanaka (90) Yoshijiro   | 19   | M.   | none                   | yes                      | Japan  | Osaka   | Master, H. Towatari   | Seath                                      |

June 15 - 1908

Secondarily Estuined shore debris marked with small red chalk  
June 1/08. P. Ellis - K. Kemp

Primarily, ex  
Secondary

25

*Secondarily*

[illegible]



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *11th June, 1908*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |           |                     |             |           |   |                 |                                 |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 11-1115   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |           |                     |             |           |   |                 |                                 |
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24        | 25                  | 26          | 27        | 28  | 29              |                                 |
| No on List.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— | Complexion.         | Color of—   | Color of— | Color of—   | Place of Birth. |                                 |
|   |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | If Yes—  |                       |                       |   |  |                       | Hair.     | Eyes.               | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of—   | Country.        | City or Town.                   |
| 1   | Yes  | Husband                   | 50  | No   | Husband D. Luten<br>P.O. Box 88 Bellingham, Wash.  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 4 10      | Dark skin<br>yellow | Black       | Black     | a small mole by the right side of the nose          | Japan           | Okayama Ken<br>Hakata           |
| 2   | Yes  | Husband                   | 50  | No   | Husband Y. Kajiyama<br>506 1/2 Jackson St. Seattle   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 4 6       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 3   | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1905   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 1 1/2   | Dark                | Black       | Black     | a scar about 1/2 inch on the right side of the nose | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 4   | Yes  | Husband                   | 50  | No   | friend D. Doi<br>124 Main St. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 3 1/2   | Ruddy               | Black       | Black     | a scar about 1/2 inch on the right side of the nose | Japan           | Saga Ken<br>Saka Kawa           |
| 5   | Yes  | Father                    | 50  | No   | father, T. Ohmura, Seattle<br>P.O. Box 20  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 4 11      | Dark                | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the right side of the nose          | Japan           | Okayama Ken<br>Kuregawa         |
| 6   | Yes  | Father                    | 50  | No   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 2       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Shiga Ken<br>Saka               |
| 7   | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 2       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Okayama Ken<br>Hiroshima City   |
| 8   | Yes  | Husband                   | 50  | No   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 2       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Okayama Ken<br>Hiroshima City   |
| 9   | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 1 1/2   | Dark                | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Okayama Ken<br>Hiroshima City   |
| 10  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 1 1/2   | Dark                | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Okayama Ken<br>Hiroshima City   |
| 11  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 2 1/2   | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Okayama Ken<br>Hiroshima City   |
| 12  | Yes  | Father                    | 50  | No   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 4 1       | Yellow              | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 13  | Yes  | Father                    | 50  | No   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 3 9       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 14  | Yes  | Father                    | 50  | No   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 1       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 15  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 3       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 16  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 4 11      | Dark                | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 17  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 4 10      | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 18  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 2       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 19  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 3       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 20  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 0 1/2   | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 21  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 0 1/2   | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 22  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 3 1/2   | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 23  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 4 10      | Yellow              | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 24  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 2 3/4   | Yellow              | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 25  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 4 0       | Ruddy               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 26  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 0 1/2   | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 27  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 0       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 28  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 2       | Brown               | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |
| 29  | Yes  | Self                      | 150   | Yes 1907   | friend K. Fukunaga<br>Jafan St. Tacoma   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    | 5 2       | Dark                | Black       | Black     | a small mole on the nose                            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken<br>Hiroshima City |

Seattle - Wash. - June 15 - 1908

Primarily examined No. 23.

Henry G. Myers  
Inspector.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Swain Master, of the ss Tango Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Swain  
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Ed. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

987

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the "Tango Maru" sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend Wash.  
D. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Chinese.         | Moldavian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1113



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* *May 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name.      | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. | Occupation.            | Read. Write.             | Citizen or subject.                                    |                 |   |   |  |
| 1            | <i>Tanabe</i>    | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Hakunaga</i>                                     | <i>father, M. Tanabe</i>  | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 2            | <i>Kawakura</i>  | <i>17</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yaso</i>   | <i>father, H. Kawakura</i>  | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 3            | <i>Shimizu</i>   | <i>24</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Hiroshima</i>                                    | <i>1931, Yano Akigun, Hiroshima</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 4            | <i>Nakayama</i>  | <i>19</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i>                                     | <i>2723, Miyakura, Yokohama</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 5            | <i>Oka</i>       | <i>22</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>76, Ungun, Hamamatsu, Cal.</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 6            | <i>Miyazaki</i>  | <i>18</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>wife, S. Oka</i>   | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 7            | <i>Murayama</i>  | <i>18</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>1290, Kijun, Tokutsumi, Okayama</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 8            | <i>Yamashita</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>550, Asagawa, Kibugun, Okayama</i>   | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 9            | <i>Yokota</i>    | <i>31</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i>                                     | <i>2501, Yagi, Asagun, Hiroshima</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 10           | <i>Tada</i>      | <i>32</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Yokohama</i>                                     | <i>father, B. Yamauchi</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 11           | <i>Moriyama</i>  | <i>12</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>372, Yoda, Kuzagun, Yamaguchi</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 12           | <i>Hayakawa</i>  | <i>24</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>1103, Umayakamamura, Kibugun</i>   | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 13           | <i>Noda</i>      | <i>25</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, H. Tada</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 14           | <i>Daigo</i>     | <i>28</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>1087, Kano, Tokutsumi, Okayama</i>   | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 15           | <i>Ogawa</i>     | <i>32</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Moriyama</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 16           | <i>Orita</i>     | <i>16</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>1390, Kano, Tokutsumi</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 17           | <i>Fujii</i>     | <i>32</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 18           | <i>Chaki</i>     | <i>32</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>7526, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 19           | <i>Kuramoto</i>  | <i>26</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 20           | <i>Yamagata</i>  | <i>28</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 21           | <i>Nishida</i>   | <i>27</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 22           | <i>Yamamoto</i>  | <i>33</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 23           | <i>Yanita</i>    | <i>24</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 24           | <i>Yagi</i>      | <i>28</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 25           | <i>Fujimura</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 26           | <i>Chamori</i>   | <i>18</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 27           | <i>Sagara</i>    | <i>18</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 28           | <i>Nimi</i>      | <i>20</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 29           | <i>Doi</i>       | <i>19</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| 30           | <i>Katagi</i>    | <i>19</i> | <i>M.</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>Yes</i>               | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>Japanese</i> | <i>Okayama</i>                                      | <i>father, S. Hayakawa</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |

Seattle June 15-08

Personally examined above alien marked with small red check

no 1921-22-30

Ca. Tanager

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, who intend to remain in the United States, the above list is to be determined by the check from which alien came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which alien came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet."

"If a person is a citizen of the United States, he should be marked with a small red check."

"If a person is a citizen of the United States, he should be marked with a small red check."

"If a person is a citizen of the United States, he should be marked with a small red check."

"If a person is a citizen of the United States, he should be marked with a small red check."

"If a person is a citizen of the United States, he should be marked with a small red check."

"If a person is a citizen of the United States, he should be marked with a small red check."

I hereby certify that I have examined the above list of alien passengers and find it correct and true.  
Harry G. Taylor



Completed

List

II

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

987

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *11<sup>th</sup> June, 1908*

|             |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |          |             |                          |               |   |       |               |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|----------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|-------|---------------|
| 13          | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                    | 21   | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25  | 26       | 27          | 28                       | 29            |   |       |               |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.   | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a member of a subversive organization. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—   |          | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. |               | Place of Birth.                                 |       |               |
|             |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                       |  |   |  |                       | Hair.   | Eyes.    |             | Country.                 | City or Town. |   |       |               |
| 1           | yes  | By husband                | 50  | no   | -  | Husband, Y. Tanaka #306, 1st St. N. 1st Ave. Cap. #314, 1st St. N. 1st Ave. Wash. my friend S. Okada, #302, 1st St. N. 1st Ave. Seattle. Arlesien note R. F. D. 7, Los Angeles. | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 10 1/2 | Dark        | black                    | black         | under right eye                                 | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 2           | yes  | By father                 | 50  | no   | -  | father, R. Kawahara #314, 1st St. N. 1st Ave. Wash. my friend S. Okada, #302, 1st St. N. 1st Ave. Seattle. Arlesien note R. F. D. 7, Los Angeles.                               | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 1 1/2  | Dark        | black                    | black         | small scar on the chin                          | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 3           | yes  | self                      | 50  | no   | -  | father, R. Kawahara #314, 1st St. N. 1st Ave. Wash. my friend S. Okada, #302, 1st St. N. 1st Ave. Seattle. Arlesien note R. F. D. 7, Los Angeles.                               | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 8 1/2  | Dark        | black                    | black         | small mole between eyebrows and on the nose     | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 4           | yes  | self                      | 50  | no   | -  | father, R. Kawahara #314, 1st St. N. 1st Ave. Wash. my friend S. Okada, #302, 1st St. N. 1st Ave. Seattle. Arlesien note R. F. D. 7, Los Angeles.                               | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 5      | Dark        | black                    | black         | both ears are bigger than ordinary              | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 5           | yes  | self                      | 50  | yes  | 1900   | Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 1      | Dark        | black                    | black         | scar about 1/2 inch on the left index finger    | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 6           | yes  | By father                 | 50  | no   | -  | father, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 6      | Dark        | black                    | black         | small scar on the back of the head              | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 7           | yes  | self                      | 50  | yes  | 1905   | Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 0      | Dark        | black                    | black         | black spot on the left cheek                    | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 8           | yes  | self                      | 100   | yes  | 1905   | Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 4 1/2  | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small scar on the forehead                    | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 9           | yes  | self                      | 50  | yes  | 1906   | Spokane, Wash.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 3      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small scar on the left side of the forehead   | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 10          | yes  | self                      | 50  | yes  | 1906   | Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 4      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small scar on the left eye                    | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 11          | yes  | self                      | 50  | yes  | 1903   | Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 3      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a scar about 1 inch on the left index finger    | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 12          | yes  | self                      | 70  | no   | -  | Brother, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 2      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small scar on the right index finger          | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 13          | yes  | self                      | 50  | no   | -  | friend, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 3 1/2  | Dark        | black                    | black         | a scar about 1/2 inch under the chin            | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 14          | yes  | self                      | 50  | yes  | 1907   | Loganville, Ga.   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 3 1/2  | Dark        | black                    | black         | a large bald spot on the top of the head        | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 15          | yes  | self                      | 130   | yes  | 1907   | Loganville, Ga.   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 3      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small mole upon the mouth                     | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 16          | yes  | By father                 | 80  | no   | -  | father, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.   | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 1      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small scar on the side of head                | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 17          | yes  | self                      | 50  | yes  | 1907   | Frederick, Md.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 1/2    | Dark        | black                    | black         | a scar about 1 inch on the root of left thumb   | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 18          | yes  | self                      | 75  | yes  | 1907   | Sacramento, Cal.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 2 1/2  | Dark        | black                    | black         | a scar about 1/2 inch on the left thumb         | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 19          | yes  | By husband                | 50  | no   | -  | Husband, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 4 10     | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small scar on the left thumb                  | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 20          | yes  | self                      | 50  | no   | -  | Husband, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 4 10     | Dark        | black                    | black         | a scar on the index finger of right hand        | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 21          | yes  | self                      | 50  | no   | -  | Husband, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 1      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a scar about 1/2 inch on the left index finger  | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 22          | yes  | By husband                | 57  | no   | -  | Husband, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 4 3 1/2  | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small mole on the right cheek                 | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 23          | yes  | By husband                | 50  | no   | -  | Husband, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 4 3 1/2  | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small scar on the left hand                   | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 24          | yes  | self                      | 60  | yes  | 1907   | Spokane, Wash.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 4      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small scar on the right index finger          | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 25          | yes  | By mother                 | 50  | no   | -  | Husband, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 1 1/2  | Dark        | black                    | black         | a scar about 1/2 inch on the right index finger | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 26          | yes  | By husband                | 50  | no   | -  | Husband, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 3      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small scar on the left arm                    | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 27          | yes  | By father                 | 50  | no   | -  | Husband, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 1      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a scar on the nail of the right index finger    | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 28          | yes  | By husband                | 57  | no   | -  | Husband, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 4 9      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small scar on the back of left hand           | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 29          | yes  | By father                 | 50  | no   | -  | Husband, J. Miyagaki, P.O. Box 25, Freshum, Portland, Ore.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 4 10     | Dark        | black                    | black         | a small mole on the right eye                   | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |
| 30          | yes  | self                      | 50  | yes  | 1907   | Frederick, Md.  | no                    | no   | no  | no   | good                  | no  | 5 2      | Dark        | black                    | black         | a scar on the nail of the left index finger     | Japan | Hiroshima Ken |

used all of them for examination

Seattle - Wash. - June 15 - 1908.

Secondarily Examined Nos. 14 &amp; 29.

Henry G. Higgins, Jr. / Kohler



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swain, master of the SS Tango Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Swain  
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

988

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the ss. Tange Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908.  
at Port Townsend Wash.  
Ed. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

Mr. K. Hayashi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* May 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |  | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                          | Read.    | Write. |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | Katagi        | Masaichi    | 34   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Gion          | Master, T. Katagi   |  | Cal.               | Fresno        |
| 2            | Kami          | Takamatsu   | 45   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, H. Kami   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 3            | Kami          | Shonosuke   | 38   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Kami   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 4            | Suzumoto      | Heiji       | 30   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, H. Suzumoto   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 5            | Yasufuku      | Buntaro     | 24   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, C. Yasufuku   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 6            | Asakura       | Junji       | 30   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Asakura  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 7            | Asano         | Onoto       | 26   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Asano  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 8            | Asano         | Hiromi      | 2    | F.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Asano  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 9            | Hanamura      | Yukichi     | 38   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Hanamura   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 10           | Nishi         | Shiguo      | 16   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Nishi  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 11           | Yoshio        | Yojiro      | 41   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, C. Yoshio   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 12           | Katamori      | Chisuke     | 33   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Katamori   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 13           | Nishimura     | Asayo       | 26   | F.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Nishimura  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 14           | Ohkawa        | Shinsuke    | 26   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Ohkawa   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 15           | Yokoi         | Kumataro    | 42   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Yokoi  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 16           | Mitsunaka     | Yintaro     | 44   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Mitsunaka  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 17           | Yamamoto      | Miohachi    | 40   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Yamamoto   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 18           | Noda          | Wakichiro   | 38   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Noda   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 19           | Kano          | Kusukichi   | 45   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Kano   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 20           | Hatori        | Sadaichi    | 14   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Hatori   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 21           | Yogi          | Kame        | 17   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Yogi   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 22           | Nakai         | Kusugo      | 19   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Nakai  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 23           | Yamada        | Hobushige   | 17   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Yamada   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 24           | Taniguchi     | Shigezo     | 14   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Taniguchi  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 25           | Kusui         | Takagusa    | 38   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Kusui  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 26           | Shimozono     | Seikichi    | 24   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Shimozono  |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 27           | Yemi          | Yanosuke    | 25   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Yemi   |  |                    | Frisco        |
| 28           | Katamori      | Miyumatsu   | 35   | M.   | U.S. Japanese Citizen    |          |        | Japan  |                   |                           | Omaya         | Wife, S. Katamori   |  |                    | Frisco        |

NON-IMMIGRANT  
IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

Examined and passed the above named alien from Port of Los Angeles, except those 20 and 24 (both of which) on primary inspection only  
John V. Sturges  
Acting Ins. Inspector

May 22 and 23 held at M.D. 24

to 28 incl.

Seattle, Wash. Dispatch 1908

May 22 and 23 held at M.D. 24



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 11<sup>th</sup> June, 1908

*Exempted*  
except 23 & 24  
in which cases duties determined  
as before taken

List III

988

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |                              |  |                 |               |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |                              | Marks of Identification.                       | Place of Birth. |               |
|   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair.                        |  | Eyes.           | Country.      |
| 1   | Spice only By father      | 50 no 1898   | with my father. Kalapa, Hawaii.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 3           | Dark skin, black hair        | a small blind mole on the left cheek           | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 2   | " self                    | 50 yes 1904  | Sonoma Cal. Mission St. San Francisco Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 5           | Brown black skin, black hair | 2 brown spots on the left eye and nose         | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 3   | " self                    | 50 yes 1906  | Hilton Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 6           | Brown black skin, black hair | a mole on the right hand                       | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 4   | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 3           | Brown black skin, black hair | 2 spots on the left index finger & right thumb | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 5   | " self                    | 50 yes 1906  | San Francisco Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 4           | Brown black skin, black hair | a small mole on the left eye and nose          | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 6   | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | one mole on the right arm                      | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 7   | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 8   | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 9   | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 10  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 11  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 12  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 13  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 14  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 15  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 16  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 17  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 18  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 19  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 20  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 21  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 22  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 23  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 24  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 25  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 26  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 27  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 28  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 29  | " self                    | 50 yes 1907  | St. Louis, Mo.   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no      | 5       | 1           | Dark black skin, black hair  | a small scar on the left 2nd finger            | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |

Seattle Wash. June 11-1908.  
Exempted that I have examined  
and find that they are not  
Henry A. Myers  
June 11-1908

Exempted & passed Lists 1 to 5  
excepting List 2. No 8. List 3. Nos 13 & 23  
and List 1 - No 23.

FR (Underwood)  
A. A. L.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. Swain, Master, of the SS. Tange Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Swain  
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend Wash.  
E. D. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

989

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tange Maru, Sailing thencewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

Dr. K. Hayashi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s. s. *Tango maru* sailing from *Yokohama*, *May 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL. | Age.  | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|----------------|---------------|-------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1              | Johnstone     | 46 2  | F    | W                      | none                     | yes  | yes               | British Japanese Japan Yokohama                     | Wife. Cais. # 70 Yokohama, Japan  | Conn. Seymour                              |
| 2              | Johnstone     | 29 6  | F    | A                      | —                        | —  | —                 | British   | do.   | do.  |
| 3              | Johnstone     | 12 3  | F    | S                      | —                        | —  | —                 | —   | do.   | do.  |
| 4              | Johnstone     | 8 11  | F    | S                      | —                        | —  | —                 | —   | do.   | do.  |
| IN TRANSIT     | Yokoyama      | 48 1  | M    | Y                      | —                        | —  | —                 | Japan Japanese Tokyo                                | Three Yokoyama, # 12 Higashi Ushigome, Tokyo.   | Japan Tokyo                                |
| IN TRANSIT     | Karuiya       | 27 6  | M    | M                      | —                        | —  | —                 | —   | Wife. Karuiya, # 15 Shinjo Rokyubacho, Kojimachi Su Tokyo.                                | London                                     |
| IN TRANSIT     | Davies        | 35 6  | M    | S                      | Printer                  | —  | —                 | Australia N.S.W.                                    | Wife. Davies, # 100000 Toronto, N.S.W. Wales, Australia.                                  | Toronto, N.S.W. Australia                  |
| IN TRANSIT     | Edwards       | 45 2  | M    | S                      | —                        | —  | —                 | British China Hongkong                              | Thomas Frederick Haugh, Hongkong.   | London, N.S.W. Australia                   |
| IN TRANSIT     | Boetje        | 31    | M    | S                      | Banker                   | yes  | yes               | Holland Dutch                                       | Wife. Boetje, # 100000 Hongkong.  | Holland Hague                              |
| IN TRANSIT     | Onishi        | 29 6  | M    | S                      | —                        | —  | —                 | Japan Japanese Japan Tokyo                          | Wife. Onishi, # 100000 Osaka.   | Japan Tokyo                                |
| IN TRANSIT     | Sugura        | 36 6  | M    | M                      | —                        | —  | —                 | —   | Wife. Sugura, # 100000 Tokyo.   | Japan Tokyo                                |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Draper        | 49 10 | M    | M                      | Clergyman                | —  | —                 | America America Japan Yokohama                      | Wife. Draper, # 100000 Yokohama.  | U.S. Japan                                 |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Smith         | 29 3  | F    | S                      | Librarian                | —  | —                 | America St. Paul                                    | —   | U.S. St. Paul                              |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Curtis        | 44 9  | M    | M                      | missionary               | —  | —                 | Japan Hiigata                                       | —   | U.S. Hiigata                               |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Curtis        | 46 10 | F    | M                      | —                        | —  | —                 | do.   | do.   | do.  |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Curtis        | 7 4   | M    | S                      | —                        | no   | no                | do.   | do.   | do.  |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Curtis        | 1 2   | F    | —                      | —                        | no   | no                | do.   | do.   | do.  |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Kemmer        | 34 3  | F    | S                      | Trained nurse            | yes  | yes               | —   | —   | —  |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Totten        | 28 6  | F    | M                      | —                        | —  | —                 | English Japan Yokohama                              | —   | —  |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Totten        | 3 8   | M    | S                      | —                        | no   | no                | —   | —   | —  |
| U. S. CITIZEN. | Totten        | 1 10  | M    | S                      | —                        | no   | no                | —   | —   | —  |

Secondary! Complete  
Cat  
61/61

June 11, 1908.  
Examined and passed except secondary in case of  
Other aliens admitted.  
C. A. Palmer,  
Imm. Insp.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

982

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 11<sup>th</sup> June, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                | 25                       | 26                                     | 27    | 28    | 29                            |                     |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |       |       |                               |                     |
| 1   | ny   | self                      | yes  | no   | Stepson Jas P. Johnstone #20 Bank, St. Joseph, Conn.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                                | 4 11                     | Dark                                   | Dark  | Brown | Fat                           | Japan Tokyo         |
| 2   | "  | mother                    | no   | no   | Brother, do.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                                | 5 7                      | "                                      | "     | "     | none                          | do. do.             |
| 3   | "  | do.                       | no   | no   | do.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                                | 5 7                      | Fair                                   | "     | "     | none                          | do. do.             |
| 4   | "  | do.                       | no   | no   | do.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                                | 4 8                      | "                                      | "     | "     | none                          | do. do.             |
| 5   | yes  | self                      | yes  | no   | To meet with International Geographical Congress.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                                | 5 1                      | Dark                                   | "     | Black | Gray beard.                   | Japan Kagasaki      |
| 6   | ny   | "                         | yes  | 1905   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                                | 5 2 1/2                  | Light                                  | Black | Black | 2 large moles on right cheek. | Japan Kagahama, Omi |
| 7   | A.F.   | "                         | no   | no   | no.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                                | 5 1                      | Ruddy                                  | Gray  | Blue  | none                          | England Cambridge   |
| 8   | yes  | self                      | yes  | yes  | 1898 in 1903 transit   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                                | 5 11                     | "                                      | "     | "     | none                          | England London      |
| 9   | Seattle  | self                      | yes  | no   | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | Good                  | no                                | 5 8                      | Light                                  | Brown | Brown | none                          | Java Soerabaya      |
| 10  | yes  | self                      | yes  | no   | To friend Mrs. G. Tomonaga #8 Everett St. Rochester Mass.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                                 | 5 1                      | Dark                                   | Black | Black | none                          | Japan Hitachi       |
| 11  | A.F.   | do.                       | yes  | yes  | 1907 cited   | no.                   | "                     | "   | "  | "                     | "                                 | 5 1                      | "                                      | "     | "     | none                          | Japan Hitachi       |
| 12  |  |                           |  |  | * 418 Westcott St. Syracuse N.Y.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 13  |  |                           |  |  | Dr. H. A. Smith, Shakopee Minn.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 14  |  |                           |  |  | E. L. Benedict (R.F.D. No. 30) Beloit, Wis.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 15  |  |                           |  |  | do.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 16  |  |                           |  |  | do.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 17  |  |                           |  |  | do.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 18  |  |                           |  |  | Rev. B. E. Kemmer, Indrion Ind.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 19  |  |                           |  |  | Parents E. W. Waterman, Port Byron, Ill.   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 20  |  |                           |  |  | with my mother   |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 21  |  |                           |  |  | do.  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 22  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 23  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 24  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 25  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 26  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 27  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 28  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 29  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |
| 30  |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                                   |                          |  |       |       |                               |                     |

Medically examined and passed.  
 A. A. J. P. H. & W. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swain, Master of the SS "Tangomaru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Swain  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the Tango Maru sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

Dr. K. Hayashi

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama Japan*, *27<sup>th</sup> May*, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name.       | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 2            | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 3            | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 4            | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 5            | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 6            | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 7            | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 8            | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 9            | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 10           | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 11           | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |
| 12           | NON-IMMIGRANT<br>Held B. S. 1/1/1908<br>Chiyoko | 16                | F                       | Student                | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | Tokyo   | My husband S. Chiba, Hotel  | Seattle                                    |

Examined and passed except secondary all Japanese, except  
Nos. 3, 4, and 11 - held B.S. I; No. 13 - held on T.D. Card.  
70.10 admitted.

Above Japanese examined secondary

Imm. Insp.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

993

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 11<sup>th</sup> June, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |               |           |             |   |                        |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---|------------------------|
| No. on List.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of— | Complexion. | Marks of Identification.                      | Place of Birth.        |
|   |                           | Yes or No.   | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.  | Yes or No.            | Yes or No.            |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.       |   | Country. City or Town. |
| 1   | N.Y. Self 1000. Yr. 1908  | 1903   | To my father B. Kawai, 1212 1/2 Belford Brooklyn, N.Y.   | no                    | no                    | Good                                      | no                    | 5 3/4         | Dark      | Black       | A mole 1/2 inch under right eye.              | Aichi-Ken Nagoya       |
| 2   | Do husband                | no   | with my husband  | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 5 0           | Dark      | do          | A mole on chin 1 inch.                        | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 3   | Yes husband 100 Yr. 1908  | 1907   | To join my husband - 215 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.   | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 5 2 1/2       | Dark      | do          | Under mouth a little right part.              | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 4   | Yes father                | no   | To join my father  | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 4 9           | Dark      | do          | A scar 1 inch under the mouth.                | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 5   | Yes myself                | yes  | To friend Mr. Tomonaga #8 Everett St. Dorchester Mass  | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 5 4           | Dark      | do          | A mole just under of Tokyo right eye.         | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 6   | Yes self                  | 50   | To friend Mr. T. Shiba No 1318 1st St. Sacramento, Calif.  | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 5 4 1/4       | Dark      | do          | Center of middle finger of left hand damaged. | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 7   | Yes self                  | 70   | To friend Mr. T. Takahashi #214 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.  | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 5 6           | Dark      | do          | Two scars on the left hand back.              | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 8   | Yes father                | 50   | To my friend N. Tsuchiya #302 9th Ave. Seattle   | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 5 4 1/2       | Dark      | do          | Large scar on the left eye brow.              | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 9   | Yes father                | 50   | To my father T. Fujita, P.O. Box 77, Blauvelt, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 5 3 1/2       | Dark      | do          | Home  | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 10  | Yes self                  | 21   | To my father T. Fujita, P.O. Box 77, Blauvelt, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 5 4           | Dark      | do          | a mole on chest                               | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 11  | Yes Husband               | no   | To join my husband Mr. T. Sumada #216 1st Ave. Seattle   | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 5 2 1/2       | Dark      | do          | a mole on left eye brow                       | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 12  | Yes                       | no   | To join my husband Mr. T. Sumada #216 1st Ave. Seattle   | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 5 1           | Dark      | do          | a mole on left eye brow                       | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |
| 13  | Yes father                | no   | To my parents, Jackson St. Seattle   | no                    | no                    | do  | no                    | 4 8           | Dark      | do          | a small mole on right cheek                   | Ken Tokyo Shi.         |

Medically examined and passed, except No. 4, certified for trachoma.

L. F. Harvey

A. A. S. P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swain Master, of the ss Tangomaru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Swain  
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
E. D. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS Tango Maru sailing thence, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
 at Port Townsend Wash.  
C. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

Dr. K. Hayashi

11-3116

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-3116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tango sailing from Yokohama Japan, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. City or Town. |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Kawakami Kakuzo      | 32   | M    | Hotel Keeper           | Yes                  | Japan   | Japanese          | Japan Tokyo                                      | Father Mr. K. Kawakami no. 364 Ohaza Ido Arie Mura  | Wash Seattle                            |
| 2            | Kawakami Yama        | 26   | F    | do                     | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | 4th in law Mr. K. Kawakami  | do do                                   |
| 3            | Akiyoshi Mitsuye     | 32   | F    | do                     | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Mother Mrs. K. Kojima no. 67 Miyamura Chozaburo Ku  | do do                                   |
| 4            | Akiyoshi Mataka      | 73   | M    | do                     | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Grandmother   | do do                                   |
| 5            | Akiyoshi Midzuye     | 53   | F    | do                     | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | do  | do do                                   |
| 6            | Akiyoshi Shidzuye    | 42   | F    | do                     | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | do  | do do                                   |
| 7            | Midgutani Jisaburo   | 26   | M    | Merchant               | Yes                  | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Father Mr. S. Midgutani no. 34 Takabashinden Sagri Mura                                   | Cal Oakland                             |
| 8            | Midgutani Koto       | 17   | F    | do                     | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | 4th in law Mr. S. Midgutani   | do do                                   |
| 9            | Tanemachi Jonijiro   | 47   | M    | Printer                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Wife Mrs. H. Tanemachi no. 210 Ohaza Takeki Tachiarai Mura                                | do Watsonville                          |
| 10           | Yoshida Shiro        | 27   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Mother Mrs. N. Yoshida no. 19 Akifunecho Shiba Ku   | Wash Seattle                            |
| 11           | Kudo Tsuneshiro      | 22   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Mother Mrs. S. Kudo no. 129 Akifunecho Koto Kouji   | do do                                   |
| 12           | Yeshiba Kikichi      | 19   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Mother Mrs. H. Yeshiba no. 989 Ohaza Takabashinden Mura                                   | Cal Oakland                             |
| 13           | Inenaga Kunijiro     | 18   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Father Mr. K. Inenaga no. 573 Ohaza Moriyama Mura   | do do                                   |
| 14           | Yoshida Shigetake    | 23   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Father Mr. J. Yoshida no. 119 Ohaza Tara Tara Mura  | Cal Los Angeles                         |
| 15           | Masaki Koyoshi       | 25   | F    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Younger brother Mr. S. Masaki no. 2 Ohaza Moriyama Mura                                   | Wash Seattle                            |
| 16           | Nakanome Hisayoshi   | 19   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Father Mr. M. Nakanome no. 222 Nijunin machi  | Cal Berkeley                            |
| 17           | Morikawa Sadaichi    | 23   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Father Mr. M. Morikawa no. 265 Ohaza Kwochiai Mura  | Wash Tacoma                             |
| 18           | Kubo Kajiuro         | 20   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Younger brother Mr. K. Kubo no. 15 Hirabuka Kamihira Mura                                 | Cal San Francisco                       |
| 19           | Kanda Morisaburo     | 17   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Father Mr. S. Kanda no. 15 Hirabuka Kamihira Mura   | Wash Seattle                            |
| 20           | Hayashi Shigetoshi   | 35   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Father Mr. S. Hayashi no. 783 Nijeda machi  | do do                                   |
| 21           | Hoshino Imayemon     | 19   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Uncle Mr. H. Hoshino no. 380 Ohaza Moriyama Mura  | Cal San Francisco                       |
| 22           | Chikamatsu Shigeharu | 27   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Younger brother Miss N. Chikamatsu no. 48 Onoye Kami machi                                | do do                                   |
| 23           | Watanabe Ihei        | 20   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Father Mr. K. Watanabe no. 10 Ohaza Tate Sasakino Noda Mura                               | Wash Seattle                            |
| 24           | Shibashi Iwakiichi   | 33   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Younger brother Mr. O. Shibashi no. 294 Ohaza Kishi Kishibaru                             | do Tacoma                               |
| 25           | Sasano Junji         | 19   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Younger brother Miss S. Sasano no. 910 Ohaza Higashi Asomura                              | Cal Watsonville                         |
| 26           | Shibashi Jozo        | 34   | F    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Father in law Mr. M. Shibashi no. 127 Echome Koto Mura                                    | Wash Seattle                            |
| 27           | Shibashi Bentaro     | 27   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Younger brother S. Shibashi no. 118 Ohaza Yawata Mura                                     | Cal Oakland                             |
| 28           | Kumagaya Nume        | 24   | F    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Younger brother Mr. T. Kumagaya no. 1 Ohaza Higecho Shiba Ku Tokyo                        | Wash Seattle                            |
| 29           | Kumagaya Taji        | 16   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | do  | do do                                   |
| 30           | Yamazaki Asaji       | 28   | M    | Student                | do                   | do  | do                | do Tokyo   | Father Mr. S. Yamazaki no. 347 Makano Na Sakata Mura                                      | Cal Los Angeles                         |

above examined secondary except

Passes from 1 to 20 inclusive, primary examination, as indicated in margin June 1, 1908. C. A. Palmer Imm. Insp.



Completed

List One

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

991

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 11<sup>th</sup> June, 1908

| 11-1113     |                           |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |           |  | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.  |       |                 |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|-------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| No on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Color of— | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |       |                 |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | Self \$100.00             | 1897 Seattle Wash.   | Friend Mr. Yumura T. Kiyoshi, 1015 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | no                    | 5 3                   | Sallow      | Black     | Black                                  | A jagged scar on point of nose, small finger of right hand. A cluster of moles on face near nose. A mole one inch apart above right eyebrow. | Ken   | Minami Muro Kan |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | do Husband                | no   | with my husband Mr. K. Kawakami, 1015 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 4 10 3/4              | Pale        | Brown     | Black                                  | on face near nose.   | Ken   | Tokyo Shi       |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | do Self \$200.00          | no   | to join to husband Mr. T. Kiyoshi, 816 1/2 Washington Ave. Seattle Wash.   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 4 11 3/4              | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | above right eyebrow.   | Ken   | Wakayama Ken    |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | do Father                 | no   | to join to father with mother's sister.  | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 3 10                  |             |           |  | none   | Tokyo | Agaba Ken       |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | do do                     | no   | to join to father with mother's brother's sister.  | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 3 3                   | Sallow      | Black     | Black                                  | none   | do    | Tokyo City      |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 3                     |             |           |  | none   | do    | do              |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | S.F. Self \$100.00        | 1899 Oakland 1907 Cal.   | To my shop, 727 J. Midgum, 1045 7th St. Oakland Cal.   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 5 1/4               | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A mole one inch apart under right eye. A mole on left part of nose.  | Ken   | Tokyo Shi       |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | do Husband                | no   | with my husband.   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 4 8 1/2               | Pale        | Black     | Black                                  | middle finger of left hand.  | Tokyo | Takasaka        |  |  |  |  |
| 9           | do Self \$50.00           | 1899 1906 Cal.   | Younger brother Mr. M. Nakamura, 1015 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 3 1/2               | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A horizontal scar on left hand.  | Ken   | Asakura         |  |  |  |  |
| 10          | do Self \$50.00           | no   | Friend Mr. M. Yoneda, 1015 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.  | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4 1/2               | Sallow      | Black     | Black                                  | on left hand.  | Ken   | Tokyo Shi       |  |  |  |  |
| 11          | do Self \$50.00           | no   | Friend Mr. J. Sugiyama, 1015 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.  | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 6                   | Ruddy       | Black     | Black                                  | A blind mole under ear.  | Tokyo | Tokyo Shi       |  |  |  |  |
| 12          | S.F. Father \$50.00       | no   | Father Mr. H. Teshima, P.O. Box 27, 1015 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.  | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 3                   | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | 2 inches from right ear. A vertical scar on point of right finger of left hand.  | Ken   | Asakura         |  |  |  |  |
| 13          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 1 3/8               | Fare        | Black     | Black                                  | A scar 1/2 inch apart from right eyebrow.  | do    | Tokyo           |  |  |  |  |
| 14          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4 1/4               | Sallow      | Black     | Black                                  | A mole one inch under right eye.   | Saga  | Fujisawa        |  |  |  |  |
| 15          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 4 10 1/2              | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | a little scar beside of left eye.  | Ken   | Katsuta         |  |  |  |  |
| 16          | S.F. Father \$60.00       | no   | Friend Mr. K. Kodaira, 1015 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 6 1/2               | Ruddy       | Black     | Black                                  | A mole apart one inch just under left eye.   | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 17          | do Self \$50.00           | 1899 1906 Wash.  | Brother Mr. M. Nakamura, 1015 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 1 1/2               | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | three moles above left eyebrow very near.  | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 18          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 2 3/8               | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A horizontal scar on wrist of left hand.   | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 19          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 2 3/8               | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A mole left part in one inch under mouth.  | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 20          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 5                   | Ruddy       | Black     | Black                                  | A mole right part of nose.   | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 21          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 1 3/8               | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A blind mole behind of right ear.  | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 22          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4                   | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A mole one inch apart from left eye.   | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 23          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4 1/4               | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A jagged scar just under the right eye.  | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 24          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 3                   | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A spot about 1/2 inch square on forehead above left ear.   | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 25          | S.F. Father \$50.00       | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 4                   | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A scar on middle finger of left hand.  | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 26          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 3 1/2               | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | Two moles on forehead.   | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 27          | S.F. Self \$50.00         | 1899 1903 Cal.   | Join to my husband Mr. H. Takagami, 1015 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.  | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 4 11                  | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A jagged scar on right upper eye lip.  | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 28          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 2                   | Dark        | Black     | Black                                  | A cluster of moles on face round the nose.   | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 29          | do do                     | no   | do   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 0 1/4               | Fare        | Black     | Black                                  | none   | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |
| 30          | S.F. Self \$100.00        | 1899 1906 Cal.   | To my shop, The Sonen Kan Hotel, 1015 1/2 1st Ave. Seattle Wash.   | do                    | do                    | do  | do   | do                    | 5 0                   | Sallow      | Black     | Black                                  | Two vertical scar on 1st finger of left hand.  | Ken   | Shimo           |  |  |  |  |

Yokohama, Japan.  
 that the above named aliens are free from loathsome or dangerous disease.

Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swain Master of the Victor Hugo from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Swain  
Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,  
at Port Townsend Wash.  
C. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the S.S. Tango Maru, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
 at Port Townsend, Wash.  
E. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

Dr. K. Hayashi

11-1115

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Croatian.        | Moravian.                                     |
| Cuban.           | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Dalmatian.       | Polish.                                       |
| Dutch.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Roumanian.                                    |
| English.         | Russian.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Flemish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| French.          | Scotch.                                       |
| German.          | Servian.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                                      |
| Irish.           | Spanish-American.                             |
| Italian (North). | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Turkish.                                      |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.  |
|                  | West Indian.                                  |

11-1116



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Yamazaki                                  | 21                | 4                          | FM                     | None                     | Japan  | Japanese          | Kanagawa Hachigara                                  | Father-in-law Mr. S. Yamazaki   | Cal Los Angeles                            |
| 2            | Imachinami                                | 21                | 4                          | FM                     | None                     | Japan  | do                | Ken Kani Gun  | no 347 Nakano na Sakata mura  | Cal North                                  |
| 3            | Nakabayashi                               | 16                | 4                          | MS                     | Labourer                 | do   | do                | Ken Gun   | no 603 Ohaza Shimomatsu Kojima mura   | Cal Yakima                                 |
| 4            | Imiyagawa                                 | 19                | 10                         | MS                     | Student                  | do   | do                | Ken Gun   | no 243 Ohaza Yamada Kikigawa mura   | Wash Seattle                               |
| 5            | Kuboyama                                  | 35                | 4                          | MM                     | Labourer                 | do   | do                | Ken Gun   | no 641 Ohaza Sente Sente mura   | Colo Denver                                |
| 6            | Kuboyama                                  | 18                | 3                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | do   |
| 7            | Homura                                    | 33                | 6                          | MM                     | Labourer                 | do   | do                | do  | do  | Ore Portland                               |
| 8            | Yamamoto                                  | 21                | 1                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal San Jose                               |
| 9            | Sunada                                    | 24                | 1                          | FM                     | do                       | do   | do                | do  | do  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 10           | Kanimoto                                  | 18                | 3                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 11           | Mura                                      | 43                | 5                          | MM                     | Merchant                 | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal San Francisco                          |
| 12           | Guchi                                     | 43                | 5                          | MM                     | Merchant                 | do   | do                | do  | do  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 13           | Guchi                                     | 32                | 9                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | do   |
| 14           | Gawa                                      | 28                | 5                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | do   |
| 15           | Yamada                                    | 24                | 5                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | do   |
| 16           | Minakata                                  | 20                | 10                         | MM                     | Student                  | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal Oakland                                |
| 17           | Morishita                                 | 18                | 2                          | MS                     | Labourer                 | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal vacaville                              |
| 18           | Taniyama                                  | 34                | 1                          | MM                     | Farmer                   | do   | do                | do  | do  | Mont Kalisbell                             |
| 19           | Yoshida                                   | 24                | 1                          | MS                     | Student                  | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal San Francisco                          |
| 20           | Chikara                                   | 38                | 6                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal San Francisco                          |
| 21           | Chiyoko                                   | 8                 | 0                          | FS                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal San Francisco                          |
| 22           | Hana                                      | 14                | 8                          | FS                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal San Francisco                          |
| 23           | Tatsu                                     | 22                | 3                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal San Francisco                          |
| 24           | Rito                                      | 47                | 8                          | MS                     | Labourer                 | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal Oakland                                |
| 25           | Mantaro                                   | 47                | 8                          | MS                     | Labourer                 | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal Oakland                                |
| 26           | Kakuji                                    | 29                | 2                          | MM                     | Merchant                 | do   | do                | do  | do  | Utah Salt Lake City                        |
| 27           | Sahei                                     | 31                | 8                          | MM                     | Student                  | do   | do                | do  | do  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 28           | Mitsun                                    | 28                | 1                          | MS                     | Student                  | do   | do                | do  | do  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 29           | Yenji                                     | 32                | 9                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | Cal Los Angeles                            |
| 30           | Natsu                                     | 22                | 3                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | Wash Seattle                               |
| 31           | Haku                                      | 22                | 3                          | FM                     | None                     | do   | do                | do  | do  | Wash Seattle                               |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Completed

List Two

992

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. 11<sup>th</sup> June, 1908

| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |               |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|              |                           |  |  |   |  |                       | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes.                    | Country.        | City or Town. |
| 1            | S.F. Husband              | No.  | with my husband, Yamaguchi, Japan  | no  | no   | 4 11 1/2              | Black       | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ashigara      |
| 2            | Seattle Self              | \$50 No.   | Join to elder brother, Mr. J. Sato, no. 16, 1st Ave South Seattle Wash.  | no  | no   | 5 0 1/4               | Sallow      | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Kumamoto      |
| 3            | S.F. Father               | \$75 No.   | Join to Father, Mr. S. Nakataya, Riverside Cal.  | no  | no   | 5 3 1/2               | Bark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 4            | Seattle do                | \$50 No.   | Friend, Mr. J. Kimura, M. Matsuzaki, no. 21 North Yakima St. Seattle Wash.   | no  | no   | 5 4                   | Puffy       | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Houtoku       |
| 5            | S.F. Self                 | \$35 Yes   | Friend, Mr. H. Sumaru, no. 20 23 Black St. Denver Col.   | no  | no   | 5 5 1/2               | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Kaho          |
| 6            | do Husband                | No.  | with husband   | no  | no   | 4 9                   | Fare        | Black | Black                    | do              | do            |
| 7            | Portland Self             | \$65 Yes   | 1902 Portland Friend Mr. S. Grai, no. 268, Level St. Portland Ore.   | no  | no   | 5 0 1/2               | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Tutami        |
| 8            | S.F. Husband              | \$60 No.   | Join to Husband, Mr. J. Yamamoto, no. 170 East Santa Clara San Jose Cal.   | no  | no   | 5 0 1/2               | Puffy       | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Kumamoto      |
| 9            | Seattle Husband           | \$100 No.  | Join to Husband, Mr. C. Nunada, no. 216 5th Ave South Seattle  | no  | no   | 5 2 1/2               | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 10           | do do                     | \$50 No.   | Husband, D. Kamimoto, #97, Box Mineral Wash.   | no  | no   | 4 11                  | Light       | Brown | Brown                    | Ken             | ASA           |
| 11           | S.F. Self                 | \$60 No.   | Younger brother, Mr. H. Miura, Jolo County, Marikina Cal.  | no  | no   | 5 3 7/8               | Pale        | Gray  | Black                    | Ken             | Yamanashi     |
| 12           | Seattle Self              | \$250 Yes  | 1907 Seattle To my brother, Mr. K. Iguchi, no. 516, 4th Ave South Seattle Wash.                                    | no  | no   | 5 2                   | Sallow      | Gray  | Black                    | Ken             | Shiga         |
| 13           | do Husband                | No.  | Laken together with husband  | no  | no   | 5 0 1/2               | Pale        | Black | Black                    | do              | do            |
| 14           | do do                     | \$60 No.   | Join to Husband, Mr. Y. Ogawa, no. 912, Drayton St. Seattle  | no  | no   | 4 11 3/4              | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 15           | do do                     | \$60 No.   | Join to Husband, Mr. Yamada, no. 302, 4th Ave South Seattle Wash.  | no  | no   | 4 10                  | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 16           | S.F. Brother              | \$75 No.   | Elder brother, Mr. K. Minakata, no. 307, 7th Ave Oakland Cal.  | no  | no   | 5 4                   | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Kaise         |
| 17           | do Father                 | \$130 No.  | Join to Father, Mr. N. Morishita, no. 54, Vacaville Solano Cal.  | no  | no   | 5 4 1/2               | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 18           | Seattle Self              | \$150 Yes  | 1907 Kallawell to my brother, K. Fukuda, at 352, Kalisbell Montana.  | no  | no   | 5 3                   | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 19           | S.F. Self                 | \$50 No.   | to Jap. Youngman Christian Association, no. 505, Depot St. S.F. Cal.   | no  | no   | 5 6 1/2               | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 20           | Seattle Husband           | \$100 No.  | Join to my husband, Mr. H. Higuchi, no. 712, Lamar City Colorado   | no  | no   | 4 11 1/2              | Light       | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 21           | do Father                 | No.  | Taking by mother   | no  | no   | 3                     | Light       | Black | Black                    | do              | do            |
| 22           | do Mother                 | \$50 No.   | Join to Mother, Mrs. W. Watanabe, no. 817, 7th Ave Seattle Wash.   | no  | no   | 4 11 1/4              | Light       | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 23           | do Husband                | \$50 No.   | Join to Husband, Mr. S. Hoskins, no. 216, 4th Ave Seattle Wash.  | no  | no   | 5 0                   | Black       | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 24           | S.F. Self                 | \$100 Yes  | 1907 S.F. Friend, Mr. M. Miyaguchi, no. 1302, 23rd Ave East Oakland Cal.   | no  | no   | 5 0                   | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 25           | Seattle Father            | \$50 No.   | Join to Father, Mr. Y. Miyoto, no. 936, Washington Park City Utah  | no  | no   | 5 2 1/2               | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 26           | do Self                   | \$50 Yes   | 1907 Seattle my friend, Mr. D. Miyagawa, no. 621, Main St. Seattle Wash.   | no  | no   | 5 2 1/4               | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 27           | S.F. Self                 | \$100 Yes  | 1907 Iowa To my friend, Mr. James Case, no. 100, Dubuque at Iowa City Iowa   | no  | no   | 5 2 1/2               | Sallow      | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 28           | Seattle Self              | \$50 Yes   | 1907 Chicago To my shop, no. 803, West 63rd St. Chicago Ill.   | no  | no   | 4 11                  | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 29           | do Husband                | \$50 No.   | Join to my husband, Mr. T. Yamashita, no. 1329, Willow St. S.F. Cal.   | no  | no   | 5 0 1/4               | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |
| 30           | do do                     | \$50 No.   | Join to my husband, Mr. K. Watanabe, no. 72, 7th Ave South Seattle Wash.   | no  | no   | 5 3                   | Dark        | Black | Black                    | Ken             | Ishikawa      |

Yokohama, Japan. 27th June 1908.  
I certify that the above named aliens, 29 in number, are free from loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases.

Passed Assistant Surgeon, P. H. & M. H. S.

Seattle Wash. June 15-1908  
Specially examined Nos. 20 to 29 inclusive,  
with the exception of No. 24 Henry A. Miyaguchi.  
James A. Miyaguchi.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swain Master of the U.S. Tanager, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Swain  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN AFFIDAVITS

ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. Hayashi, Surgeon of the SS. Tango Maru, sailing shewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908  
 at Port Townsend Wash.  
C. A. Palmer  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Tango Maru* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan*, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    |                  | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                   |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
|              | Family Name.     | Given Name.      |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.  |   | State.             | City or Town.     |
| 1            | <i>Yeguchi</i>   | <i>Imagozo</i>   | 34   | M    | Farmer                 | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese        | <i>Ken</i>                | <i>Yours</i>   | Wife Mrs. T. Yeguchi<br>no. 2541 Shimoyama Tokiura Wash                                   | <i>Seattle</i>     |                   |
| 2            | <i>Nakano</i>    | <i>Teizo</i>     | 24   | M    | do                     | do                       | do   | do              | <i>Ken</i>                | <i>Mile</i>    | Wife Mrs. M. Nakano<br>no. 875 Toyota Jamanotohura  | <i>Cal</i>         | <i>Berkley</i>    |
| 3            | <i>Nakano</i>    | <i>Tokuyo</i>    | 16   | F    | do                     | do                       | do   | do              | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>      | Wife Mrs. M. Nakano   | <i>do</i>          | <i>do</i>         |
| 4            | <i>Machinami</i> | <i>Otojiro</i>   | 29   | M    | Merchant               | do                       | do   | do              | <i>Ken</i>                | <i>Honta</i>   | Wife Mrs. S. Machinami<br>no. 693 Ohaga Shumamatsu  | <i>do</i>          | <i>North</i>      |
| 5            | <i>Shisamune</i> | <i>Ori</i>       | 38   | F    | do                     | do                       | do   | do              | <i>U.S.</i>               | <i>Seattle</i> | Wife Mrs. S. Shisamune<br>no. 1165 Broadway Wash  | <i>Seattle</i>     |                   |
| 6            | <i>Shigehara</i> | <i>Tadaschi</i>  | 33   | M    | Farmer                 | do                       | do   | do              | <i>Ken</i>                | <i>Akiz</i>    | Wife Mrs. S. Shigehara<br>no. 277 Ushida Mura   | <i>Cal</i>         | <i>Sacramento</i> |
| 7            | <i>Okada</i>     | <i>Yatenuki</i>  | 41   | M    | Farmer                 | do                       | do   | do              | <i>Ken</i>                | <i>Aichi</i>   | Wife Mrs. K. Okada no. 21<br>Kamio Kabe Ina Mura  | <i>Wash</i>        | <i>Seattle</i>    |
| 8            | <i>Tanaka</i>    | <i>Hanya</i>     | 42   | M    | do                     | do                       | do   | do              | <i>do</i>                 | <i>do</i>      | Wife Mrs. U. Tanaka<br>no. 57 Kamio Kabe Ina Mura   | <i>Cal</i>         | <i>Fresno</i>     |
| 9            | <i>Takagi</i>    | <i>Heisaburo</i> | 25   | M    | Farmer                 | do                       | do   | do              | <i>do</i>                 | <i>Sakata</i>  | Wife Mrs. U. Takagi<br>no. 614 Souki Shuki Mura   | <i>Cal</i>         | <i>Fresno</i>     |
| 10           | <i>Sawa</i>      | <i>Hikohei</i>   | 33   | M    | Farmer                 | do                       | do   | do              | <i>do</i>                 | <i>Kanzaki</i> | Wife Mrs. U. Sawa<br>no. 118 Ogawa Yawata Mura  | <i>Wash</i>        | <i>Seattle</i>    |
| 11           | <i>Miyashita</i> | <i>Denzaburo</i> | 28   | M    | Farmer                 | do                       | do   | do              | <i>do</i>                 | <i>Sakata</i>  | Wife Mrs. Y. Miyashita<br>no. 22 Moki Yama Kigashi Kurodama                               | <i>do</i>          | <i>do</i>         |
| 12           | <i>Waki</i>      | <i>Toyotiro</i>  | 28   | M    | do                     | do                       | do   | do              | <i>do</i>                 | <i>Kanzaki</i> | Wife Mrs. M. Waki<br>no. 45 Amida do Yawata Mura  | <i>Cal</i>         | <i>S. F.</i>      |
| 13           | <i>Hanaka</i>    | <i>Orizo</i>     | 40   | M    | do                     | do                       | do   | do              | <i>do</i>                 | <i>Aichi</i>   | Wife Mrs. K. Tanaka<br>no. 46 Kamio Kabe Ina Mura   | <i>Wash</i>        | <i>Seattle</i>    |
| 14           | <i>Miyashita</i> | <i>Shichi</i>    | 18   | M    | Farmer                 | do                       | do   | do              | <i>do</i>                 | <i>Sakata</i>  | Wife Mrs. B. Miyashita<br>no. 35 Ohaga Shuki Shuki Mura                                   | <i>Cal</i>         | <i>Fresno</i>     |
| 15           | <i>Midgutani</i> | <i>Koto</i>      | 17   | F    | do                     | do                       | do   | do              | <i>Ken</i>                | <i>Kaito</i>   | Wife Mrs. S. Midgutani<br>no. 34 Takaba Shinden, Sori Mura                                | <i>do</i>          | <i>Oakland</i>    |

*Seattle, 6/15/08*

*Secondarily examined Nos. 13-15 & 15*

*Ca Turner*

*Imm. Insp.*

*09/10/08*

*Seattle-Wash. June 15-1908*  
*Primarily Examined Nos. 1 to 14, inclusive.*  
*Secondarily " No. 14.*

*Henry A. Tiers-*  
*Imm. Insp.*



Completed

List Three

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

993

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 11<sup>th</sup> June, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|----|----|----|----|
| 13  | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17                    | 18                    | 19  | 20   | 21                    | 22                    | 23                       | 24                                     | 25    | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List.   | By whom was passage paid?   | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |       |    |    |    |    |
| 1   | Seattle <u>Self</u> \$50 <u>Yes</u>   | 1906 <u>Cal</u>  | To my friend, Mr. T. Baba, Seattle, Wash.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4 1/2               | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | your  |    |    |    |    |
| 2   | S.F. <u>Self</u> \$55 <u>No</u>   |  | Tommy brother, Mr. L. Nakano, no 2117, Berkeley way, N. Berkeley, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 7                   | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Fukuoka, Japan                         | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 3   | do <u>Husband</u> <u>No</u>   |  | Tommy husband, Mr. L. Nakano, no 2117, Berkeley way, N. Berkeley, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 2 1/2               | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 4   | Self <u>Self</u> \$50 <u>No</u>   |  | Tommy to elder brother, Mr. J. Sato, no 1016, 1st Ave. south, North Yakima, Cal.                                   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 0 1/4               | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 5   | do <u>Husband</u> \$50 <u>Yes</u>   | 1906 <u>Seattle</u>  | To my home at 506 1/2 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 2                   | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 6   | S.F. <u>Self</u> \$85 <u>Yes</u>  | 1903 <u>S. F.</u>  | To my friend, Mr. S. Shimoda, no 24 1/2 Quincy Ave. S. F. Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 5 1/4               | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 7   | Seattle <u>Self</u> \$55 <u>No</u>  |  | To my friend, Mr. S. Shimoda, no 24 1/2 Quincy Ave. S. F. Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 2 1/4               | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 8   | Self <u>Self</u> \$60 <u>No</u>   |  | Friend, K. Akada, P.O. Box 324, Fresno, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 8                   | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 9   | Self <u>Self</u> \$50 <u>No</u>   |  | Friend, K. Akada, P.O. Box 324, Fresno, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 5 1/4               | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 10  | Self <u>Self</u> \$60 <u>No</u>   |  | Friend, K. Akada, P.O. Box 324, Fresno, Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 4                   | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 11  | do <u>Self</u> \$65 <u>No</u>   |  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 12  | S.F. <u>Self</u> \$58 <u>No</u>   |  | My brother, Mr. Waki, 4112 Long St. S. F. Cal.   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 0 1/2               | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 13  | Self <u>Self</u> \$60 <u>No</u>   |  | My friend, Mr. Natsukawa, no 1016, 1st Ave. south, North Yakima, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 2 1/2               | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 14  | Self <u>Self</u> \$60 <u>No</u>   |  | My friend, Mr. Natsukawa, no 1016, 1st Ave. south, North Yakima, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 5 3                   | Dark Black            | Black on left cheek      | Ken                                    | Gun   |    |    |    |    |
| 15  | do <u>Husband</u> <u>No</u>   |  | do   | no                    | no                    | no  | no   | 4 8 1/2               | Pale Black            | Black on left cheek      | Tokyo, Japan                           | Tokyo |    |    |    |    |
| 16  | Totally and the named aliens, 14 in number, are free from all dangerous contagious disease. |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 17  | max. H. H. V. S. P. H. & M. H. S.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 18  | Inspected and found List 1 to 5. exceptions.  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 19  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 20  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 21  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 22  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 23  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 24  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 25  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 26  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 27  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 28  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 29  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |
| 30  | No 1. List 2.   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |       |    |    |    |    |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swain Master of the SS "Tango Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
C. A. Palmer.  
Immigration Officer.

R. Swain  
Master  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

991

I, Sam Shin Thwin, Surgeon of the U. S. Customs, Employed by Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hongkong College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam Shin Thwin

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1908  
at Tacoma Wash

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-3115

~~Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered~~

S. S. "Kumeric" sailing from Kobe, Japan, 26<sup>th</sup> May, 1908.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

991

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., June, 1909.

| 12-11118   |  |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |             |           | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |           |           |                 |  |  |  |
|------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 13         | 14   | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23      | 24          | 25        | 26  | 27        | 28        | 29              |  |  |  |
| No on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of—   | Color of— | Color of— | Place of Birth. |  |  |  |
|            |  |                           |  | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                           |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches.     | Hair.     | Eyes.   | Color of— | Color of— | Country.        |  |  |  |
| 1          | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 2          | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 3          | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 4          | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 5          | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 6          | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 7          | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 8          | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 9          | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 10         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 11         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 12         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 13         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 14         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 15         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 16         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 17         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 18         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 19         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 20         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 21         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 22         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 23         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 24         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 25         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 26         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 27         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 28         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 29         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |
| 30         | Yes  | Father                    | No   | No   | 1900 Lumber Co. Seattle  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Spot    | No          | 5         | 3   | Dark      | Black     | Japan           |  |  |  |

Examined the alien and read the alien and find all from contagious or loathsome diseases excepting one (1) and (6) (the same (13) who have machines)

Attest U.S. P.H. Officer, S.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ed. Cowley (Master), of the S. S. Kumeie, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Cowley  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1908,  
at Siema N.H.  
R. J. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam Shun Hsuan, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Employed by Bureau, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hong Kong  
College of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1908  
 at Sacramento  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kumeric* sailing from *Yokohama*, *29<sup>th</sup> May*, 1908

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL     |                 | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>Married or Single | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—   |            | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |                 | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination |               |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|--|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
|                   | Family Name      | Given Name      |                  |                          |                               | Read       | Write      |  |                  | Country                  | City or Town    |  | State             | City or Town  |
| 1                 | <i>Yoshimura</i> | <i>Risaburo</i> | <i>26</i>        | <i>Male</i>              | <i>Farmer</i>                 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i>   | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>U.S.</i>              | <i>Nakabara</i> | <i>Younger Brother-in-law</i>  | <i>Manila</i>     | <i>Manila</i> |
| 2                 | <i>Yoshimura</i> | <i>Sei</i>      | <i>32</i>        | <i>Male</i>              | <i>Farmer</i>                 | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i>   | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>U.S.</i>              | <i>Nakabara</i> | <i>Brother-in-law above</i>  | <i>Manila</i>     | <i>Manila</i> |
| 3                 | <i>Yoshimura</i> | <i>Mitsuo</i>   | <i>14</i>        | <i>Male</i>              | <i>Student</i>                | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i>   | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>U.S.</i>              | <i>Nakabara</i> | <i>Brother-in-law above</i>  | <i>Manila</i>     | <i>Manila</i> |
| 4                 | <i>Hasegawa</i>  | <i>Kenji</i>    | <i>19</i>        | <i>Male</i>              | <i>Student</i>                | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Japan</i>   | <i>Japanese</i>  | <i>U.S.</i>              | <i>Nakabara</i> | <i>Brother-in-law above</i>  | <i>Manila</i>     | <i>Manila</i> |

*ADMITTED 1/28*

*June 16/08*  
*Primarily inspected all of above.*  
*Secondarily " " " "*  
*J. W. Nicholas*  
*Imm. Insp.*

*J. H. Wipster*  
*Act Asst. Surgeon, U.S. PHM & Service*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

995

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Yacoma, N.A., June, 1908.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|----|----|----|
| 13  | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23                           | 24                                       | 25                                  | 26  | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| No on List.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>(Whether alien is or has been married to more than one woman at the same time.)</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>(Whether alien is or has been an anarchist, or is or has been connected with an anarchist organization.)</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br><br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br><br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification.            | Place of Birth.<br><br>Country. City or Town. |    |    |    |
| 1   | Self   | Self  | 120   | 1904   | Friend, Y. Yoshida, 308 - 4th Ave. Seattle, Wash.  |   |  | Good                                      | no   | 5 2                          | Yellow                                   | Scars in middle finger of left hand | Kumamoto                                      |    |    |    |
| 2   | Self   | Self  | 120   | 1907   | Seattle  |   |  |   |  | 5 1                          |  | Scars on face                       |   |    |    |    |
| 3   | Self   | Self  | 120   | 1907   | Seattle  |   |  |   |  | 2                            |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 4   | Self   | Self  | 120   | 1907   | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  | 5 2                          | Light yellow                             | Large scar on right hand            | Sawamuro                                      |    |    |    |
| 5   |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 6   |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 7   |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 8   |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 9   |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 10  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 11  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 12  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 13  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 14  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 15  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 16  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 17  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 18  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 19  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 20  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 21  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 22  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 23  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 24  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 25  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 26  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 27  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 28  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 29  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |
| 30  |  |   |   |  | Friend, Kato Yoshitane, 1120 Georgia St., Los Angeles  |   |  |   |  |                              |  |                                     |   |    |    |    |

Examined the above named aliens and find all four are eligible for naturalization excepting 1 and Saburo Hideo. who is not in list

By Special Agent  
A. A. Brown U.S. P.N. 9100

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. L. Conley, Master, of the U. S. S. Kumeric, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Conley  
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1908,  
at Sacramento, Cal.  
W. L. Conley  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sumner* sailing from *Yokohama*, *May 28*, 1908

| 1   | 2               | 3         | 4        | 5                  | 6                        | 7                        | 8  | 9                 | 10  | 11  | 12   |
|---|-----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List.                                  | NAME IN FULL.   | Age.      | Sex.     | Married or Single. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
| NON-IMMIGRANT.<br>ADMITTED 6/5/08             | <i>Lee</i>      | <i>48</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>cook</i>              | <i>yes</i>               | <i>China</i>   | <i>Chinese</i>    | <i>U.S. Seattle</i>                                 | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| NON-IMMIGRANT.<br>ADMITTED 6/5/08             | <i>Loon</i>     | <i>59</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>           | <i>carriage</i>          | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>U.S.</i>   | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| NON-IMMIGRANT.<br>ADMITTED 6/16/08            | <i>Ling</i>     | <i>49</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>merchant</i>          | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>U.S. Portland</i>                                | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| U.S. CITIZEN.<br>ADMITTED 6/16/08             | <i>Yow</i>      | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>fisher</i>            | <i>"</i>                 | <i>U.S.A.</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>U.S.A. Boise City</i>                            | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Boise</i>                               |
| NON-IMMIGRANT.<br>ADMITTED 6/16/08            | <i>Wh ying</i>  | <i>49</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>cook</i>              | <i>"</i>                 | <i>China</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>U.S. Falls Falls</i>                             | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Falls Falls</i>                         |
| ADMITTED 6/23/08                              | <i>Sack Lem</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>student</i>           | <i>"</i>                 | <i>China</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>China</i>  | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Shanghai</i>                            |
| U.S. CITIZEN.<br>ADMITTED 6/16/08             | <i>Bin Gook</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>cook</i>              | <i>"</i>                 | <i>U.S.A.</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>U.S. Portland</i>                                | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Portland</i>                            |
| ADMITTED 6/22/08                              | <i>Lang</i>     | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>student</i>           | <i>"</i>                 | <i>China</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>China</i>  | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Shanghai</i>                            |
| ADMITTED 6/19/08                              | <i>Hang Too</i> | <i>43</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>merchant</i>          | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>U.S. St. Paul</i>                                | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>St. Paul</i>                            |
| ADMITTED 6/19/08                              | <i>Wai Hing</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>student</i>           | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>China</i>  | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Shanghai</i>                            |
| DEBARRED<br>U.S. CITIZEN.<br>ADMITTED 6/16/08 | <i>Lue Poy</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>farmer</i>            | <i>"</i>                 | <i>U.S.A.</i>  | <i>"</i>          | <i>U.S. Cheyenne</i>                                | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Cheyenne</i>                            |
| U.S. CITIZEN.<br>ADMITTED 6/16/08             | <i>th Toy</i>   | <i>23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>U.S. Cheyenne</i>                                | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Cheyenne</i>                            |
| U.S. CITIZEN.<br>ADMITTED 6/16/08             | <i>Yat Ming</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>cook</i>              | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>U.S.A. Seattle</i>                               | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| U.S. CITIZEN.<br>ADMITTED 6/16/08             | <i>Han yot</i>  | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>           | <i>merchant</i>          | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>U.S. La Crosse</i>                               | <i>Father Hoock Lee, Han</i>  | <i>La Crosse</i>                           |

*Seattle War June 15-08  
Examined + passed  
except #4 held 15th.  
#4th 17th  
Immigrant suspects*



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List HK 1.  
996

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash June 14, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |           |             |           |             |                    |                 |
|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                    | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                    | 23      | 24        | 25          | 26        | 27          | 28                 | 29              |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of— | Color of—   | Color of—          | Place of Birth. |
|   |  |                       |   | Yes or No.   | Where?   |                       |                       |   |                       | Feet.   | Inches.   | Hair.       | Eyes.     | Complexion. | Color of—          | Country.        |
| 1   | yes self   | 26th July 07          | yes 16  | yes  | Seattle Wash. at arrival   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 2 1/2     | dk          | blk       | brn         | small scar at back | China           |
| 2   | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 8 1/2     | dk          | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 3   | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 0 1/2     | dk          | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 4   | no   | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 0 1/2     | dk          | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 5   | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 0 1/2     | dk          | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 6   | yes self   | 20th July 07          | yes 16  | yes  | Seattle Wash. at arrival   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 4       | 10 1/2    | dk          | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 7   | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 4 1/2     | "           | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 8   | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 0 1/2     | "           | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 9   | yes self   | 11th July 06          | yes 16  | yes  | Seattle Wash. at arrival   | no                    | no                    | no  | no                    | 5       | 4 1/2     | "           | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 10  | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 8         | "           | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 11  | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 2 1/2     | "           | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 12  | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 4 1/2     | "           | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 13  | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 6         | "           | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 14  | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 7 1/2     | "           | "         | "           | "                  | China           |
| 15  | "  | "                     | "   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "                     | 5       | 6 1/2     | "           | "         | "           | "                  | China           |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

from *SS. R. L. Hade* sailing from *Makaweli I H*, *May 16*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.                               |         | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|---------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1            | Boobard                                     | Gerret  | 21   | M    | 3 Roman                | Yes                      | Dutch  | German          | Launceston  | Stockton, New Castle, N. H.   | Self                                       |
| 2            | Hutchinson                                  | Charles | 20   | M    | 3                      | Yes                      | English  | "               | "   | Stockton, New Castle, N. H.   | Self                                       |
| 3            | <i>70/100</i>                               |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 4            |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 5            |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 6            |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 7            |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 8            |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 9            |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 10           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 11           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 12           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 13           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 14           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 15           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 16           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 17           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 18           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 19           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 20           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 21           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 22           | <i>Owner. R. L. Hade, Launceston, N. H.</i> |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 23           | <i>Local agent " " "</i>                    |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 24           | <i>Part of Elveron, Launceston, N. H.</i>   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 25           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 26           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 27           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 28           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 29           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |
| 30           |   |         |      |      |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Wichita, Kan., June 1st, 1908

| 11-1118     |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |    |    |    |  |  |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|---|----|----|----|--|--|
| 13          | 14   | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                                      | 25                       | 26  | 27 | 28 | 29 |  |  |
| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion.<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town.                                       |    |    |    |  |  |
| 1           | No   | None paid \$50, Yes 1906 + 1908   |   | Yes 1906 + 1908  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | Good                                      | NO   | 5 7                   | Dark Brown                              | Dark Brown               | Holland Amsterdam   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 2           | NO   | "   | "   | NO   | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | Good                                      | NO   | 5 6                   | Light Blue                              | Blue                     | Holland Amsterdam   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 3           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 4           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 5           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 6           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 7           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 8           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 9           |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 10          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 11          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 12          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 13          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 14          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 15          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 16          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 17          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 18          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 19          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 20          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 21          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 22          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 23          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 24          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 25          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 26          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 27          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 28          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 29          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |
| 30          |  |   |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |   |                          |   |    |    |    |  |  |

Examined & passed  
 J. C. Long, A. S. Bergman  
 R. H. M. S.



No 3061  
SEATTLE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. G. Galt, of the U.S.S. R. G. Galt, from Neacoma, P. D., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. P. Galt  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1908  
at Neacoma, Wash.  
A. R. Nettleton  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

U. S. I.  
RECEIVED  
JUN 20 1908  
SEATTLE  
WA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. Steamer S.S. "Makaweli" sailing from Mazatlan, Mex. May 1, 1908.

11-1115

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.                          |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.                           | Given Name. |                   |                            |                                | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Ingelbritzen                           | Ole         | 26                | M                          | Logger                         | Yrps     |        | Norway  | Scandinavian      | New Zealand               | Oakland       | Gustav Pierson Messerang   | Wash.              | Spokane       |
| 2                  | Delvin                                 | Claude      | 19                | "                          | Farmer<br>Laborer              | "        | "      | St. Brit.   | English           | N.W.                      | Sydney        | None   | Ida.               | Boise         |
| 3                  | 704/WP                                 |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 4                  |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 5                  |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 6                  |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 7                  | Port Townsend, Wash., June 21, 1908    |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 8                  | Aliens listed on this sheet were       |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 9                  | examined by me this date and admitted. |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 10                 | J.A. Palmer,                           |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 11                 | Immigrant Inspector                    |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 12                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 13                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 14                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 15                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 16                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 17                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 18                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 19                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 20                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 21                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 22                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 23                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 24                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 25                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 26                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 27                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 28                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 29                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 30                 |  |             |                   |                            |                                |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash. June 21, 1908.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|---------|-------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|---------------|----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23      | 24      | 25          | 26    | 27                       | 28              | 29   |               |          |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of—   |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |  |               |          |
|   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. |                          | Eyes.           | Country.   | City or Town. |          |
| 1   | Do   | Came as \$60              | 403- new Orleans, La.                                 | Yes  | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?   | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Good    | No      | 5           | 8     | Dark Brown               | Blue            | Tattoo, O.E. on back of left hand. Tattoo, S.H. on left forearm. | Norway        | Brekstad |
| 2   | Do   | Do                        | Do  | No   | None.  | No                    | No                    | No  | No   | Good    | No      | 5           | 4     | Light Brown              | Light Brown     | None.  | England       | London.  |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |         |         |             |       |                          |                 |  |               |          |

Port Townsend, Wash. June 21, 1908.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, No. List 2, No. List 3, No. List 4, No. List 5, No. List 6, No. List 7, No. List 8, No. List 9, No. List 10, No. List 11, No. List 12, No. List 13, No. List 14, No. List 15, No. List 16, No. List 17, No. List 18, No. List 19, No. List 20, No. List 21, No. List 22, No. List 23, No. List 24, No. List 25, No. List 26, No. List 27, No. List 28, No. List 29, No. List 30, No.

*Robert G. Hall*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am Bk "Makaweli", from Mazatlan, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet,~~ in number, and ~~that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Thomas Kielce  
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash  
Ed. Palmer  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S.S. B. H. Jureness* sailing from *Mejillones, Chile* May 5, 1908.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—  |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                    |                              | Yrs. Mos. | Read. |   |                 | Write.                    | Country.      |  | City or Town.      | State.        |
| 1                  | Logan         |             | 37   | M.   | Single             | U.S. Cook                    |           |       | U.S. Brit   | Scotch          | Cal.                      | San Francisco | Friend:<br>Mr. Ryan, 5 Commercial St.,<br>San Francisco, Cal.                                | Cal.               | San Francisco |
| 2                  |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 3                  |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 4                  |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 5                  |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 6                  |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 7                  |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 8                  |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 9                  |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 10                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 11                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 12                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 13                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 14                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 15                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 16                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 17                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 18                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 19                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 20                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 21                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 22                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 23                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 24                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 25                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 26                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 27                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 28                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 29                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 30                 |               |             |      |      |                    |                              |           |       |   |                 |                           |               |  |                    |               |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List \_\_\_\_\_

## 993

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., June 19, 1908.

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Martin, of the U. S. S. Sacramento, from Magillan, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Lewis Tindall  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23<sup>d</sup> day of Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.,  
Mary Hiss.  
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows :

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*  
*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUTRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## FRATERN-AMERICAN

<sup>10</sup> "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S.S. Arch. Pres. Vearz* sailing from *Santa Rosalia, Mexico* March 24, 190

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |  | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1                  | Christiansen  | Samuel      | 45                | M                          | Seaman                         |                          | Norway  | Scandinavian      | Aurelia                   |               | Christiansen, Sam.   | Cal.               | Quincy        |
| 2                  |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 3                  |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 4                  |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 5                  |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 6                  |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 7                  |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 8                  |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 9                  |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 10                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 11                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 12                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 13                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 14                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 15                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 16                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 17                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 18                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 19                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 20                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 21                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 22                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 23                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 24                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 25                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 26                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 27                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 28                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 29                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |
| 30                 |               |             |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |               |  |                    |               |

I hereby certify that the alien mentioned in this  
manifest was examined and admitted by me.

*Harry Hiss*  
Act. Comm. Inspect.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *April 29*, 1908.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25          | 26                       | 27                                     | 28   | 29     |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |  |        |
| 1   | no   | Self                      | 45.00   | 1892 New York<br>1903 Everett, Cal. Co.                              |  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5                     | 8           | ruddy, dark              | light                                  | Begged hands, small 2 in. long blue bl. thumb and four fingers thinner than hands. | Sweden |
| 2   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 3   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |
| 30  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |  |        |

Medically examined and passed June 24, 1908  
Robert Lyall  
C. A. S. N. & M. S.





**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

on *S.S. Scharf M. Slade* sailing from *San Francisco*, *May 15*, 190*8*

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.            |                      | Age.      | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—      |           | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People.   | Last Permanent Residence. |             | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.             | Given Name.          |           |                            |                                | Yrs. Mos.     | Read.     |   |                     | Write.                    | Country.    |  | City or Town.      | State.        |
| 1                  | <i>Jensen</i>            | <i>Chris</i>         | <i>32</i> | <i>M</i>                   | <i>3</i>                       | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Married</i>            | <i>Guam</i> | <i>Unknown</i>   | <i>with alien</i>  | <i>denied</i> |
| 2                  |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 3                  |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 4                  |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 5                  |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 6                  |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 7                  |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 8                  |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 9                  |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 10                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 11                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 12                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 13                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 14                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 15                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 16                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 17                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 18                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 19                 | <i>Alonso</i>            | <i>A. E. Slade</i>   | <i>26</i> | <i>M</i>                   | <i>2</i>                       | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Married</i>            | <i>Guam</i> | <i>Unknown</i>   | <i>with alien</i>  | <i>denied</i> |
| 20                 | <i>Local agents</i>      |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 21                 | <i>Part of clearance</i> |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 22                 | <i>Attention</i>         | <i>San Francisco</i> |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 23                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 24                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 25                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 26                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 27                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 28                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 29                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |
| 30                 |                          |                      |           |                            |                                |               |           |   |                     |                           |             |  |                    |               |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1901

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Aberdeen Wash, June 22, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|------|-----------------|--------|
| 13  | 14   | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21  | 22   | 23                                      | 24  | 25                       | 26   | 27   | 28              | 29     |
| No on List.   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?<br><small>Yes or No.</small> | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><small>If Yes—<br/>Year or period of years. Where?</small> | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>Has he ever been married or cohabited with more than one woman at the same time?</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>Has he ever been convicted of any crime, or is he a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br><small>Feet. Inches.</small> | Color of—<br><small>Complexion. Hair. Eyes.</small> | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.<br><small>Country. City or Town.</small> |      |                 |        |
| 1   | #0   | Went paid \$8.00 for 1902   | Yes  | Never before   | No   | No   | No  | No  | No   | 5                                       | 7   | OK                       | OK   | Blue | Signs of normal | Normal |
| 2   |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 3   |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 4   |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 5   |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 6   |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 7   |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 8   |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 9   |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 10  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 11  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 12  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 13  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 14  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 15  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 16  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 17  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 18  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 19  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 20  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 21  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 22  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 23  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 24  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 25  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 26  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 27  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 28  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 29  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |
| 30  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                          |  |      |                 |        |

Examiner Passed  
J. E. Harg A. A. Pearson  
PH & MNS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Johanna, of the T M Made, from Santa Rosali, Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1908,

at Aburdeen Wash  
D. V. Nettleton

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ship *'Hyde'* sailing from *San Francisco, Chile*, *April 8*, 1908.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.   |             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—  |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------------|---|-------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name. |      |      |                    |                        | Yrs. Mos. | Read. |  |                 | Write.                    | Country. |   | City or Town.      | State.        |
| 1                  | Thorsen   | Thore       | 32   | M    | Single             | S. Seaman              |           |       | Norway   | Scand.          | Norway                    | Stranger | Mother: Maria Thorsen, Strangen, Norway   | Nash.              | Port Townsend |
| 2                  | <p><i>701/109</i></p> <p><i>Port Townsend, Wash., June 22, 1908.</i></p> <p><i>I hereby certify that the alien mentioned in this manifest was examined and admitted by me.</i></p> <p><i>Very Truly,<br/>Capt. James J. [Signature]</i></p> |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 3                  |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 4                  |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 5                  |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 6                  |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 7                  |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 8                  |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 9                  |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 10                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 11                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 12                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 13                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 14                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 15                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 16                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 17                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 18                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 19                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 20                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 21                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 22                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 23                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 24                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 25                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 26                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 27                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 28                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 29                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |
| 30                 |   |             |      |      |                    |                        |           |       |  |                 |                           |          |   |                    |               |



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1902

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.*, *June 17*, 190*8*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|---------------|-------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23          | 24        | 25          | 26           | 27                       | 28                | 29   |               |                   |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist.<br><small>Enter for police or citizenship or legal status, and whether or not subject to deportation by reason of polygamy, which is prohibited by law in the United States.</small> | Whether an Anarchist.<br><small>Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social cause, and whether or not subject to deportation by reason of anarchism, which is prohibited by law in the United States.</small> | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.     |           | Color of—   |              | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.   |  |               |                   |
|   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  | Feet.       | Inches.   | Complexion. | Hair.        |                          | Eyes.             | Country.                                   | City or Town. |                   |
| 1   | <i>Self</i>  | <i>25<sup>00</sup> no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>Good</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>5</i>    | <i>9 1/2</i> | <i>Reddy Hair</i>        | <i>light blue</i> | <i>Large white mole, right cheek bone.</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>Staranger.</i> |
| 2   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 3   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 4   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 5   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 6   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 7   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 8   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 9   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 10  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 11  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 12  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 13  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 14  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 15  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 16  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 17  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 18  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 19  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 20  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 21  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 22  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 23  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 24  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 25  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 26  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 27  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 28  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 29  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |
| 30  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |   |  |             |           |             |              |                          |                   |  |               |                   |

Medically examined and passed, June 24, 1908

P. A. Hall,

C. A. S., P. H. M. N. J.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Mate, of the ship "Lyda", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Abrahamson  
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1908,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.  
Wm. H. Hiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Victoria* sailing from *Vancouver, B.C.*, *June 16*, 1908.

| 1                  |               | 2               |      | 3    |                    | 4 |                                | 5         |                          | 6              |   | 7                 |                   | 8 |                           | 9        |  | 10 |                    | 11     |                     | 12 |  |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|----------|--|----|--------------------|--------|---------------------|----|--|
| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                 | Age. |      | Sex.               |   | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. |           | Able to—<br>Read. Write. |                | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) |                   | † Race or People. |   | Last Permanent Residence. |          | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. |    | Final Destination. |        |                     |    |  |
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.     | Yrs. | Mos. | Married or Single. |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           | Country. | City or Town.  |    |                    | State. | City or Town.       |    |  |
| NON-IMMIGRANT<br>1 | <i>Wong</i>   | <i>King</i>     |      |      |                    |   | <i>Govt. off.</i>              | <i>45</i> | <i>China</i>             | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>U.S.</i>   | <i>S. F. Cal.</i> |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        | <i>Cal. S. F.</i>   |    |  |
| NON-IMMIGRANT<br>2 | <i>Wong</i>   | <i>Bak Kin</i>  |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          | <i>Portland</i>  |    |                    |        | <i>Or. Portland</i> |    |  |
| NON-IMMIGRANT<br>3 | <i>Wong</i>   | <i>Peng Hai</i> |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 4                  | <i>Wong</i>   |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 5                  |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 6                  |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 7                  |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 8                  |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 9                  |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 10                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 11                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 12                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 13                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 14                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 15                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 16                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 17                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 18                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 19                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 20                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 21                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 22                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 23                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 24                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 25                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 26                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 27                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 28                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 29                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |
| 30                 |               |                 |      |      |                    |   |                                |           |                          |                |   |                   |                   |   |                           |          |  |    |                    |        |                     |    |  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## List

## 1003

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , June 17 , 1908

[illegible]



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arr. ship *W. F. Hale* sailing from *Nanaimo, B. C.* June 27, 1908.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.                     | Age.               | Sex.      | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | Family Name.                      | Given Name.        | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.     |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | <i>Doyle</i>                      | <i>Lawrence J.</i> | 38        | m.                     | Sail maker.              | U. Britain   | Irish             | U. Britain Liverpool                                | Father: <i>Joe Smith, 23 Noel Street, Liverpool, England.</i>                             | Cal. San Francisco                         |
| 2            | <i>Swanson</i>                    | <i>George</i>      | 21        | "                      | Seaman                   | Denmark  | Scand.            | Denmark Copenhagen                                  | Mother: <i>Anna Swanson, 2 Elygaard, Copenhagen, Denmark.</i>                             | "  |
| 3            | <i>Thornstrom</i>                 | <i>Henriette</i>   | 28        | "                      | "                        | Sweden   | "                 | Sweden Norrköping                                   | Mother: <i>Anna Thorsstrom, Norrköping, Sweden.</i>                                       | "  |
| 4            | <i>Helik</i>                      | <i>Robert</i>      | 38        | "                      | "                        | U. Brit.   | Scotch            | Australia Melbourne                                 | Mother: <i>John Helik, 36 Bank Street, Melbourne, Australia.</i>                          | Nash. Seattle                              |
| 5            | <i>Haagberg</i>                   | <i>Hendrik</i>     | 23        | "                      | "                        | Sweden   | Scand.            | Sweden Stockholm                                    | Mother: <i>Andrietta Haagberg, 32 King Street, Stockholm, Sweden.</i>                     | Cal. San Francisco                         |
| 6            | <i>Murphy</i>                     | <i>Alfred</i>      | 25        | "                      | "                        | U. Brit.   | Irish             | U. Brit. Valparaiso                                 | Father: <i>John Murphy, Calle de San Pedro, Valparaiso, Chile.</i>                        | "  |
| 7            | <i>Rudland</i>                    | <i>Jacob</i>       | 17        | "                      | "                        | U. Brit.   | Scotch            | Australia Fremantle                                 | Father: <i>James Rudland, 18 Douglas Street, Fremantle, W. Australia.</i>                 | Nash. Seattle                              |
| 8            | <i>Meyer</i>                      | <i>Friedrich</i>   | 20        | "                      | "                        | Germany  | German            | Germany Munich                                      | Father: <i>Adolf Meyer, Father, 7 Schleibinger Strasse, Munich, Germ.</i>                 | Cal. San Francisco                         |
| 9            | <i>Ernst</i>                      | <i>Gerhard</i>     | 26        | "                      | "                        | Sweden   | Scand.            | Sweden Karlskrona                                   | Aunt: <i>Sofie Ernst, Handwerker Strasse, Karlskrona, Sweden.</i>                         | "  |
| 10           | <i>Jorgensen</i>                  | <i>Edward</i>      | 19        | "                      | "                        | Russia   | U. Russ.          | Finland Helsingfors                                 | Father: <i>Isidor Jorgensen, Helsingfors, Finland.</i>                                    | Nash. Seattle                              |
| 11           | <i>Lindholm</i>                   | <i>Frank</i>       | 22        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | " Helsingfors                                       | Father: <i>Johann Lindholm, Helsingfors, Finland.</i>                                     | "  |
| 12           | <i>Smith</i>                      | <i>Alfred</i>      | 37        | "                      | "                        | "  | "                 | U. S. Seattle                                       | Father: <i>John Smith, 160 4th Street, Seattle, Wash.</i>                                 | "  |
| 13           | Total Seamen 12, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 14           | Total Passengers 11, from 27 1 1. |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 15           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 16           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 17           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 18           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 19           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 20           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 21           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 22           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 23           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 24           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 25           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 26           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 27           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 28           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 29           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |
| 30           | Total Aliens 23, from 27 1 1.     |                    |           |                        |                          |  |                   |   |   |  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Port Townsend, Wash.**June 27, 1908.*

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |             |                          |  |             |           |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25          | 26                       | 27                                     | 28          | 29        |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |             |           |
| 1   | Yes  | Self                      | 30"   | 1890   | San Francisco, Cal.  | no                    | no                    | good                                      | m  | 5                     | 2                     | Dark Grey   | Hazel                    | No marks                               | Old Britain | Liverpool |
| 2   | "  | "                         | 30"   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 5 1/2                 | Buddy Light | Blue                     | Middle finger of right hand mutilated  | Denmark     | Niraa     |
| 3   | "  | "                         | 30"   | 1905   | Proctor, Mass.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 7                     | Fair        | Light                    | Scars, lacerated on right forearm.     | Sweden      | Stockholm |
| 4   | "  | "                         | 30"   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 8                     | "           | Grey                     | No marks                               | Australia   | Melbourne |
| 5   | "  | "                         | 30"   | 1900   | Proctor, Mass.   | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 4                     | "           | Light                    | Scars on right hand.                   | Sweden      | Stockholm |
| 6   | "  | "                         | 30"   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 6                     | Dark        | Dark                     | Scars on left side of neck.            | Italy       | Palmaro   |
| 7   | "  | "                         | 30"   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 2                     | Fair        | Light                    | Scars on right hand.                   | Australia   | Geraldton |
| 8   | "  | "                         | 30"   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 7                     | Buddy       | Brown                    | Large circular scar on left forearm.   | Germany     | Munich    |
| 9   | "  | "                         | 30"   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 8                     | "           | Light                    | Scars on back of right hand.           | Sweden      | Stockholm |
| 10  | "  | "                         | 30"   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 6                     | "           | "                        | Scars on left hand.                    | Sweden      | Stockholm |
| 11  | "  | "                         | 30"   | "  | "  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 7                     | Fair        | Light                    | Scars on right hand.                   | "           | Stockholm |
| 12  | "  | "                         | 30"   | 1894   | San Francisco, Cal.  | "                     | "                     | "   | "  | 5                     | 5 1/2                 | Dark        | Brown                    | Scars on right hand.                   | "           | Stockholm |

*Port Townsend, Wash., June 27, 1908.**Medically examined and passed.**Robert Lyall*

SPECIAL AGENT, U. S. P. H. &amp; M. H. S.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Am. sh. H. T. Bates, from Harvaim, B. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1902,  
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Henry Meiss  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1905

I, D. Aoki, Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. Aoki Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Chas. L. Linn  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atki Nam* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *May 26*, 190*8*

| 1            | 2  |                     | 3         | 4        | 5                  | 6                       | 7                        | 8  | 9                | 10  | 11  | 12   |
|--------------|--|---------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  |                     | Age.      | Sex.     | Married or Single. | *Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|              | Family Name.   | Given Name.         | Yrs. Mos. |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 1            | <i>Salena</i>  | <i>Gerard Peter</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i>           | <i>Merchant</i>         | <i>yes</i>               | <i>Hollander</i>                                       | <i>Chinese</i>   | <i>Manila</i>                                       | <i>Messrs. MeerKamp &amp; Co.<br/>Manila P. I.</i>  | <i>Philippine Manila</i>                   |
| 2            | <p><i>any 24, 1908.</i></p> <p><i>list listed on this sheet</i></p> <p><i>was examined by the</i></p> <p><i>State and admitted.</i></p> <p><i>at [unclear]</i></p> <p><i>[unclear]</i></p> |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 3            |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 4            |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 5            |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 6            |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 7            |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 8            |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 9            |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 10           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 11           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 12           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 13           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 14           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 15           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 16           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 17           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 18           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 19           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 20           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 21           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 22           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 23           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 24           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 25           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 26           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 27           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 28           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 29           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |
| 30           |  |                     |           |          |                    |                         |                          |  |                  |   |   |  |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *One*

1905

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash*

*June 25*, 1908

| 13           | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906. |                          |  |                          |  |  |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Complexion.   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                          |  |  |
| 1            | <i>yes self</i>                                    | <i>yes no</i>             |   |  | <i>On Round the World tour</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>good</i>  | <i>no</i>             | <i>5-6</i>            | <i>fair</i>   | <i>Light Blue</i>        | <i>one</i>                             | <i>Holland Amsterdam</i> |  |  |
| 2            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 3            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 4            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 5            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 6            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 7            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 8            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 9            |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 10           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 11           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 12           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 13           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 14           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 15           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 16           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 17           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 18           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 19           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 20           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 21           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 22           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 23           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 24           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 25           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 26           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 27           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 28           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 29           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |
| 30           |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |                       |   |                          |  |                          |  |  |

Seattle, Wash. *June 25*, 1908.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, *excepting*.  
List...1...Nos..... List...2...Nos.....  
List...3...Nos..... List...4...Nos.....  
*W. H. Hall*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Yagi, of the Ati Maru, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Aoki, Surgeon of the Japanese S.S. Shi Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Ca Turner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atki Maru sailing from Hong Kong, 26 May, 1908

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                            | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | * Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |                        |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|
|                    | Family Name.  | Given Name.                |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.    |  | State.             | City or Town.          |
| 1                  | <u>Whick</u>  | <u>Carl Peter Fredrick</u> | <u>25</u>         | <u>M</u>                   | <u>S. Mariner</u>              | <u>Yes</u>               | <u>Brit. English</u>                                      | <u>Scots</u>      | <u>Canada</u>             | <u>allendale</u> | <u>Mr. Albert L. Whick</u>   | <u>allendale</u>   | <u>Ontario, Canada</u> |
| 2                  |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 3                  |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 4                  |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 5                  |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 6                  |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 7                  |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 8                  |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 9                  |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 10                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 11                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 12                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 13                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 14                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 15                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 16                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 17                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 18                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 19                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 20                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 21                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 22                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 23                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 24                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 25                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 26                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 27                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 28                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 29                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |
| 30                 |               |                            |                   |                            |                                |                          |   |                   |                           |                  |  |                    |                        |

NON-IMMIGRANT  
IN TRANSIT

C/WGP

June 25, 1908.  
Admitted after examination by me this date  
C. L. Taylor  
Imm. Inspector

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List ..... 1

## 1005

Arriving at Port of Seattle, ~~and~~, June 25, 1908

*J. M. [illegible]*

I hereby certify that the above named alien has  
been examined from any physical or mental  
defect, excepting.

List No. 1 District 1, Nov. 1906.  
List No. 2 District 2, Nov. 1906.  
List No. 3 District 3, Nov. 1906.  
List No. 4 District 4, Nov. 1906.

*Robert G. Hall*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Yagi, of the Ati Maru, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Ca. Turner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, T. Toki, Surgeon of the Japanese SS, etki Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Ca Turner  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Shanghai* *May*, *31st*, 190*8*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  |               | Age. | Sex. | * Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |               |
|--------------|----------------|---------------|------|------|--------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
|              | Family Name.   | Given Name.   |      |      |                          | Read.    | Write. |   |                   | Country.                  | City or Town. |   | State.             | City or Town. |
| 1            | Hotvedt        | Ingvald M. J. | 36   | M.   | Missionary               | Yes      | Yes    | U. S.   | Shans.            | China                     | Shanghai      | 4 The Bund, Shanghai  | Neb. Nebraska      |               |
| 2            | Johnson        | C. Langley    | 27   | M.   | Telegraphist             | "        | "      | U. S.   | English           | China                     | Shanghai      | Ed. H. Lovatt, Hankow   | Eng. London        |               |
| 3            | Lovatt         | Jennice L.    | 57   | F.   | None                     | "        | "      | U. S.   | "                 | U. S.                     | Hankow        | Ed. H. Lovatt, Hankow   | Min. St. Paul      |               |
| 4            | Brockman       | Luba Lake     | 27   | F.   | Missionary               | "        | "      | American  | "                 | U. S.                     | Soochow       |   | Mo. Baltimore      |               |
| 5            | Brockman       | Whitefield W. | 32   | M.   | "                        | "        | "      | U. S.   | "                 | U. S.                     | U. S.         |   | "                  | "             |
| 6            | Willes Blocker | James Richard | 46   | M.   | Missionary               | "        | "      | U. S.   | English           | U. S.                     | Shanghai      |   | St. Greenville     |               |
| 7            | Wilkinson      | R. Willard    | 38   | M.   | "                        | "        | "      | U. S.   | "                 | U. S.                     | Shanghai      |   | St. Keokuk         |               |
| 8            | Lyon           | Grace M.      | 37   | F.   | "                        | "        | "      | U. S.   | "                 | U. S.                     | U. S.         |   | "                  | "             |
| 9            | "              | David         | 11   | M.   | "                        | "        | "      | U. S.   | "                 | U. S.                     | U. S.         |   | "                  | "             |
| 10           | "              | Seoael        | 8    | M.   | "                        | "        | "      | U. S.   | "                 | U. S.                     | U. S.         |   | "                  | "             |
| 11           | "              | Jean          | 5    | F.   | "                        | "        | "      | U. S.   | "                 | U. S.                     | U. S.         |   | "                  | "             |
| 12           | "              | Lawrence      | 3    | M.   | "                        | "        | "      | U. S.   | "                 | U. S.                     | U. S.         |   | "                  | "             |
| 13           | "              | John Fountain | 19   | M.   | "                        | "        | "      | U. S.   | English           | China                     | Shanghai      |   | St. Keokuk         |               |
| 14           | Bellev         |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 15           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 16           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 17           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 18           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 19           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 20           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 21           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 22           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 23           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 24           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 25           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 26           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 27           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 28           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 29           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |
| 30           |                |               |      |      |                          |          |        |   |                   |                           |               |   |                    |               |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

1907

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.*

*June*, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|
| 13  | 14   | 15                        | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22                                    | 23  | 24   | 25                    | 26          | 27                    | 28                       | 29                                     |                  |
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a Member of a Subversive Society. | Whether a Member of a Secret Society. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |                  |
| 1   |  |                           |   |  | 4721 Grand Ave. Muskegon, Mich.  |                       |                       |   |                                       | Good                                      | No   | 6                     | Fair        | Fair                  | Blue                     | None                                   | Australia Sydney |
| 2   | Yes  | Self                      | Yes   | No   | Passing through only   | No                    | No                    | No  | No                                    |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 3   | "  | "                         | "   | Yes  | 29 St. Paul  |                       |                       |   |                                       | "   | "  | 5                     | Dark        | Dark                  | Gray                     | None                                   | U.S.A. New York  |
| 4   |  |                           |   |  | Charles Brand Esq. 1037 Portland Ave. St. Paul   |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 5   |  |                           |   |  | J. S. Goodman 40 West 29th St. New York  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 6   |  |                           |   |  | 60   |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 7   |  |                           |   |  | 60   |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 8   |  |                           |   |  | Mrs. J. R. Wilkinson Greenville S. Co. N. & A.   |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 9   |  |                           |   |  | Rev. J. A. McGraw 1718 Park St. Newark Iowa  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 10  |  |                           |   |  | 40   |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 11  |  |                           |   |  | 40   |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 12  |  |                           |   |  | 40   |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 13  |  |                           |   |  | 40   |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 14  |  |                           |   |  | 250 Cambridge St. New York   |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 15  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 16  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 17  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 18  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 19  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 20  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 21  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 22  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 23  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 24  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 25  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 26  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 27  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 28  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |
| 29  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |  |                  |

Seattle, Wash. June 25, 1908.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos. List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.

*Robert H. Hall*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. Yagi, of the Atsuta Maru, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Ca Turner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1908

I, T. Aoki, Surgeon of the Japanese S.S. Aoki Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1908  
at Seattle, Wash  
Ch. Turner  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan*, *June 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1908

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL.  |                           | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Married or Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.   |               |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|
|                    | Family Name.   | Given Name.               |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.                      |  | State.               | City or Town. |
| 1                  | <i>Wm. G. M. Naughton</i>  | <i>Wm. G. M. Naughton</i> | <i>36</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Married</i>               | <i>U.S.</i>              | <i>British</i>  | <i>Canada</i>   | <i>Victoria</i>           | <i>By office in Victoria, B.C.</i> | <i>Canada</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i> |               |
| 2                  | <i>Peck</i>  | <i>St. V.</i>             | <i>41</i>         | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>Missionary</i>            | <i>U.S.</i>              | <i>English</i>  | <i>Japan</i>    | <i>Saga</i>               | <i>Not an alien</i>                | <i>Mich. Bentonsville</i>  |                      |               |
| 3                  | <i>60</i>  | <i>V. G.</i>              | <i>43</i>         | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>U.S.</i>              | <i>English</i>  | <i>Japan</i>    | <i>Saga</i>               | <i>"</i>                           | <i>"</i>   |                      |               |
| 4                  | <i>60</i>  | <i>Alouzo</i>             | <i>6</i>          | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>None</i>                  | <i>U.S.</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                           | <i>"</i>   |                      |               |
| 5                  | <i>60</i>  | <i>Harriet</i>            | <i>4</i>          | <i>F.</i>                  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>U.S.</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                           | <i>"</i>   |                      |               |
| 6                  | <i>60</i>  | <i>Edwin</i>              | <i>2</i>          | <i>M.</i>                  | <i>"</i>                     | <i>U.S.</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>                           | <i>"</i>   |                      |               |
| 7                  | <p><i>June 25, 1908.</i><br/><i>Examined and admitted to U.S. Citizenship.</i><br/><i>Wm. G. M. Naughton</i></p> |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 8                  |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 9                  |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 10                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 11                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 12                 | <p><i>Wm. G. M. Naughton</i></p>   |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 13                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 14                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 15                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 16                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 17                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 18                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 19                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 20                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 21                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 22                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 23                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 24                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 25                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 26                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 27                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 28                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 29                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |
| 30                 |  |                           |                   |                            |                              |                          |   |                 |                           |                                    |  |                      |               |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *One*

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1908

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash* *25th* *June*, 1908

| 11-1115      |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|----|---|--------------------|--|--|
| 13           | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17   |                   | 18   | 19                    | 20                    | 21  | 22  | 23   | 24                    | 25  | 26                       | 27 | 28  | 29                 |  |  |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, master, mate, or crew.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br><br>If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? |                   | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, or whether subject to removal, or whether subject to any other law of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes.  | Marks of Identification. |    | Place of Birth.<br>Country. City or Town. |                    |  |  |
| 1            | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>1896</i>  | <i>all same</i>   | <i>Declined to</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>5. 6</i>           | <i>Dark</i>   | <i>Black</i>             |    |   | <i>Dwaco</i>       |  |  |
| 2            | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>1899</i>  | <i>same place</i> | <i>Declined to</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>  | <i>6 1</i>            | <i>Light</i>  |                          |    |   | <i>New York</i>    |  |  |
| 3            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>   | <i>5 9</i>            | <i>Dark</i>   |                          |    |   | <i>Paris, Ind.</i> |  |  |
| 4            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>   |                       |   |                          |    |   | <i>Ohio</i>        |  |  |
| 5            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>   |                       |   |                          |    |   | <i>Kagoshima</i>   |  |  |
| 6            | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>   |                       |   |                          |    |   | <i>Saga Japan</i>  |  |  |
| 7            |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   | <i>Saga Japan</i>  |  |  |
| 8            |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 9            |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 10           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 11           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 12           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 13           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 14           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 15           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 16           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 17           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 18           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 19           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 20           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 21           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 22           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 23           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 24           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 25           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 26           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 27           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 28           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |
| 29           |  |  |   |  |                   |  |                       |                       |   |   |  |                       |   |                          |    |   |                    |  |  |

Seattle, Wash. *June 25* 1908  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting.  
 List 1. Nos. .... List 2. Nos. ....  
 List 3. Nos. .... List 4. Nos. ....  
*Robert Hall*  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mr. Yagi, of the Atki Maru, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1908,  
at Seattle, Wash.  
Ch. Turner  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aki Maru* sailing from *Kobe, Japan* June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male or Female. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town.      | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend<br>in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 1            | <i>Nori Kichio</i>                        | 34                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | Japan  | Japanese          | <i>Mitsunobu, 32, Ichikoshi, Mitsunobu, Aki, Japan</i>   | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 2            | <i>Norikawa Kunokichi</i>                 | 31                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Yoshimura, 935, Yoshimura, Gohachi, Saseki, Japan</i> | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 3            | <i>Namaguchi Kaichi</i>                   | 15                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Namaguchi, 18, Namaguchi, Aki, Japan</i>              | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 4            | <i>Nakamura Sanji</i>                     | 30                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Nakamura, 18, Nakamura, Aki, Japan</i>                | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 5            | <i>Nakamura Shunroku</i>                  | 22                | F.                      | House                  | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Nakamura, 18, Nakamura, Aki, Japan</i>                | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 6            | <i>Norikawa Kikyo</i>                     | 19                | F.                      | House                  | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Norikawa, 18, Norikawa, Aki, Japan</i>                | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 7            | <i>Namamura Hana</i>                      | 36                | F.                      | House                  | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Namamura, 18, Namamura, Aki, Japan</i>                | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 8            | <i>Noriomi</i>                            | 46                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Noriomi, 18, Noriomi, Aki, Japan</i>                  | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 9            | <i>Noriko</i>                             | 35                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Noriko, 18, Noriko, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 10           | <i>Naneda Akira</i>                       | 28                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Naneda, 18, Naneda, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 11           | <i>Naneda Moto</i>                        | 25                | F.                      | House                  | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Naneda, 18, Naneda, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 12           | <i>Nanami Sigeo</i>                       | 46                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Nanami, 18, Nanami, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 13           | <i>Nono Mosuke</i>                        | 47                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Nono, 18, Nono, Aki, Japan</i>                        | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 14           | <i>Namiguchi Yuzjiro</i>                  | 48                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Namiguchi, 18, Namiguchi, Aki, Japan</i>              | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 15           | <i>Oka Masakichi</i>                      | 36                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Oka, 18, Oka, Aki, Japan</i>                          | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 16           | <i>Migaki Mitomichi</i>                   | 39                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Migaki, 18, Migaki, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 17           | <i>Meguro Toyoji</i>                      | 26                | F.                      | House                  | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Meguro, 18, Meguro, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 18           | <i>Yokota Sune</i>                        | 38                | F.                      | House                  | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Yokota, 18, Yokota, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 19           | <i>Nada Naohiro</i>                       | 18                | M.                      | Student                | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Nada, 18, Nada, Aki, Japan</i>                        | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 20           | <i>Namaguchi Koto</i>                     | 38                | F.                      | House                  | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Namaguchi, 18, Namaguchi, Aki, Japan</i>              | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 21           | <i>Matano Ken-ichi</i>                    | 36                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Matano, 18, Matano, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 22           | <i>Matano Jinsaburo</i>                   | 34                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Matano, 18, Matano, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 23           | <i>Namata Jumeiichi</i>                   | 40                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Namata, 18, Namata, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 24           | <i>Nashimi Akataro</i>                    | 35                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Nashimi, 18, Nashimi, Aki, Japan</i>                  | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 25           | <i>Nasu Kenjiro</i>                       | 41                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Nasu, 18, Nasu, Aki, Japan</i>                        | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 26           | <i>Ni Sadaichi</i>                        | 37                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Ni, 18, Ni, Aki, Japan</i>                            | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 27           | <i>Shikaji</i>                            | 41                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Shikaji, 18, Shikaji, Aki, Japan</i>                  | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 28           | <i>Yokichi</i>                            | 40                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Yokichi, 18, Yokichi, Aki, Japan</i>                  | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 29           | <i>Mitsuo</i>                             | 16                | M.                      | Farmer                 | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Mitsuo, 18, Mitsuo, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |
| 30           | <i>Kijono</i>                             | 26                | F.                      | House                  | Yes                      | "  | "                 | <i>Kijono, 18, Kijono, Aki, Japan</i>                    | <i>Wife, N. Kojikawa</i>   | <i>Seattle</i>                             |

Seattle June 25<sup>th</sup> 1908  
Examined & approved of No 1 to 11 inclusive as

W. P. Marshall - P. Ellis - Ins. Insp.  
Specimen secondarily 14 to 30 inclusive  
J. W. Nicholson  
Ins. Insp.

Seattle June 25<sup>th</sup> 1908  
Examined & approved of No 1 to 30 inclusive as  
J. W. Nicholson  
Ins. Insp.



1000

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash.

June 25, 1908

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |            |            |            |   |       |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|---|-------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List.  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.   | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. City or Town. |            |            |            |   |       |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Self   | Self                      | Yes   | 1890   | friend, K. Nakagawa, Of Okakura, Wash.   | no  | no   | no                    | good                  | no                       | 5 3 1/2                                | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | 12 small mole by the right side of the face, under the eye. | Japan | Yamaguchi Ken | Yamaguchi Ken |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Self   | Self                      | Yes   | 1890   | friend, J. S |   |  |                       |                       |                          |  |            |            |            |   |       |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Examined Nos. 1-12 inclusive  
satisfactorily & action taken as shown.

4. n. 2111  
June Super.

Inspected & found everything # 2.3  
OK the way  
a lot.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*sailing from*

Kobe, Japan

June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1908

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | * Calling or Occupation. | Abile to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.       |                           |  |                   | Country.                  | City or Town.   | State.             |
| 1            | Yoshihara     | Yoshio      | 42        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Yoshihara, S. Yoshihara   | Los Angeles        |
| 2            | Yoshimori     | Yamato      | 37        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Yoshimori, R. Yoshimori   | Los Angeles        |
| 3            | Yakeda        | Gentaro     | 35        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Yakeda, G. Yakeda   | Los Angeles        |
| 4            | Migutani      | Chige       | 29        | F.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Migutani, M. Migutani   | Los Angeles        |
| 5            | Mouge         | Chige       | 32        | F.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Mouge, M. Mouge   | Los Angeles        |
| 6            | Kawahara      | Kata        | 43        | F.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Kawahara, S. Kawahara   | Los Angeles        |
| 7            | Fuji          | Kwan-ichi   | 18        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Fuji, S. Fuji   | Los Angeles        |
| 8            | Umagawa       | Umejiro     | 28        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Umagawa, S. Umagawa   | Los Angeles        |
| 9            | Kurikawa      | Yozo        | 24        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Kurikawa, S. Kurikawa   | Los Angeles        |
| 10           | Megawa        | Teruo       | 22        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Megawa, S. Megawa   | Los Angeles        |
| 11           | Kaji          | Shun-ichi   | 31        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Kaji, S. Kaji   | Los Angeles        |
| 12           | Yoshimura     | Yoshino     | 17        | F.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Yoshimura, S. Yoshimura   | Los Angeles        |
| 13           | Miyagawa      | Masao       | 37        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Miyagawa, S. Miyagawa   | Los Angeles        |
| 14           | Nidaka        | Yojiro      | 44        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Nidaka, S. Nidaka   | Los Angeles        |
| 15           | Miyasaka      | Tomojiro    | 28        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Miyasaka, S. Miyasaka   | Los Angeles        |
| 16           | Korematu      | Kojiro      | 28        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Korematu, S. Korematu   | Los Angeles        |
| 17           | Ohnishi       | Kagutarō    | 44        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Ohnishi, S. Ohnishi   | Los Angeles        |
| 18           | Dai           | Nisakichi   | 28        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Dai, S. Dai   | Los Angeles        |
| 19           | Kajiki        | Mamataro    | 27        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Kajiki, S. Kajiki   | Los Angeles        |
| 20           | Nidaka        | Iro         | 17        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Nidaka, S. Nidaka   | Los Angeles        |
| 21           | Nakamura      | Mineji      | 27        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Nakamura, S. Nakamura   | Los Angeles        |
| 22           | Shigawa       | Yoshio      | 29        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Shigawa, S. Shigawa   | Los Angeles        |
| 23           | Nagatani      | Yoshi       | 42        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Nagatani, S. Nagatani   | Los Angeles        |
| 24           | Yuzimori      | Yei         | 20        | F.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Yuzimori, S. Yuzimori   | Los Angeles        |
| 25           | Uyeda         | Tomotaro    | 14        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Uyeda, S. Uyeda   | Los Angeles        |
| 26           | Murahara      | Kumao       | 20        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Murahara, S. Murahara   | Los Angeles        |
| 27           | Ohagaki       | Kuniji      | 16        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Ohagaki, S. Ohagaki   | Los Angeles        |
| 28           | Nishimura     | Yumataro    | 34        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Nishimura, S. Nishimura   | Los Angeles        |
| 29           | Nakai         | Yojiro      | 31        | M.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Nakai, S. Nakai   | Los Angeles        |
| 30           | Nakai         | Yumi        | 20        | F.                       | Farmer                    | Japan  | Japanese          | Osaka                     | Nakai, S. Nakai   | Los Angeles        |

June 27-05. Examined accordingly Nos. 23-24-26-27 & 28.  
Newly G. Myron. Gen. Sup.

June 27-18 Examined secondary Nos. 15 to 22 inc, No 25,  
No 29, P. Ellis - Lundarp.

1. Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

2. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

1919

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

June 25, 1908

| No on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |             |            |           |                                      | Place of Birth. |               |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|             |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Height.   | Complexion. | Color of—  | Color of— | Marks of Identification.             | Country.        | City or Town. |
|             |  |                           |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                |                       |   |  | Feet.   | Inches.     | Hair.      | Eyes.     |                                      |                 |               |
| 1           | only self  | \$50                      | Yes   | 1898   | Younger brother, J. Yoshikawa  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3         | light dark | light     | Pock marks on the face               | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 2           | do self  | 50                        | Yes   | 1898   | friend, D. Fujita  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 1         | dark black | black     | small scar on the left index finger  | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 3           | do self  | 50                        | Yes   | 1898   | Younger brother, H. Sameda   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 0         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the left index finger  | Japan           | Hiroshima Ken |
| 4           | do by husband                                      | 50                        | no  |  | Husband, H. Mizutani   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 0         | light      | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 5           | do by husband                                      | 50                        | no  |  | Husband, J. Inoue  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 0         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 6           | do by husband                                      | 50                        | no  |  | Husband, J. Kawakura   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 1         | dark       | black     | small scar on the right index finger | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 7           | do by father                                       | 50                        | no  |  | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 8         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 8           | do by father                                       | 50                        | no  |  | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 9         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 9           | do self  | 50                        | no  |  | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 2         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 10          | do by father                                       | 50                        | no  |  | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3         | dark       | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 11          | yes by husband                                     | 50                        | no  |  | Husband, S. Kajikawa   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 2         | dark       | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 12          | yes by husband                                     | 50                        | no  |  | Husband, M. Yokomura   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 8         | dark       | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 13          | only self  | 50                        | Yes   | 1898   | Younger brother, J. Mizutani   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 1         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 14          | do self  | 50                        | Yes   | 1898   | friend, K. Washio  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 2         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 15          | do self  | 50                        | no  |  | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 1         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 16          | do self  | 50                        | no  |  | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 5         | dark       | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 17          | do self  | 50                        | Yes   | 1898   | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 2         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 18          | do self  | 50                        | Yes   | 1898   | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 10        | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 19          | do self  | 50                        | Yes   | 1898   | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 2         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 20          | do by father                                       | 50                        | no  |  | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 21          | do self  | 50                        | no  |  | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 10        | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 22          | do by father                                       | 50                        | no  |  | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 23          | do by husband                                      | 50                        | no  |  | Husband, S. Kagamatsu  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 2         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 24          | yes by husband                                     | 50                        | no  |  | Husband, S. Fujimoto   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 11        | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 25          | yes by father                                      | 50                        | no  |  | Uncle, J. Ueda   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 11        | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 26          | only by father                                     | 50                        | no  |  | father, J. Masakawa  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 4 5         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 27          | do self  | 50                        | Yes   | 1898   | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 1         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 28          | do self  | 50                        | no  |  | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 6         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 29          | do self  | 50                        | Yes   | 1898   | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 5         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |
| 30          | do self  | 50                        | Yes   | 1898   | friend, J. Nagasaki  | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no  | 5 3         | dark brown | black     | small scar on the right arm          | Japan           | Kyushu Ken    |

united No. 67, 49 secondary.

No. 3, 4, 12 same

J. N. Steele

Imm. Insp.

suspected and feared exception

J. N. Steele

J. N. Steele

3-14-26



G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO

3

4. STARTING DATE

DECEMBER 30, 1907

5. CARRIER

SS "CYCLOPS"

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 25, 1908

7. CARRIER

S.S. AKI MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

577

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,037

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

DECEMBER 19, 1956

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

*Betty J. Carroll*  
BETTYE J. CARROLL



3805

3

